(12) INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

(19) World Intellectual Property Organization
International Bureau

(43) International Publication Date
27 September 2018 (27.09.2018)

WIPO | PCT

(10) International Publication Number
WO 2018/172477 A1

(51) International Patent Classification:
C07D 413/14 (2006.01) *C07D 413/12* (2006.01)
A01N 43/80 (2006.01) *C07D 417/12* (2006.01)

(21) International Application Number:
PCT/EP2018/057344

(22) International Filing Date:
22 March 2018 (22.03.2018)

(25) Filing Language: English

(26) Publication Language: English

(30) Priority Data:
17162622.9 23 March 2017 (23.03.2017) EP

(71) Applicant: **SYNGENTA PARTICIPATIONS AG** [CH/CH]; Schwarzwaldallee 215, 4058 Basel (CH).

(72) Inventors: **CASSAYRE, Jérôme, Yves**; Syngenta Crop Protection AG Breitenloh 5, 4333 Münchwilen (CH). **EL QACEMI, Myriem**; Syngenta Crop Protection AG Schaffhauserstrasse, 4332 Stein (CH). **STOLLER, André**; Syngenta Crop Protection AG Schaffhauserstrasse, 4332 Stein (CH).

(74) Agent: **SYNGENTA INTERNATIONAL AG**; Schwarzwaldallee 215 B4.08.152, 4058 Basel (CH).

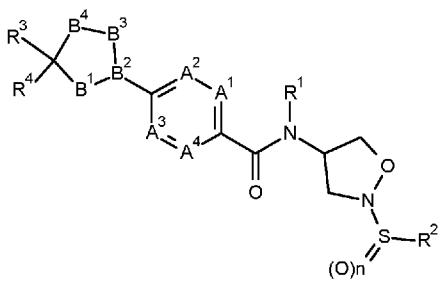
(81) Designated States *(unless otherwise indicated, for every kind of national protection available)*: AE, AG, AL, AM, AO, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BH, BN, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CL, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DJ, DK, DM, DO, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, GT, HN, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IR, IS, JO, JP, KE, KG, KH, KN, KP, KR, KW, KZ, LA, LC, LK, LR, LS, LU, LY, MA, MD, ME, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NG, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PA, PE, PG, PH, PL, PT, QA, RO, RS, RU, RW, SA, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, SM, ST, SV, SY, TH, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, ZA, ZM, ZW.

(84) Designated States *(unless otherwise indicated, for every kind of regional protection available)*: ARIPO (BW, GH, GM, KE, LR, LS, MW, MZ, NA, RW, SD, SL, ST, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW), Eurasian (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, RU, TJ, TM), European (AL, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HR, HU, IE, IS, IT, LT, LU, LV, MC, MK, MT, NL, NO, PL, PT, RO, RS, SE, SI, SK, SM, TR), OAPI (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, KM, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

Declarations under Rule 4.17:
— *as to applicant's entitlement to apply for and be granted a patent (Rule 4.17(ii))*
— *of inventorship (Rule 4.17(iv))*

Published:
— *with international search report (Art. 21(3))*

(54) Title: INSECTICIDAL COMPOUNDS



(I)

(57) Abstract: The present invention relates to compounds of formula (I) wherein A^1, A^2, A^3, A^4, R^1, R^2, R^3, R^4 and n are as defined in claim 1; or a tautomer, isomer, enantiomer, salt or N-oxide thereof; to intermediates for preparing compounds of formula (I), to compositions comprising them and to methods of using them to combat and control insect, acarine, nematode and mollusc pests.

WO 2018/172477 A1

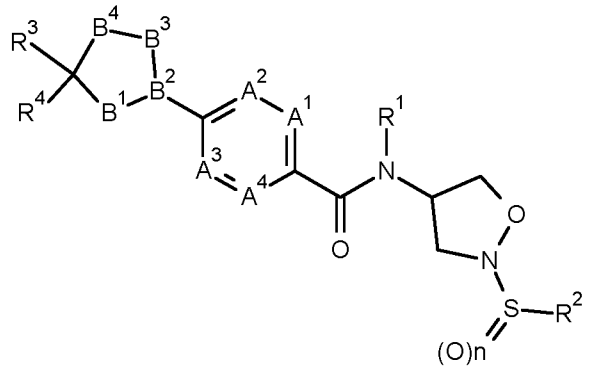
INSECTICIDAL COMPOUNDS

The present invention relates to certain isoxazolidine derivatives, to processes and intermediates for preparing these derivatives, to insecticidal, acaricidal, nematicidal and molluscicidal compositions comprising these derivatives and to methods of using these derivatives to control insect, acarine, nematode and mollusc pests.

Certain isoxazoline derivatives with insecticidal properties are disclosed, for example, in WO2011067272.

It has now surprisingly been found that certain isoxazolidine, dihydrothiophene, dihydroIsothiazole, pyrrolidine and dihydrofurane derivatives have highly potent insecticidal properties.

The present invention provides, in a first aspect of the invention, compounds of formula (I)



(I)

wherein

A^1, A^2, A^3 and A^4 are independently of one another C-H, C-R^5, or nitrogen;

B^1--B^2--B^3--B^4 is –C($R^{5a}R^{5b}$)-C=N-O-, -CH_2-C=N-CH_2-, -CH_2-C=CH_2-S-, -CH_2-C=N-S-, -CH_2-N-CH_2-CH_2-, -CH_2-C=CH-O-, -CH(OH)-N-CH_2-CH_2-, -C(O)-N-CH_2-CH_2-, -CH_2-C=N-O- or -CH=C-CH_2-O-;

R^1 is hydrogen, C_1-C_8alkyl, C_1-C_8alkylcarbonyl-, C_3-C_6cycloalkylcarbonyl, C_1-C_8alkoxy, C_1-C_8alkoxy-C_1-C_8alkyl, C_1-C_8alkoxycarbonyl-, C_1-C_8alkylcarbonyloxyC_1-C_8alkyl, C_1-C_8alkoxycarbonylsulfanyl, C_1-C_8alkylaminocarbonyloxyC_1-C_8alkyl, C_1-C_8dialkylaminocarbonyloxyC_1-C_8alkyl, C_1-C_8alkylaminocarbonylC_1-C_8alkyl, C_1-C_8dialkylaminocarbonylC_1-C_8alkyl, C_1-C_8alkoxycarbonylC_1-C_8alkylaminoC_1-C_8alkyl, wherein each alkyl or alkoxy group may be optionally substituted with from one to three halogen atoms or with a cyano group;

R^2 is C_1-C_8alkyl, C_1-C_8alkyl substituted by one to three R^{6a}, C_1-C_8haloalkyl, C_1-C_8haloalkyl substituted by one to three R^{6a}, C_3-C_8cycloalkyl, C_3-C_8cycloalkyl substituted by one to three R^{6b}, C_3-C_8cycloalkyl where one carbon atom is replaced by O, S, S(O) or SO_2, C_3-C_8cycloalkyl-C_1-C_8alkyl, C_3-C_8cycloalkyl-C_1-C_8alkyl where one carbon atom in the cycloalkyl group is replaced by O, S, S(O) or SO_2, C_3-C_8cycloalkyl-C_1-C_8haloalkyl, C_2-C_8alkenyl, C_2-C_8alkenyl substituted by one to three R^{6a}, C_2-C_8haloalkenyl, C_2-C_8haloalkenyl substituted by one to three R^{6a}, C_2-C_8alkynyl, C_2-C_8haloalkynyl, phenyl, phenyl substituted by one to three R^7, phenyl-C_1-C_4alkyl, phenyl-C_1-C_4alkyl wherein the phenyl moiety is substituted by one to three R^7, 5-6 membered heteroaryl, 5-6 membered heteroaryl substituted by one to three R^7, 5-6

membered heteroaryl-C_1-C_4alkyl, 5-6 membered heteroaryl-C_1-C_4alkyl wherein the heteroaryl moiety is substituted by one to three R^7, -N(R^8)(R^9), -OR^{10} or halogen;

R^3 is C_1-C_8haloalkyl;

R^4 is aryl, aryl substituted by one to three R^7, heteroaryl or heteroaryl substituted by one to three R^7;

R^5 is independently halogen, cyano, nitro, C_1-C_8alkyl, C_3-C_8cycloalkyl, C_1-C_8haloalkyl, C_2-C_8alkenyl, C_2-C_8haloalkenyl, C_2-C_8alkynyl, C_2-C_8haloalkynyl, C_1-C_8alkoxy, C_1-C_8haloalkoxy, or C_1-C_8alkoxycarbonyl-, or two R^5 on adjacent carbon atoms together form a -CH=CH-CH=CH- bridge, a –CH_2-CH_2-CH_2- bridge, a –CH(OH)-CH_2-CH_2- bridge, a –C(O)-CH_2-CH_2- bridge, or a -N=CH-CH=CH- bridge;

R^{5a} and R^{5b} are, independently of each other, hydrogen, cyano, halogen, hydroxyl, C_1-C_8alkyl-, C_1-C_8alkyl- substituted by one to five R^{6a}, C_1-C_8alkylthio-, C_1-C_8haloalkylthio-, C_1-C_8alkylsulfinyl-, C_1-C_8haloalkylsulfinyl-, C_1-C_8alkylsulfonyl-, C_1-C_8haloalkylsulfonyl-, arylthio- or arylthio- wherein the aryl moiety is substituted by one to five R^7, arylsulfinyl- or arylsulfinyl- wherein the aryl moiety is substituted by one to five R^7, arylsulfonyl- or arylsulfonyl- wherein the aryl moiety is substituted by one to five R^7, heterocyclylthio- or heterocyclylthio- wherein the heterocyclyl moiety is substituted by one to five R^7, heterocyclylsulfinyl- or heterocyclylsulfinyl- wherein the heterocyclyl moiety is substituted by one to five R^7, or heterocyclylsulfonyl- or heterocyclylsulfonyl- wherein the heterocyclyl moiety is substituted by one to five R^7, C_1-C_8alkyl, C_2-C_8alkenyl, C_2-C_8alkynyl, C_1-C_8haloalkyl, C_2-C_8haloalkenyl, hydroxy, C_1-C_8alkoxy, C_3-C_8alkenyloxy, C_3-C_8alkynyloxy, or C_1-C_8haloalkoxy, provided that at least one of R^{5a} and R^{5b} is not hydrogen;

R^{6a} is independently cyano, nitro, amino, C_1-C_8alkylamino, N,N-C_1-C_8dialkylamino, hydroxy, C_1-C_8alkoxy, or C_1-C_8haloalkoxy;

R^{6b} is independently halogen, cyano, nitro, oxo, C_1-C_8alkyl, C_1-C_8haloalkyl, amino, C_1-C_8alkylamino, N,N-C_1-C_8dialkylamino, hydroxyl, C_1-C_8alkoxy, C_1-C_8haloalkoxy, phenyl, phenyl substituted by one to three R^7, 5-6 membered heteroaryl, 5-6 membered heteroaryl substituted by one to three R^7;

R^7 is independently halogen, cyano, nitro, C_1-C_8alkyl, C_1-C_8haloalkyl, C_1-C_8alkoxy, C_1-C_8haloalkoxy;

R^8 and R^9 are independently hydrogen, cyano, cyano-C_1-C_8alkyl, C_1-C_8alkyl, C_1-C_8alkyl substituted by one to three R^{6a}, C_2-C_8alkenyl, C_2-C_8alkenyl substituted by one to three R^{6a}, C_1-C_8alkoxy, C_1-C_8haloalkoxy, C_1-C_8haloalkoxy substituted by one to three R^{6a}, C_1-C_8alkoxy substituted by one to three R^{6a},C_1-C_8haloalkyl, C_1-C_8haloalkyl substituted by one to three R^{6a}, C_3-C_8cycloalkyl, C_3-C_8cycloalkyl substituted by one to three R^{6b}, C_3-C_8cycloalkyl where one carbon atom is replaced by O, S, S(O) or SO_2, C_3-C_8cycloalkyl-C_1-C_8alkyl, C_3-C_8cycloalkyl-C_1-C_8alkyl where one carbon atom in the cycloalkyl group is replaced by O, S, S(O) or SO_2, C_3-C_8cycloalkyl-C_1-C_8haloalkyl, C_2-C_8alkenyl, C_2-C_8alkenyl substituted by one to three R^{6a}, C_2-C_8haloalkenyl, C_2-C_8haloalkenyl substituted by one to three R^{6a}, C_2-C_8alkynyl, C_2-C_8haloalkynyl, phenyl, phenyl substituted by one to three R^7, phenyl-C_1-C_4alkyl, phenyl-C_1-C_4alkyl wherein the phenyl moiety is substituted by one to three R^7, 5-6 membered heteroaryl, 5-6 membered heteroaryl substituted by one to three R^7, 5-6 membered heteroaryl-C_1-C_4alkyl, 5-6 membered heteroaryl-C_1-C_4alkyl wherein the heteroaryl moiety is substituted by one to three R^7, -S(O)R^{10}, -S(O)$_2R^{10}$, COR^{10},

$COOR^{10}$, or R^8 and R^9 together with the nitrogen atom can be linked through a C_3-C_8alkylene chain, a C_3-C_8alkylene chain substituted by one to three R^{6b} or a C_3-C_8alkylene chain, where one carbon atom is replaced by O, S, S(O) or SO_2;

R^{10} is hydrogen, cyano-C_1-C_8alkyl, C_1-C_8alkyl, C_1-C_8alkyl substituted by one to three R^{6a}, C_1-C_8haloalkyl, C_1-C_8haloalkyl substituted by one to three R^{6a}, C_3-C_8cycloalkyl, C_3-C_8cycloalkyl substituted by one to three R^{6b}, C_3-C_8cycloalkyl where one carbon atom is replaced by O, S, S(O) or SO_2, C_3-C_8cycloalkyl-C_1-C_8alkyl, C_3-C_8cycloalkyl-C_1-C_8alkyl where one carbon atom in the cycloalkyl group is replaced by O, S, S(O) or SO_2, C_3-C_8cycloalkyl-C_1-C_8haloalkyl, C_2-C_8alkenyl, C_2-C_8alkenyl substituted by one to three R^{6a}, C_2-C_8haloalkenyl, C_2-C_8haloalkenyl substituted by one to three R^{6a}, C_2-C_8alkynyl, C_2-C_8haloalkynyl, phenyl, phenyl substituted by one to three R^7, phenyl-C_1-C_4alkyl, phenyl-C_1-C_4alkyl wherein the phenyl moiety is substituted by one to three R^7, 5-6 membered heteroaryl, 5-6 membered heteroaryl substituted by one to three R^7, 5-6 membered heteroaryl-C_1-C_4alkyl or 5-6 membered heteroaryl-C_1-C_4alkyl wherein the heteroaryl moiety is substituted by one to three R^7;

n is 1 or 2;

provided that if B^1--B^2--B^3--B^4 is -CH_2-C=N-O- then the only meaning of R^5 is that two R^5 on adjacent carbon atoms together form a –CH_2-CH_2-CH_2- bridge, a –CH(OH)-CH_2-CH_2- bridge or a –C(O)-CH_2-CH_2- bridge;

and an agrochemically acceptable salt, stereoisomer, enantiomer, tautomer and N-oxide thereof.

Compounds of formula (I) which have at least one basic centre can form, for example, acid addition salts, for example with strong inorganic acids such as mineral acids, for example perchloric acid, sulfuric acid, nitric acid, nitrous acid, a phosphorus acid or a hydrohalic acid, with strong organic carboxylic acids, such as C_1-C_4alkanecarboxylic acids which are unsubstituted or substituted, for example by halogen, for example acetic acid, such as saturated or unsaturated dicarboxylic acids, for example oxalic acid, malonic acid, succinic acid, maleic acid, fumaric acid or phthalic acid, such as hydroxycarboxylic acids, for example ascorbic acid, lactic acid, malic acid, tartaric acid or citric acid, or such as benzoic acid, or with organic sulfonic acids, such as C_1-C_4alkane- or arylsulfonic acids which are unsubstituted or substituted, for example by halogen, for example methane- or p-toluenesulfonic acid. Compounds of formula (I) which have at least one acidic group can form, for example, salts with bases, for example mineral salts such as alkali metal or alkaline earth metal salts, for example sodium, potassium or magnesium salts, or salts with ammonia or an organic amine, such as morpholine, piperidine, pyrrolidine, a mono-, di- or tri-lower-alkylamine, for example ethyl-, diethyl-, triethyl- or dimethylpropylamine, or a mono-, di- or trihydroxy-lower-alkylamine, for example mono-, di- or triethanolamine.

The alkyl groups occurring in the definitions of the substituents can be straight-chain or branched and are, for example, methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, isopropyl, n-butyl, sec-butyl, iso-butyl, tert-butyl, pentyl, hexyl, nonyl, decyl and their branched isomers. Alkylsulfanyl, alkylsulfinyl, alkylsulfonyl, alkylcarbonyl, alkoxy, alkenyl and alkynyl radicals are derived from the alkyl radicals mentioned. The alkenyl and alkynyl groups can be mono- or polyunsaturated.

Halogen is generally fluorine, chlorine, bromine or iodine. This also applies, correspondingly, to halogen in combination with other meanings, such as haloalkyl or halophenyl.

Haloalkyl groups preferably have a chain length of from 1 to 6 carbon atoms. Haloalkyl is, for example, fluoromethyl, difluoromethyl, trifluoromethyl, chloromethyl, dichloromethyl, trichloromethyl, 2,2,2-trifluoroethyl, 2-fluoroethyl, 2-chloroethyl, pentafluoroethyl, 1,1-difluoro-2,2,2-trichloroethyl, 2,2,3,3-tetrafluoroethyl and 2,2,2-trichloroethyl.

Alkoxy is, for example, methoxy, ethoxy, propoxy, i-propoxy, n-butoxy, isobutoxy, sec-butoxy and tert-butoxy and also the isomeric pentyloxy and hexyloxy radicals.

Alkoxyalkyl groups preferably have a chain length of 1 to 6 carbon atoms. Alkoxyalkyl is, for example, methoxymethyl, methoxyethyl, ethoxymethyl, ethoxyethyl, n-propoxymethyl, n-propoxyethyl, isopropoxymethyl or isopropoxyethyl.

Alkoxycarbonyl is for example methoxycarbonyl (which is C_1alkoxycarbonyl), ethoxycarbonyl, propoxycarbonyl, isopropoxycarbonyl, n-butoxycarbonyl, tert-butoxycarbonyl, n-pentoxycarbonyl or hexoxycarbonyl.

The cycloalkyl groups preferably have from 3 to 6 ring carbon atoms, for example cyclopropyl, cyclobutyl, cyclopentyl and cyclohexyl.

As used herein, the term "C_2-C_8alkynyl" refers to a straight or branched hydrocarbon chain radical group consisting solely of carbon and hydrogen atoms, containing at least one triple bond, having from two to eight carbon atoms, and which is attached to the rest of the molecule by a single bond. Examples of C_2-C_8 alkynyl include, but are not limited to, ethynyl, prop-1-ynyl, but-1-ynyl and but-2-ynyl.

As used herein, the term "C_2-C_8alkenyl" refers to a straight or branched hydrocarbon chain radical group consisting solely of carbon and hydrogen atoms, containing at least one double bond, having from two to eight carbon atoms, and which is attached to the rest of the molecule by a single bond. Examples of C_2-C_8alkenyl include, but are not limited to, prop-1-enyl, but-1-enyl and but-2-enyl.

As used herein, alkylcarbonyloxyalkyl refers to a group –ROC(O)R, wherein each R is, independently, C_1-C_8 alkyl.

As used herein, alkoxycarbonylsulfanyl refers to a group –SC(O)OR, wherein R is C_1-C_8 alkyl.

As used herein, alkylaminocarbonyloxyalkyl refers to a group –ROC(O)NHR, wherein each R is, independently, C_1-C_8 alkyl.

As used herein, dialkylaminocarbonyloxyalkyl refers to a group –ROC(O)NRR, wherein each R is, independently, C_1-C_8 alkyl.

As used herein, alkylaminocarbonylalkyl refers to a group –RC(O)NHR, wherein each R is, independently, C_1-C_8 alkyl.

As used herein, dialkylaminocarbonylalkyl refers to a group –RC(O)NRR, wherein each R is, independently, C_1-C_8 alkyl.

As used herein, alkoxycarbonylalkylaminoalkyl refers to a group –RNH(R)C(O)OR, wherein each R is, independently, C_1-C_8 alkyl.

Heteroaryl groups are preferably 5-6 membered heteroaryl or are 5-6 membered heteroaryl substituted by one to three R^7 , where heteroaryl groups contain 1 to 3 hetero atoms selected from the group consisting of nitrogen, oxygen and sulfur, it not being possible for each ring system to contain more than 2 oxygen atoms and more than 2 sulfur atoms. Examples of monocyclic groups include pyridyl, pyridazinyl, pyrimidinyl, pyrazinyl, pyrrolyl, pyrazolyl, imidazolyl, triazolyl (e.g. 1.2.4 triazolyl), furanyl, thiophenyl, oxazolyl, isoxazolyl, oxadiazolyl, thiazolyl, isothiazolyl, tetrazolyl and thiadiazolyl.

The compounds of formula (I) according to the invention also include hydrates which may be formed during the salt formation.

Preferred values of A^1, A^2, A^3, A^4, B^1--B^2--B^3--B^4, R^1, R^2, R^3, R^4, R^5, R^{5a}, R^{5b}, R^{6a}, R^{6b}, R^7, R^8, R^9, and R^{10}, in relation to each compound of the present invention, including the intermediate compounds, are, in any combination (including combinations of preferred values with the original values) as set out below.

Preferably no more than two of A^1, A^2, A^3 and A^4 are nitrogen.

Preferably A^1 is C-H or C-R^5; more preferably A^1 is C-R^5.

Preferably A^2 is C-H or C-R^5; more preferably A^2 is C-H.

Preferably A^3 is C-H or N; more preferably A^3 is C-H.

Preferably A^4 is C-H or N; more preferably A^4 is C-H.

Preferably each of A^2, A^3 and A^4 are C-H and A^1 is C-R^5.

Preferably B^1--B^2--B^3--B^4 is -CH=C-CH_2-O-.

Preferably B^1--B^2--B^3--B^4 -CH_2-C=CH-O-.

Preferably B^1--B^2--B^3--B^4 is -CH_2-N-CH_2-CH_2-.

Preferably B^1--B^2--B^3--B^4 is -CH_2-C=N-S-.

Preferably B^1--B^2--B^3--B^4 is -CH_2-C=CH_2-S-.

Preferably B^1--B^2--B^3--B^4 is -CH_2-C=N-CH_2-.

Preferably B^1--B^2--B^3--B^4 is -C($R^{5a}R^{5b}$)-C=N-O-.

Preferably B^1--B^2--B^3--B^4 is -CH(OH)-N-CH_2-CH_2-.

Preferably B^1--B^2--B^3--B^4 is -C(O)-N-CH_2-CH_2-.

Preferably B^1--B^2--B^3--B^4 is -CH_2-C=N-O-.

Preferably R^1 is hydrogen, C_1-C_8alkyl, C_1-C_8alkylcarbonyl- or C_1-C_8alkoxycarbonyl-; more preferably hydrogen, methyl, ethyl, methylcarbonyl-, or methoxycarbonyl-; most preferably hydrogen, methyl or ethyl; especially hydrogen or methyl; more especially hydrogen.

In a further embodiment, R^1 is C_1-C_8alkyl, C_1-C_8alkylcarbonyl-, C_3-C_6cycloalkylcarbonyl, C_1-C_8alkoxy, C_1-C_8alkoxy-C_1-C_8alkyl, C_1-C_8alkoxycarbonyl, C_1-C_8alkylcarbonyloxyC_1-C_8alkyl, C_1-C_8alkoxycarbonylsulfanyl, C_1-C_8alkylaminocarbonyloxyC_1-C_8alkyl, C_1-C_8dialkylaminocarbonyloxyC_1-C_8alkyl, C_1-C_8alkylaminocarbonylC_1-C_8alkyl, C_1-C_8dialkylaminocarbonylC_1-C_8alkyl, or C_1-C_8alkoxycarbonylC_1-C_8alkylaminoC_1-C_8alkyl, wherein each alkyl or alkoxy group may be optionally substituted with from one to three halogen atoms or with a cyano group; preferably, R^1 is C_1-C_8alkyl, C_1-C_8alkoxy-C_1-C_8alkyl, C_1-C_8alkoxycarbonyl, C_1-C_8alkylcarbonyloxyC_1-C_8alkyl, wherein each alkyl or alkoxy group may be optionally substituted with from one to three halogen atoms or with a cyano group, more preferably, R^1 is C_1-C_8cyanoalkyl, C_1-C_8alkoxy-C_1-C_8alkyl, C_1-C_8alkoxycarbonyl or C_1-C_8alkylcarbonyloxyC_1-C_8alkyl; most preferably, R^1 is methoxymethyl, ethoxymethyl, methoxycarbonyl, ethoxycarbonyl, methylcarbonyloxymethyl, 1-methylethylcarbonyloxymethyl or 1,1-dimethylethylcarbonyloxymethyl.

Preferably R^2 is C_1-C_8alkyl, C_1-C_8alkyl substituted by one to three R^{6a}, C_2-C_8alkenyl, C_2-C_8alkynyl, C_3-C_8cycloalkyl, C_1-C_8haloalkyl, di-C_1-C_8alkylamino, -N(R^8)(R^9), aryl, aryl substituted by one to three R^{6b}, 5-6 membered heteroaryl, 5-6 membered heteroaryl substituted by one to three R^{6b} or halogen; more preferably C_1-C_4alkyl, C_1-C_4alkyl substituted by one to three R^{6a}, C_2-C_4alkenyl, C_2-C_4alkynyl, C_3-C_5cycloalkyl, C_1-C_4haloalkyl, di-C_1-C_4alkylamino, -N(R^8)(R^9), 1-3 halo-substituted phenyl, 5-6 membered heteroaryl or fluoro; most preferably methyl, ethyl, cyclopropyl, chloromethyl, fluoromethyl, difluoromethyl, fluoro, dimethylamino or methylamino.

Preferably R^3 is C_1-C_4haloalkyl; more preferably chlorodifluoromethyl or trifluoromethyl; most preferably trifluoromethyl.

Preferably R^4 is aryl, aryl substituted by one to three R^7, 5-6 membered heteroaryl or 5-6 membered heteroaryl substituted by one to three R^7; more preferably R^4 is aryl or aryl substituted by one to three R^7; most preferably phenyl or phenyl substituted by one to three R^7; even more preferably R^4 is phenyl substituted by one to three R^7; especially R^4 is 3,5-bis-(trifluoromethyl)-phenyl, 3-chloro-5-trifluoromethyl-phenyl, 3-bromo-5-trifluoromethyl-phenyl, 3,5-dibromo-phenyl, 3,5-dichloro-phenyl, 3,4-dichloro-phenyl, 3-trifluoromethyl-phenyl, 4-bromo-3,5-dichlorophenyl, 3,5-dichloro-4-fluoro-phenyl or 3,4,5-trichloro-phenyl; more especially R^4 is 3-chloro-5-trifluoromethyl-phenyl, 3,5-dichloro-phenyl, 3,5-bis-(trifluoromethyl)-phenyl, 3,5-dichloro-4-fluoro-phenyl, or 3,4,5-trichloro-phenyl.

Preferably R^5 is independently halogen, cyano, C_1-C_8alkyl, C_3-C_8cycloalkyl, C_1-C_8haloalkyl, or C_2-C_8alkenyl, or two R^5 on adjacent carbon atoms together form a -CH=CH-CH=CH- bridge or a –CH_2-CH_2-CH_2- bridge; more preferably halogen, cyano, C_1-C_8alkyl, C_2-C_8 alkenyl, C_3-C_8cycloalkyl, or C_1-C_8haloalkyl; even more preferably bromo, chloro, fluoro, cyano, methyl, ethyl, trifluoromethyl, cyclopropyl, or vinyl; yet even more preferably bromo, chloro, fluoro, cyclopropyl, trifluoromethyl, vinyl, or methyl; most preferably chloro, bromo, trifluoromethyl, fluoro, or methyl.

Preferably R^{5a} is halogen, hydroxyl, C_1-C_8alkylthio-, C_1-C_8haloalkylthio-, C_1-C_8alkylsulfinyl-, C_1-C_8haloalkylsulfinyl-, C_1-C_8alkylsulfonyl-, C_1-C_8haloalkylsulfonyl-, C_1-C_8alkyl, C_2-C_8alkenyl, C_2-C_8alkynyl, C_1-C_8haloalkyl, C_2-C_8haloalkenyl, most preferably halogen, C_1-C_8alkylthio- or C_1-C_8alkyl.

Preferably R^{5b} is halogen or hydrogen, most preferably hydrogen.

Preferably R^{6a} independently is cyano, halogen, C_1-C_4alkoxy, or C_1-C_4haloalkoxy; more preferably fluoro, cyano, methoxy, difluoromethoxy or trifluoromethoxy.

Preferably R^{6b} independently is halogen, cyano, C_1-C_4alkyl, or C_1-C_4haloalkyl, C_1-C_4alkoxy, or C_1-C_4haloalkoxy; more preferably bromo, chloro, fluoro, cyano, methyl, ethyl, trifluoromethyl, methoxy, difluoromethoxy, trifluoromethoxy; most preferably chloro, fluoro, cyano, methyl, ethyl, trifluoromethyl, methoxy, or trifluoromethoxy; especially chloro, fluoro, cyano, methyl, ethyl, trifluoromethyl, methoxy, or trifluoromethoxy; more especially bromo, fluoro, chloro, or trifluoromethyl.

Preferably R^7 is independently halogen, cyano, C_1-C_4alkyl, C_1-C_4haloalkyl, C_1-C_4alkoxy or C_1-C_4haloalkoxy; more preferably,methyl, fluoro, chloro, bromo, trifluoromethyl, trifluoromethoxy, cyano or methoxy, even more preferably R^7 is Cl, Br, F, CF_3, CH_3 or OCF_3.

Preferably R^8 and R^9 are independently hydrogen, cyano-C_1-C_8alkyl, C_1-C_8alkyl, C_3-C_8cycloalkyl, C_1-C_8haloalkyl, C_1-C_8alkoxyalkyl, C_1-C_8hydroxyalkyl, C_2-C_8alkenyl, C_2-C_8alkynyl, phenyl-C_1-C_4alkyl or phenyl-C_1-C_4alkyl wherein the phenyl moiety is substituted by one to three R^7, 5-6 membered heteoaryl-C_1-C_4alkyl or 5-6 membered heteroaryl-C_1-C_4alkyl wherein the heteroaryl moiety is substituted by one to three R^7; more preferably R^8 and R^9 are independently hydrogen, cyano-C_1-C_8alkyl-, C_1-C_8alkyl, C_3-C_8cycloalkyl, C_1-C_8alkoxyalkyl, C_1-C_8hydroxyalkyl, C_2-C_8alkenyl, C_2-C_8alkynyl, phenyl-C_1-C_4alkyl or phenyl-C_1-C_4alkyl wherein the phenyl moiety is substituted by one to three R^7, 5-6 membered heteroaryl-C_1-C_4alkyl or 5-6 membered heteroaryl-C_1-C_4alkyl wherein the heteroaryl moiety is substituted by one to three R^7; yet even more preferably R^8 and R^9 are independently hydrogen, C_1-C_4alkyl, C_3-C_6cycloalkyl, C_1-C_4haloalkyl, C_1-C_4hydroxyalkyl, C_1-C_4alkoxy-C_1-C_4alkyl, phenyl-CH_2- or phenyl-CH_2- wherein the phenyl moiety is substituted by one to three R^7, furanyl or furanyl substituted by one to three R^7, thietanyl, oxetanyl, oxo-thietanyl, or dioxo-thietanyl; yet even more preferably R^8 and R^9 are independently hydrogen, methyl, ethyl, propyl, isopropyl, cyclopropyl, cyclobutyl, oxetanyl, thietanyl, trifluoroethyl, difluoroethyl, allyl, propargyl, cyanomethyl, benzyl, benzyl substituted by one to three R^7, or pyridine-methyl- or pyridine-methyl- substituted by one to three R^7; especially R^8 and R^9 are independently hydrogen and methyl.

Preferably each R^{10} is independently hydrogen, C_1-C_8alkyl, C_1-C_8haloalkyl or C_3-C_8cycloalkyl, more preferably hydrogen, C_1-C_4alkyl, C_1-C_4haloalkyl or C_3-C_6cycloalkyl, most preferably, hydrogen, methyl, ethyl or cyclopropyl.

Preferably n is 2.

In an embodiment E1 of formula (I), independent of other embodiments, A^1 is CR^5 and A^2, A^3 and A^4 are each CH, wherein R^5 is as defined in the first aspect of the invention.

In an embodiment E2 of formula (I), independent of other embodiments, R^1 is hydrogen, C_1-C_8alkyl, C_1-C_8alkylcarbonyl- or C_1-C_8alkoxycarbonyl-.

In an embodiment E2a of formula (I), independent of other embodiments, R^1 is C_1-C_8alkyl, C_1-C_8alkylcarbonyl-, C_3-C_6cycloalkylcarbonyl, C_1-C_8alkoxy, C_1-C_8alkoxy-C_1-C_8alkyl, C_1-C_8alkoxycarbonyl, C_1-C_8alkylcarbonyloxyC_1-C_8alkyl, C_1-C_8alkoxycarbonylsulfanyl, C_1-C_8alkylaminocarbonyloxyC_1-C_8alkyl, C_1-C_8dialkylaminocarbonyloxyC_1-C_8alkyl, C_1-C_8alkylaminocarbonylC_1-C_8alkyl, C_1-C_8dialkylaminocarbonylC_1-C_8alkyl or C_1-C_8alkoxycarbonylC_1-C_8alkylaminoC_1-C_8alkyl, wherein each alkyl or alkoxy group may be optionally substituted with from one to three halogen atoms or with a cyano group.

In an embodiment E3 of formula (I), independent of other embodiments, R^2 is C_1-C_8alkyl, C_1-C_8alkyl substituted by one to three R^{6a}, C_2-C_8alkenyl, C_2-C_8alkynyl, C_3-C_8cycloalkyl, C_1-C_8haloalkyl, di-C_1-C_8alkylamino, -N(R^8)(R^9), aryl, aryl substituted by one to three R^{6b}, 5-6 membered heteroaryl, 5-6 membered heteroaryl substituted by one to three R^{6b}, wherein R^{6a} and R^{6b} are as defined in the first aspect of the invention or halogen.

In an embodiment E4 of formula (I), independent of other embodiments, R^3 is C_1-C_4haloalkyl.

In an embodiment E5 of formula (I), independent of other embodiments, R^4 is aryl, aryl substituted by one to three R^7, 5-6 membered heteroaryl or 5-6 membered heteroaryl substituted by one to three R^7, wherein R^7 is as defined in the first aspect of the invention.

Embodiment E6 of formula (I) provides compounds of formula (I) wherein A^1 is CR^5 and A^2, A^3 and A^4 are each CH; R^1 is hydrogen, methyl, ethyl, methylcarbonyl-, or methoxycarbonyl; R^2 is C_1-C_8alkyl, C_1-C_8alkyl substituted by one to three R^{6a}, C_2-C_8alkenyl, C_2-C_8alkynyl, C_3-C_8cycloalkyl, C_1-C_8haloalkyl, di-C_1-C_8alkylamino, aryl, aryl substituted by one to three R^{6b}, 5-6 membered heteroaryl, 5-6 membered heteroaryl substituted by one to three R^{6b} or fluoro; R^3 is C_1-C_4haloalkyl; R^4 is aryl or aryl substituted by one to three R^7; and n is 2; wherein R^5 is halogen or C_1-C_8alkyl, C_3-C_8cycloalkyl, C_1-C_8haloalkyl, or C_2-C_8alkenyl; R^{6a} is independently cyano, halogen, C_1-C_4alkoxy, or C_1-C_4haloalkoxy; and R^{6b} is independently halogen, cyano, C_1-C_4alkyl, or C_1-C_4haloalkyl, C_1-C_4alkoxy, or C_1-C_4haloalkoxy.

Embodiment E7 of formula (I) provides compounds of formula (I) wherein A^1 is CR^5 and A^2, A^3 and A^4 are each CH; R^1 is hydrogen, methyl, ethyl, methylcarbonyl-, or methoxycarbonyl; R^2 is C_1-C_4alkyl, C_1-C_4alkyl substituted by one to three R^{6a}, C_2-C_4alkenyl, C_2-C_4alkynyl, C_3-C_5cycloalkyl, C_1-C_4haloalkyl, di-C_1-C_4alkylamino, -NH(C_1-C_4alkyl), fluoro, phenyl, or 5-6 membered heteroaryl; R^3 is C_1-C_4haloalkyl; R^4 is aryl or aryl substituted by one to three R^7; and n is 2; wherein R^5 is halogen, cyano, C_1-C_8alkyl, C_3-C_8cycloalkyl, C_1-C_8haloalkyl, C_2-C_8alkenyl; R^{6a} is independently fluoro, cyano, methoxy, difluoromethoxy or trifluoromethoxy; and R^7 is independently bromo, chloro, fluoro, cyano, methyl, ethyl, trifluoromethyl, methoxy, difluoromethoxy, trifluoromethoxy.

Embodiment E8 of formula (I) provides compounds of formula (I) wherein A^1 is CR^5 and A^2, A^3 and A^4 are each CH; R^1 is hydrogen; R^2 is C_1-C_4alkyl, C_1-C_4alkyl substituted by one to three R^{6a}, C_2-C_4alkenyl, C_2-C_4alkynyl, C_3-C_5cycloalkyl, C_1-C_4haloalkyl, di-C_1-C_4alkylamino, -NH(C_1-C_4alkyl), fluoro, 1-3 halo-substituted phenyl, or 5-6 membered heteroaryl; R^3 is chlorodifluoromethyl or trifluoromethyl; R^4 is 3,5-

bis-(trifluoromethyl)-phenyl, 3-chloro-5-trifluoromethyl-phenyl, 3-bromo-5-trifluoromethyl-phenyl, 3,5-dibromo-phenyl, 3,5-dichloro-phenyl, 3,4-dichloro-phenyl, 3-trifluoromethyl-phenyl, 4-bromo-3,5-dichlorophenyl, 3,5-dichloro-4-fluoro-phenyl or 3,4,5-trichloro-phenyl; and n is 2; wherein R^5 is bromo, chloro, fluoro, cyano, methyl, ethyl, trifluoromethyl, cyclopropyl, or vinyl; R^{6a} is independently fluoro, cyano, methoxy, difluoromethoxy or trifluoromethoxy; and R^{6b} is independently bromo, chloro, fluoro, cyano, methyl, ethyl, trifluoromethyl, methoxy, difluoromethoxy, trifluoromethoxy.

Embodiment E9 of formula (I) provides compounds of formula (I) wherein A^1 is CR^5 and A^2, A^3 and A^4 are each CH; R^1 is hydrogen; R^2 is C_1-C_4alkyl, C_1-C_4alkyl substituted by one to three R^{6a}, C_2-C_4alkenyl, C_2-C_4alkynyl, C_3-C_5cycloalkyl, C_1-C_4haloalkyl, di-C_1-C_4alkylamino, -NH(C_1-C_4alkyl), fluoro or 5-6 membered heteroaryl; R^3 is chlorodifluoromethyl or trifluoromethyl; R^4 is 3,5-bis-(trifluoromethyl)-phenyl, 3-chloro-5-trifluoromethyl-phenyl, 3-bromo-5-trifluoromethyl-phenyl, 3,5-dibromo-phenyl, 3,5-dichloro-phenyl, 3,4-dichloro-phenyl, 3-trifluoromethyl-phenyl, 4-bromo-3,5-dichlorophenyl, 3,5-dichloro-4-fluoro-phenyl or 3,4,5-trichloro-phenyl; and n is 2; wherein R^5 is bromo, chloro, fluoro, cyano, methyl, ethyl, trifluoromethyl, cyclopropyl, or vinyl; R^{6a} is independently fluoro, cyano, methoxy, difluoromethoxy or trifluoromethoxy; and R^{6b} is independently bromo, chloro, fluoro, cyano, methyl, ethyl, trifluoromethyl, methoxy, difluoromethoxy, trifluoromethoxy.

Embodiment E10 of formula (I) provides compounds of formula (I) wherein A^1 is CR^5 and A^2, A^3 and A^4 are each CH; R^1 is hydrogen; R^2 is methyl, ethyl, propyl, isopropyl, cyclopropyl, cyclobutyl, oxetanyl, thietanyl, chloromethyl, fluoromethyl, difluoromethyl, trifluoroethyl, difluoroethyl, allyl, propargyl, cyanomethyl, dimethylamino, methylamino or fluoro; R^3 is chlorodifluoromethyl or trifluoromethyl; R^4 is 3,5-bis-(trifluoromethyl)-phenyl, 3-chloro-5-trifluoromethyl-phenyl, 3-bromo-5-trifluoromethyl-phenyl, 3,5-dibromo-phenyl, 3,5-dichloro-phenyl, 3,4-dichloro-phenyl, 3-trifluoromethyl-phenyl, 4-bromo-3,5-dichlorophenyl, 3,5-dichloro-4-fluoro-phenyl or 3,4,5-trichloro-phenyl; and n is 2; wherein R^5 is bromo, chloro, fluoro, cyano, methyl, ethyl, trifluoromethyl, cyclopropyl, or vinyl; R^{6a} is independently fluoro, cyano, methoxy, difluoromethoxy or trifluoromethoxy; and R^{6b} is independently bromo, chloro, fluoro, cyano, methyl, ethyl, trifluoromethyl, methoxy, difluoromethoxy, trifluoromethoxy.

Embodiment E11 of formula (I) provides compounds of formula (I) wherein A^2, A^3 and A^4 are each CH; R^1 is hydrogen; R^3 is chlorodifluoromethyl or trifluoromethyl; n is 2; A^1 is CR^5, wherein R^5 is chloro, bromo, trifluoromethyl, fluoro, or methyl; R^2 is methyl, ethyl, cyclopropyl, chloromethyl, fluoromethyl, difluoromethyl, iso-propyl, methylamino, dimethlyamino, fluoro, cyclobutyl, 3,3,3,-trifluoropropyl ,or 2,2,2-trifluoroethyl, or methoxyethyl; and R^4 is 3,5-bis-(trifluoromethyl)-phenyl, 3-chloro-5-trifluoromethyl-phenyl, 3-bromo-5-trifluoromethyl-phenyl, 3,5-dibromo-phenyl, 3,5-dichloro-phenyl, 3,4-dichloro-phenyl, 3-trifluoromethyl-phenyl, 4-bromo-3,5-dichlorophenyl, 3,5-dichloro-4-fluoro-phenyl or 3,4,5-trichloro-phenyl; especially R^4 is 3,5-dibromo-phenyl, 3,5-dichloro-phenyl, 3,5-bis-(trifluoromethyl)-phenyl, 4-bromo-3,5-dichlorophenyl, 3,4,5-trichloro-phenyl, 3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl, pyridyl, or 3-5-substituted pyridyl wherein the substituents are selected from bromo, chloro, fluoro or trifluoro; more preferably R^4 is 3,5-dibromo-phenyl, 3,5-dichloro-phenyl, 3,5-bis-(trifluoromethyl)-phenyl, 4-bromo-3,5-dichlorophenyl, 3,4,5-trichloro-phenyl, 3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl.

Embodiment E12 of formula (I) provides compounds of formula (I) wherein A^2, A^3 and A^4 are each CH; R^1 is hydrogen; R^3 is trifluoromethyl; n is 2; A^1 is CR^5, wherein R^5 is chloro or methyl; R^2 is methyl, ethyl, cyclopropyl, methylamino, dimethlyamino, chloromethyl, fluoromethyl, difluoromethyl or fluoro; and R^4 is 3,5-bis-(trifluoromethyl)-phenyl, 3-chloro-5-trifluoromethyl-phenyl, 3-bromo-5-trifluoromethyl-phenyl, 3,5-dibromo-phenyl, 3,5-dichloro-phenyl, 3,4-dichloro-phenyl, 3-trifluoromethyl-phenyl, 4-bromo-3,5-dichlorophenyl, 3,5-dichloro-4-fluoro-phenyl or 3,4,5-trichloro-phenyl; especially R^4 is 3,5-dibromo-phenyl, 3,5-dichloro-phenyl, 3,5-bis-(trifluoromethyl)-phenyl, 4-bromo-3,5-dichlorophenyl, 3,4,5-trichloro-phenyl, 3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl, pyridyl, or 3-5-substituted pyridyl wherein the substituents are selected from bromo, chloro, fluoro or trifluoro; more preferably R^4 is 3,5-dibromo-phenyl, 3,5-dichloro-phenyl, 3,5-bis-(trifluoromethyl)-phenyl, 4-bromo-3,5-dichlorophenyl, 3,4,5-trichloro-phenyl, 3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl.

Embodiment E13 of formula (I) provides compounds of formula (I) wherein A^2, A^3 and A^4 are each CH; R^1 is hydrogen; R^3 is chlorodifluoromethyl or trifluoromethyl; n is 2; A^1 is CR^5, wherein R^5 is chloro, bromo, trifluoromethyl, fluoro, or methyl; R^2 is methyl, ethyl, cyclopropyl, methylamino, dimethlyamino, chloromethyl, fluoromethyl, difluoromethyl or fluoro; and R^4 is phenyl, pyridyl, mono-, di- or tri-substituted phenyl where the substituents are independently selected from chloro, bromo, fluoro, or trifluoromethyl, or mono- or di-substituted pyridyl where the substituents are independently selected from chloro, bromo, fluoro, or trifluoromethyl.

Embodiment E14 of formula (I) provides compounds of formula (I) wherein A^2, A^3 and A^4 are each CH; R^1 is hydrogen; R^3 is trifluoromethyl; n is 2; A^1 is CR^5, wherein R^5 is chloro or methyl; R^2 is methyl, ethyl, cyclopropyl, methylamino, dimethlyamino, chloromethyl, fluoromethyl, difluoromethyl or fluoro; and R^4 is 3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl, 3,4,5-trichloro-phenyl, 3-bromo-5-trifluoromethyl-phenyl, 3-chloro-5-trifluoromethyl-phenyl.

Embodiment E15 of formula (I) provides compounds of formula (I) wherein A^2, A^3 and A^4 are each CH; R^1 is hydrogen; R^3 is chlorodifluoromethyl or trifluoromethyl; n is 2; A^1 is CR^5, wherein R^5 is chloro; R^2 is methyl, ethyl, cyclopropyl, chloromethyl, fluoromethyl, difluoromethyl, iso-propyl, methylamino, dimethlyamino, fluoro, cyclobutyl, 3,3,3,-trifluoropropyl ,or 2,2,2-trifluoroethyl, or methoxyethyl; and R^4 is 3,5-bis-(trifluoromethyl)-phenyl, 3-chloro-5-trifluoromethyl-phenyl, 3-bromo-5-trifluoromethyl-phenyl, 3,5-dibromo-phenyl, 3,5-dichloro-phenyl, 3,4-dichloro-phenyl, 3-trifluoromethyl-phenyl, 4-bromo-3,5-dichlorophenyl, 3,5-dichloro-4-fluoro-phenyl or 3,4,5-trichloro-phenyl; especially R^4 is 3,5-dibromo-phenyl, 3,5-dichloro-phenyl, 3,5-bis-(trifluoromethyl)-phenyl, 4-bromo-3,5-dichlorophenyl, 3,4,5-trichloro-phenyl, 3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl, pyridyl, or 3-5-substituted pyridyl wherein the substituents are selected from bromo, chloro, fluoro or trifluoro; more preferably R^4 is 3,5-dibromo-phenyl, 3,5-dichloro-phenyl, 3,5-bis-(trifluoromethyl)-phenyl, 4-bromo-3,5-dichlorophenyl, 3,4,5-trichloro-phenyl, 3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl.

Embodiment E16 of formula (I) provides compounds of formula (I) wherein A^2, A^3 and A^4 are each CH; R^1 is hydrogen; R^3 is trifluoromethyl; n is 2; A^1 is CR^5, wherein R^5 is chloro; R^2 is methyl, ethyl, cyclopropyl, methylamino, dimethlyamino, chloromethyl, fluoromethyl, difluoromethyl or fluoro; and R^4 is 3,5-bis-(trifluoromethyl)-phenyl, 3-chloro-5-trifluoromethyl-phenyl, 3-bromo-5-trifluoromethyl-phenyl, 3,5-dibromo-phenyl, 3,5-dichloro-phenyl, 3,4-dichloro-phenyl, 3-trifluoromethyl-phenyl, 4-bromo-3,5-dichlorophenyl, 3,5-dichloro-4-fluoro-phenyl or 3,4,5-trichloro-phenyl; especially R^4 is 3,5-dibromo-phenyl, 3,5-dichloro-

phenyl, 3,5-bis-(trifluoromethyl)-phenyl, 4-bromo-3,5-dichlorophenyl, 3,4,5-trichloro-phenyl, 3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl, pyridyl, or 3-5-substituted pyridyl wherein the substituents are selected from bromo, chloro, fluoro or trifluoro; more preferably R^4 is 3,5-dibromo-phenyl, 3,5-dichloro-phenyl, 3,5-bis-(trifluoromethyl)-phenyl, 4-bromo-3,5-dichlorophenyl, 3,4,5-trichloro-phenyl, 3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl.

Embodiment E17 of formula (I) provides compounds of formula (I) wherein A^2, A^3 and A^4 are each CH; R^1 is hydrogen; R^3 is chlorodifluoromethyl or trifluoromethyl; n is 2; A^1 is CR^5, wherein R^5 is chloro; R^2 is methyl, ethyl, cyclopropyl, methylamino, dimethlyamino, chloromethyl, fluoromethyl, difluoromethyl or fluoro; and R^4 is phenyl, pyridyl, mono-, di- or tri-substituted phenyl where the substituents are independently selected from chloro, bromo, fluoro, or trifluoromethyl, or mono- or di-substituted pyridyl where the substituents are independently selected from chloro, bromo, fluoro, or trifluoromethyl.

Embodiment E18 of formula (I) provides compounds of formula (I) wherein A^2, A^3 and A^4 are each CH; R^1 is hydrogen; R^3 is trifluoromethyl; n is 2; A^1 is CR^5, wherein R^5 is chloro; R^2 is methyl, ethyl, cyclopropyl, methylamino, dimethlyamino, chloromethyl, fluoromethyl, difluoromethyl or fluoro; and R^4 is 3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl, 3,4,5-trichloro-phenyl, 3-bromo-5-trifluoromethyl-phenyl, 3-chloro-5-trifluoromethyl-phenyl.

Embodiment E19 of formula (I) provides compounds of formula (I) wherein A^2, A^3 and A^4 are each CH; R^1 is hydrogen; R^3 is chlorodifluoromethyl or trifluoromethyl; n is 2; A^1 is CR^5, wherein R^5 is bromo; R^2 is methyl, ethyl, cyclopropyl, chloromethyl, fluoromethyl, difluoromethyl, iso-propyl, methylamino, dimethlyamino, fluoro, cyclobutyl, 3,3,3,-trifluoropropyl ,or 2,2,2-trifluoroethyl, or methoxyethyl; and R^4 is 3,5-bis-(trifluoromethyl)-phenyl, 3-chloro-5-trifluoromethyl-phenyl, 3-bromo-5-trifluoromethyl-phenyl, 3,5-dibromo-phenyl, 3,5-dichloro-phenyl, 3,4-dichloro-phenyl, 3-trifluoromethyl-phenyl, 4-bromo-3,5-dichlorophenyl, 3,5-dichloro-4-fluoro-phenyl or 3,4,5-trichloro-phenyl; especially R^4 is 3,5-dibromo-phenyl, 3,5-dichloro-phenyl, 3,5-bis-(trifluoromethyl)-phenyl, 4-bromo-3,5-dichlorophenyl, 3,4,5-trichloro-phenyl, 3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl, pyridyl, or 3-5-substituted pyridyl wherein the substituents are selected from bromo, chloro, fluoro or trifluoro; more preferably R^4 is 3,5-dibromo-phenyl, 3,5-dichloro-phenyl, 3,5-bis-(trifluoromethyl)-phenyl, 4-bromo-3,5-dichlorophenyl, 3,4,5-trichloro-phenyl, 3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl.

Embodiment E20 of formula (I) provides compounds of formula (I) wherein A^2, A^3 and A^4 are each CH; R^1 is hydrogen; R^3 is trifluoromethyl; n is 2; A^1 is CR^5, wherein R^5 is bromo; R^2 is methyl, ethyl, cyclopropyl, methylamino, dimethlyamino, chloromethyl, fluoromethyl, difluoromethyl or fluoro; and R^4 is 3,5-bis-(trifluoromethyl)-phenyl, 3-chloro-5-trifluoromethyl-phenyl, 3-bromo-5-trifluoromethyl-phenyl, 3,5-dibromo-phenyl, 3,5-dichloro-phenyl, 3,4-dichloro-phenyl, 3-trifluoromethyl-phenyl, 4-bromo-3,5-dichlorophenyl, 3,5-dichloro-4-fluoro-phenyl or 3,4,5-trichloro-phenyl; especially R^4 is 3,5-dibromo-phenyl, 3,5-dichloro-phenyl, 3,5-bis-(trifluoromethyl)-phenyl, 4-bromo-3,5-dichlorophenyl, 3,4,5-trichloro-phenyl, 3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl, pyridyl, or 3-5-substituted pyridyl wherein the substituents are selected from bromo, chloro, fluoro or trifluoro; more preferably R^4 is 3,5-dibromo-phenyl, 3,5-dichloro-phenyl, 3,5-bis-(trifluoromethyl)-phenyl, 4-bromo-3,5-dichlorophenyl, 3,4,5-trichloro-phenyl, 3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl.

Embodiment E21 of formula (I) provides compounds of formula (I) wherein A^2, A^3 and A^4 are each CH; R^1 is hydrogen; R^3 is chlorodifluoromethyl or trifluoromethyl; n is 2; A^1 is CR^5, wherein R^5 is bromo; R^2 is methyl, ethyl, cyclopropyl, methylamino, dimethlyamino, chloromethyl, fluoromethyl, difluoromethyl or fluoro; and R^4 is phenyl, pyridyl, mono-, di- or tri-substituted phenyl where the substituents are

independently selected from chloro, bromo, fluoro, or trifluoromethyl, or mono- or di-substituted pyridyl where the substituents are independently selected from chloro, bromo, fluoro, or trifluoromethyl.

Embodiment E22 of formula (I) provides compounds of formula (I) wherein A^2, A^3 and A^4 are each CH; R^1 is hydrogen; R^3 is trifluoromethyl; n is 2; A^1 is CR^5, wherein R^5 is bromo; R^2 is methyl, ethyl, cyclopropyl, methylamino, dimethlyamino, chloromethyl, fluoromethyl, difluoromethyl or fluoro; and R^4 is 3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl, 3,4,5-trichloro-phenyl, 3-bromo-5-trifluoromethyl-phenyl, 3-chloro-5-trifluoromethyl-phenyl.

Embodiment E23 of formula (I) provides compounds of formula (I) wherein A^2, A^3 and A^4 are each CH; R^1 is hydrogen; R^3 is chlorodifluoromethyl or trifluoromethyl; n is 2; A^1 is CR^5, wherein R^5 is methyl; R^2 is methyl, ethyl, cyclopropyl, chloromethyl, fluoromethyl, difluoromethyl, iso-propyl, methylamino, dimethlyamino, fluoro, cyclobutyl, 3,3,3,-trifluoropropyl ,or 2,2,2-trifluoroethyl, or methoxyethyl; and R^4 is 3,5-bis-(trifluoromethyl)-phenyl, 3-chloro-5-trifluoromethyl-phenyl, 3-bromo-5-trifluoromethyl-phenyl, 3,5-dibromo-phenyl, 3,5-dichloro-phenyl, 3,4-dichloro-phenyl, 3-trifluoromethyl-phenyl, 4-bromo-3,5-dichlorophenyl, 3,5-dichloro-4-fluoro-phenyl or 3,4,5-trichloro-phenyl; especially R^4 is 3,5-dibromo-phenyl, 3,5-dichloro-phenyl, 3,5-bis-(trifluoromethyl)-phenyl, 4-bromo-3,5-dichlorophenyl, 3,4,5-trichloro-phenyl, 3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl, pyridyl, or 3-5-substituted pyridyl wherein the substituents are selected from bromo, chloro, fluoro or trifluoro; more preferably R^4 is 3,5-dibromo-phenyl, 3,5-dichloro-phenyl, 3,5-bis-(trifluoromethyl)-phenyl, 4-bromo-3,5-dichlorophenyl, 3,4,5-trichloro-phenyl, 3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl.

Embodiment E24 of formula (I) provides compounds of formula (I) wherein A^2, A^3 and A^4 are each CH; R^1 is hydrogen; R^3 is trifluoromethyl; n is 2; A^1 is CR^5, wherein R^5 is methyl; R^2 is methyl, ethyl, cyclopropyl, methylamino, dimethlyamino, chloromethyl, fluoromethyl, difluoromethyl or fluoro; and R^4 is 3,5-bis-(trifluoromethyl)-phenyl, 3-chloro-5-trifluoromethyl-phenyl, 3-bromo-5-trifluoromethyl-phenyl, 3,5-dibromo-phenyl, 3,5-dichloro-phenyl, 3,4-dichloro-phenyl, 3-trifluoromethyl-phenyl, 4-bromo-3,5-dichlorophenyl, 3,5-dichloro-4-fluoro-phenyl or 3,4,5-trichloro-phenyl; especially R^4 is 3,5-dibromo-phenyl, 3,5-dichloro-phenyl, 3,5-bis-(trifluoromethyl)-phenyl, 4-bromo-3,5-dichlorophenyl, 3,4,5-trichloro-phenyl, 3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl, pyridyl, or 3-5-substituted pyridyl wherein the substituents are selected from bromo, chloro, fluoro or trifluoro; more preferably R^4 is 3,5-dibromo-phenyl, 3,5-dichloro-phenyl, 3,5-bis-(trifluoromethyl)-phenyl, 4-bromo-3,5-dichlorophenyl, 3,4,5-trichloro-phenyl, 3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl.

Embodiment E25 of formula (I) provides compounds of formula (I) wherein A^2, A^3 and A^4 are each CH; R^1 is hydrogen; R^3 is chlorodifluoromethyl or trifluoromethyl; n is 2; A^1 is CR^5, wherein R^5 is methyl; R^2 is methyl, ethyl, cyclopropyl, methylamino, dimethlyamino, chloromethyl, fluoromethyl, difluoromethyl or fluoro; and R^4 is phenyl, pyridyl, mono-, di- or tri-substituted phenyl where the substituents are independently selected from chloro, bromo, fluoro, or trifluoromethyl, or mono- or di-substituted pyridyl where the substituents are independently selected from chloro, bromo, fluoro, or trifluoromethyl.

Embodiment E26 of formula (I) provides compounds of formula (I) wherein A^2, A^3 and A^4 are each CH; R^1 is hydrogen; R^3 is trifluoromethyl; n is 2; A^1 is CR^5, wherein R^5 is methyl; R^2 is methyl, ethyl, cyclopropyl, methylamino, dimethlyamino, chloromethyl, fluoromethyl, difluoromethyl or fluoro; and R^4 is 3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl, 3,4,5-trichloro-phenyl, 3-bromo-5-trifluoromethyl-phenyl, 3-chloro-5-trifluoromethyl-phenyl.

Embodiment E27 of formula (I) provides compounds of formula (I) wherein A^2, A^3 and A^4 are each CH; R^1 is hydrogen; R^3 is chlorodifluoromethyl or trifluoromethyl; n is 2; A^1 is CR^5, wherein R^5 is trifluoromethyl; R^2 is methyl, ethyl, cyclopropyl, chloromethyl, fluoromethyl, difluoromethyl, iso-propyl, methylamino, dimethlyamino, fluoro, cyclobutyl, 3,3,3,-trifluoropropyl ,or 2,2,2-trifluoroethyl, or methoxyethyl; and R^4 is 3,5-bis-(trifluoromethyl)-phenyl, 3-chloro-5-trifluoromethyl-phenyl, 3-bromo-5-trifluoromethyl-phenyl, 3,5-dibromo-phenyl, 3,5-dichloro-phenyl, 3,4-dichloro-phenyl, 3-trifluoromethyl-phenyl, 4-bromo-3,5-dichlorophenyl, 3,5-dichloro-4-fluoro-phenyl or 3,4,5-trichloro-phenyl; especially R^4 is 3,5-dibromo-phenyl, 3,5-dichloro-phenyl, 3,5-bis-(trifluoromethyl)-phenyl, 4-bromo-3,5-dichlorophenyl, 3,4,5-trichloro-phenyl, 3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl, pyridyl, or 3-5-substituted pyridyl wherein the substituents are selected from bromo, chloro, fluoro or trifluoro; more preferably R^4 is 3,5-dibromo-phenyl, 3,5-dichloro-phenyl, 3,5-bis-(trifluoromethyl)-phenyl, 4-bromo-3,5-dichlorophenyl, 3,4,5-trichloro-phenyl, 3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl.

Embodiment E28 of formula (I) provides compounds of formula (I) wherein A^2, A^3 and A^4 are each CH; R^1 is hydrogen; R^3 is trifluoromethyl; n is 2; A^1 is CR^5, wherein R^5 is trifluoromethyl; R^2 is methyl, ethyl, cyclopropyl, methylamino, dimethlyamino, chloromethyl, fluoromethyl, difluoromethyl or fluoro; and R^4 is 3,5-bis-(trifluoromethyl)-phenyl, 3-chloro-5-trifluoromethyl-phenyl, 3-bromo-5-trifluoromethyl-phenyl, 3,5-dibromo-phenyl, 3,5-dichloro-phenyl, 3,4-dichloro-phenyl, 3-trifluoromethyl-phenyl, 4-bromo-3,5-dichlorophenyl, 3,5-dichloro-4-fluoro-phenyl or 3,4,5-trichloro-phenyl; especially R^4 is 3,5-dibromo-phenyl, 3,5-dichloro-phenyl, 3,5-bis-(trifluoromethyl)-phenyl, 4-bromo-3,5-dichlorophenyl, 3,4,5-trichloro-phenyl, 3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl, pyridyl, or 3-5-substituted pyridyl wherein the substituents are selected from bromo, chloro, fluoro or trifluoro; more preferably R^4 is 3,5-dibromo-phenyl, 3,5-dichloro-phenyl, 3,5-bis-(trifluoromethyl)-phenyl, 4-bromo-3,5-dichlorophenyl, 3,4,5-trichloro-phenyl, 3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl.

Embodiment E29 of formula (I) provides compounds of formula (I) wherein A^2, A^3 and A^4 are each CH; R^1 is hydrogen; R^3 is chlorodifluoromethyl or trifluoromethyl; n is 2; A^1 is CR^5, wherein R^5 is trifluoromethyl; R^2 is methyl, ethyl, cyclopropyl, methylamino, dimethlyamino, chloromethyl, fluoromethyl, difluoromethyl or fluoro; and R^4 is phenyl, pyridyl, mono-, di- or tri-substituted phenyl where the substituents are independently selected from chloro, bromo, fluoro, or trifluoromethyl, or mono- or di-substituted pyridyl where the substituents are independently selected from chloro, bromo, fluoro, or trifluoromethyl.

Embodiment E30 of formula (I) provides compounds of formula (I) wherein A^2, A^3 and A^4 are each CH; R^1 is hydrogen; R^3 is trifluoromethyl; n is 2; A^1 is CR^5, wherein R^5 is trifluoromethyl; R^2 is methyl, ethyl, cyclopropyl, methylamino, dimethlyamino, chloromethyl, fluoromethyl, difluoromethyl or fluoro; and R^4 is 3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl, 3,4,5-trichloro-phenyl, 3-bromo-5-trifluoromethyl-phenyl, 3-chloro-5-trifluoromethyl-phenyl.

Embodiment E31 of formula (I) provides compounds of formula (I) wherein A^1 is CR^5 and A^2, A^3 and A^4 are each CH; R^1 is methoxymethyl, ethoxymethyl, methoxycarbonyl, ethoxycarbonyl, methylcarbonyloxymethyl, 1-methylethylcarbonyloxymethyl or 1,1-dimethylethylcarbonyloxymethyl; R^2 is C_1-C_8alkyl, C_1-C_8alkyl substituted by one to three R^{6a}, C_2-C_8alkenyl, C_2-C_8alkynyl, C_3-C_8cycloalkyl, C_1-C_8haloalkyl, di-C_1-C_8alkylamino,-c aryl, aryl substituted by one to three R^{6b}, 5-6 membered heteroaryl, 5-6 membered heteroaryl substituted by one to three R^{6b} or fluoro; R^3 is C_1-C_4haloalkyl; R^4 is aryl or aryl substituted by one to three R^7; and n is 2; wherein R^5 is halogen or C_1-C_8alkyl, C_3-C_8cycloalkyl, C_1-

C_8haloalkyl, or C_2-C_8alkenyl; R^{6a} is independently cyano, halogen, C_1-C_4alkoxy, or C_1-C_4haloalkoxy; and R^{6b} is independently halogen, cyano, C_1-C_4alkyl, or C_1-C_4haloalkyl, C_1-C_4alkoxy, or C_1-C_4haloalkoxy.

Embodiment E32 of formula (I) provides compounds of formula (I) wherein A^1 is CR^5 and A^2, A^3 and A^4 are each CH; R^1 is methoxymethyl, ethoxymethyl, methoxycarbonyl, ethoxycarbonyl, methylcarbonyloxymethyl, 1-methylethylcarbonyloxymethyl or 1,1-dimethylethylcarbonyloxymethyl; R^2 is C_1-C_4alkyl, C_1-C_4alkyl substituted by one to three R^{6a}, C_2-C_4alkenyl, C_2-C_4alkynyl, C_3-C_5cycloalkyl, C_1-C_4haloalkyl, di-C_1-C_4alkylamino, -NH(C_1-C_4alkyl), fluoro, phenyl, or 5-6 membered heteroaryl; R^3 is C_1-C_4haloalkyl; R^4 is aryl or aryl substituted by one to three R^7; and n is 2; wherein R^5 is halogen, cyano, C_1-C_8alkyl, C_3-C_8cycloalkyl, C_1-C_8haloalkyl, C_2-C_8alkenyl; R^{6a} is independently fluoro, cyano, methoxy, difluoromethoxy or trifluoromethoxy; and R^7 is independently bromo, chloro, fluoro, cyano, methyl, ethyl, trifluoromethyl, methoxy, difluoromethoxy, trifluoromethoxy.

Embodiment E33 of formula (I) provides compounds of formula (I) wherein A^1 is CR^5 and A^2, A^3 and A^4 are each CH; R^1 is methoxymethyl, ethoxymethyl, methoxycarbonyl, ethoxycarbonyl, methylcarbonyloxymethyl, 1-methylethylcarbonyloxymethyl or 1,1-dimethylethylcarbonyloxymethyl; R^2 is C_1-C_4alkyl, C_1-C_4alkyl substituted by one to three R^{6a}, C_2-C_4alkenyl, C_2-C_4alkynyl, C_3-C_5cycloalkyl, C_1-C_4haloalkyl, di-C_1-C_4alkylamino, -NH(C_1-C_4alkyl), fluoro, 1-3 halo-substituted phenyl, or 5-6 membered heteroaryl; R^3 is chlorodifluoromethyl or trifluoromethyl; R^4 is 3,5-bis-(trifluoromethyl)-phenyl, 3-chloro-5-trifluoromethyl-phenyl, 3-bromo-5-trifluoromethyl-phenyl, 3,5-dibromo-phenyl, 3,5-dichloro-phenyl, 3,4-dichloro-phenyl, 3-trifluoromethyl-phenyl, 4-bromo-3,5-dichlorophenyl, 3,5-dichloro-4-fluoro-phenyl or 3,4,5-trichloro-phenyl; and n is 2; wherein R^5 is bromo, chloro, fluoro, cyano, methyl, ethyl, trifluoromethyl, cyclopropyl, or vinyl; R^{6a} is independently fluoro, cyano, methoxy, difluoromethoxy or trifluoromethoxy; and R^{6b} is independently bromo, chloro, fluoro, cyano, methyl, ethyl, trifluoromethyl, methoxy, difluoromethoxy, trifluoromethoxy.

Embodiment E34 of formula (I) provides compounds of formula (I) wherein A^1 is CR^5 and A^2, A^3 and A^4 are each CH; R^1 is methoxymethyl, ethoxymethyl, methoxycarbonyl, ethoxycarbonyl, methylcarbonyloxymethyl, 1-methylethylcarbonyloxymethyl or 1,1-dimethylethylcarbonyloxymethyl;R^2 is C_1-C_4alkyl, C_1-C_4alkyl substituted by one to three R^{6a}, C_2-C_4alkenyl, C_2-C_4alkynyl, C_3-C_5cycloalkyl, C_1-C_4haloalkyl, di-C_1-C_4alkylamino, -NH(C_1-C_4alkyl), fluoro or 5-6 membered heteroaryl; R^3 is chlorodifluoromethyl or trifluoromethyl; R^4 is 3,5-bis-(trifluoromethyl)-phenyl, 3-chloro-5-trifluoromethyl-phenyl, 3-bromo-5-trifluoromethyl-phenyl, 3,5-dibromo-phenyl, 3,5-dichloro-phenyl, 3,4-dichloro-phenyl, 3-trifluoromethyl-phenyl, 4-bromo-3,5-dichlorophenyl, 3,5-dichloro-4-fluoro-phenyl or 3,4,5-trichloro-phenyl; and n is 2; wherein R^5 is bromo, chloro, fluoro, cyano, methyl, ethyl, trifluoromethyl, cyclopropyl, or vinyl; R^{6a} is independently fluoro, cyano, methoxy, difluoromethoxy or trifluoromethoxy; and R^{6b} is independently bromo, chloro, fluoro, cyano, methyl, ethyl, trifluoromethyl, methoxy, difluoromethoxy, trifluoromethoxy.

Embodiment E35 of formula (I) provides compounds of formula (I) wherein A^1 is CR^5 and A^2, A^3 and A^4 are each CH; R^1 is methoxymethyl, ethoxymethyl, methoxycarbonyl, ethoxycarbonyl, methylcarbonyloxymethyl, 1-methylethylcarbonyloxymethyl or 1,1-dimethylethylcarbonyloxymethyl; R^2 is methyl, ethyl, propyl, isopropyl, cyclopropyl, cyclobutyl, oxetanyl, thietanyl, chloromethyl, fluoromethyl, difluoromethyl, trifluoroethyl, difluoroethyl, allyl, propargyl, cyanomethyl, dimethylamino, methylamino or

fluoro; R^3 is chlorodifluoromethyl or trifluoromethyl; R^4 is 3,5-bis-(trifluoromethyl)-phenyl, 3-chloro-5-trifluoromethyl-phenyl, 3-bromo-5-trifluoromethyl-phenyl, 3,5-dibromo-phenyl, 3,5-dichloro-phenyl, 3,4-dichloro-phenyl, 3-trifluoromethyl-phenyl, 4-bromo-3,5-dichlorophenyl, 3,5-dichloro-4-fluoro-phenyl or 3,4,5-trichloro-phenyl; and n is 2; wherein R^5 is bromo, chloro, fluoro, cyano, methyl, ethyl, trifluoromethyl, cyclopropyl, or vinyl; R^{6a} is independently fluoro, cyano, methoxy, difluoromethoxy or trifluoromethoxy; and R^{6b} is independently bromo, chloro, fluoro, cyano, methyl, ethyl, trifluoromethyl, methoxy, difluoromethoxy, trifluoromethoxy.

Embodiment E36 of formula (I) provides compounds of formula (I) wherein A^2, A^3 and A^4 are each CH; R^1 is methoxymethyl, ethoxymethyl, methoxycarbonyl, ethoxycarbonyl, methylcarbonyloxymethyl, 1-methylethylcarbonyloxymethyl or 1,1-dimethylethylcarbonyloxymethyl; R^3 is chlorodifluoromethyl or trifluoromethyl; n is 2; A^1 is CR^5, wherein R^5 is chloro, bromo, trifluoromethyl, fluoro, or methyl; R^2 is methyl, ethyl, cyclopropyl, chloromethyl, fluoromethyl, difluoromethyl, iso-propyl, methylamino, dimethlyamino, fluoro, cyclobutyl, 3,3,3,-trifluoropropyl ,or 2,2,2-trifluoroethyl, or methoxyethyl; and R^4 is 3,5-bis-(trifluoromethyl)-phenyl, 3-chloro-5-trifluoromethyl-phenyl, 3-bromo-5-trifluoromethyl-phenyl, 3,5-dibromo-phenyl, 3,5-dichloro-phenyl, 3,4-dichloro-phenyl, 3-trifluoromethyl-phenyl, 4-bromo-3,5-dichlorophenyl, 3,5-dichloro-4-fluoro-phenyl or 3,4,5-trichloro-phenyl; especially R^4 is 3,5-dibromo-phenyl, 3,5-dichloro-phenyl, 3,5-bis-(trifluoromethyl)-phenyl, 4-bromo-3,5-dichlorophenyl, 3,4,5-trichloro-phenyl, 3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl, pyridyl, or 3-5-substituted pyridyl wherein the substituents are selected from bromo, chloro, fluoro or trifluoro; more preferably R^4 is 3,5-dibromo-phenyl, 3,5-dichloro-phenyl, 3,5-bis-(trifluoromethyl)-phenyl, 4-bromo-3,5-dichlorophenyl, 3,4,5-trichloro-phenyl, 3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl.

Embodiment E37 of formula (I) provides compounds of formula (I) wherein A^2, A^3 and A^4 are each CH; R^1 is methoxymethyl, ethoxymethyl, methoxycarbonyl, ethoxycarbonyl, methylcarbonyloxymethyl, 1-methylethylcarbonyloxymethyl or 1,1-dimethylethylcarbonyloxymethyl; R^3 is trifluoromethyl; n is 2; A^1 is CR^5, wherein R^5 is chloro or methyl; R^2 is methyl, ethyl, cyclopropyl, methylamino, dimethlyamino, chloromethyl, fluoromethyl, difluoromethyl or fluoro; and R^4 is 3,5-bis-(trifluoromethyl)-phenyl, 3-chloro-5-trifluoromethyl-phenyl, 3-bromo-5-trifluoromethyl-phenyl, 3,5-dibromo-phenyl, 3,5-dichloro-phenyl, 3,4-dichloro-phenyl, 3-trifluoromethyl-phenyl, 4-bromo-3,5-dichlorophenyl, 3,5-dichloro-4-fluoro-phenyl or 3,4,5-trichloro-phenyl; especially R^4 is 3,5-dibromo-phenyl, 3,5-dichloro-phenyl, 3,5-bis-(trifluoromethyl)-phenyl, 4-bromo-3,5-dichlorophenyl, 3,4,5-trichloro-phenyl, 3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl, pyridyl, or 3-5-substituted pyridyl wherein the substituents are selected from bromo, chloro, fluoro or trifluoro; more preferably R^4 is 3,5-dibromo-phenyl, 3,5-dichloro-phenyl, 3,5-bis-(trifluoromethyl)-phenyl, 4-bromo-3,5-dichlorophenyl, 3,4,5-trichloro-phenyl, 3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl.

Embodiment E38 of formula (I) provides compounds of formula (I) wherein A^2, A^3 and A^4 are each CH; R^1 is methoxymethyl, ethoxymethyl, methoxycarbonyl, ethoxycarbonyl, methylcarbonyloxymethyl, 1-methylethylcarbonyloxymethyl or 1,1-dimethylethylcarbonyloxymethyl; R^3 is chlorodifluoromethyl or trifluoromethyl; n is 2; A^1 is CR^5, wherein R^5 is chloro, bromo, trifluoromethyl, fluoro, or methyl; R^2 is methyl, ethyl, cyclopropyl, methylamino, dimethlyamino, chloromethyl, fluoromethyl, difluoromethyl or fluoro; and R^4 is phenyl, pyridyl, mono-, di- or tri-substituted phenyl where the substituents are independently selected from chloro, bromo, fluoro, or trifluoromethyl, or mono- or di-substituted pyridyl where the substituents are independently selected from chloro, bromo, fluoro, or trifluoromethyl.

Embodiment E39 of formula (I) provides compounds of formula (I) wherein A^2, A^3 and A^4 are each CH; R^1 is methoxymethyl, ethoxymethyl, methoxycarbonyl, ethoxycarbonyl, methylcarbonyloxymethyl, 1-methylethylcarbonyloxymethyl or 1,1-dimethylethylcarbonyloxymethyl; R^3 is trifluoromethyl; n is 2; A^1 is CR^5, wherein R^5 is chloro or methyl; R^2 is methyl, ethyl, cyclopropyl, methylamino, dimethlyamino, chloromethyl, fluoromethyl, difluoromethyl or fluoro; and R^4 is 3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl, 3,4,5-trichloro-phenyl, 3-bromo-5-trifluoromethyl-phenyl, 3-chloro-5-trifluoromethyl-phenyl.

Embodiment E40 of formula (I) provides compounds of formula (I) wherein A^2, A^3 and A^4 are each CH; R^1 is methoxymethyl, ethoxymethyl, methoxycarbonyl, ethoxycarbonyl, methylcarbonyloxymethyl, 1-methylethylcarbonyloxymethyl or 1,1-dimethylethylcarbonyloxymethyl; R^3 is chlorodifluoromethyl or trifluoromethyl; n is 2; A^1 is CR^5, wherein R^5 is chloro; R^2 is methyl, ethyl, cyclopropyl, chloromethyl, fluoromethyl, difluoromethyl, iso-propyl, methylamino, dimethlyamino, fluoro, cyclobutyl, 3,3,3,-trifluoropropyl ,or 2,2,2-trifluoroethyl, or methoxyethyl; and R^4 is 3,5-bis-(trifluoromethyl)-phenyl, 3-chloro-5-trifluoromethyl-phenyl, 3-bromo-5-trifluoromethyl-phenyl, 3,5-dibromo-phenyl, 3,5-dichloro-phenyl, 3,4-dichloro-phenyl, 3-trifluoromethyl-phenyl, 4-bromo-3,5-dichlorophenyl, 3,5-dichloro-4-fluoro-phenyl or 3,4,5-trichloro-phenyl; especially R^4 is 3,5-dibromo-phenyl, 3,5-dichloro-phenyl, 3,5-bis-(trifluoromethyl)-phenyl, 4-bromo-3,5-dichlorophenyl, 3,4,5-trichloro-phenyl, 3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl, pyridyl, or 3-5-substituted pyridyl wherein the substituents are selected from bromo, chloro, fluoro or trifluoro; more preferably R^4 is 3,5-dibromo-phenyl, 3,5-dichloro-phenyl, 3,5-bis-(trifluoromethyl)-phenyl, 4-bromo-3,5-dichlorophenyl, 3,4,5-trichloro-phenyl, 3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl.

Embodiment E41 of formula (I) provides compounds of formula (I) wherein A^2, A^3 and A^4 are each CH; R^1 is methoxymethyl, ethoxymethyl, methoxycarbonyl, ethoxycarbonyl, methylcarbonyloxymethyl, 1-methylethylcarbonyloxymethyl or 1,1-dimethylethylcarbonyloxymethyl; R^3 is trifluoromethyl; n is 2; A^1 is CR^5, wherein R^5 is chloro; R^2 is methyl, ethyl, cyclopropyl, methylamino, dimethlyamino, chloromethyl, fluoromethyl, difluoromethyl or fluoro; and R^4 is 3,5-bis-(trifluoromethyl)-phenyl, 3-chloro-5-trifluoromethyl-phenyl, 3-bromo-5-trifluoromethyl-phenyl, 3,5-dibromo-phenyl, 3,5-dichloro-phenyl, 3,4-dichloro-phenyl, 3-trifluoromethyl-phenyl, 4-bromo-3,5-dichlorophenyl, 3,5-dichloro-4-fluoro-phenyl or 3,4,5-trichloro-phenyl; especially R^4 is 3,5-dibromo-phenyl, 3,5-dichloro-phenyl, 3,5-bis-(trifluoromethyl)-phenyl, 4-bromo-3,5-dichlorophenyl, 3,4,5-trichloro-phenyl, 3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl, pyridyl, or 3-5-substituted pyridyl wherein the substituents are selected from bromo, chloro, fluoro or trifluoro; more preferably R^4 is 3,5-dibromo-phenyl, 3,5-dichloro-phenyl, 3,5-bis-(trifluoromethyl)-phenyl, 4-bromo-3,5-dichlorophenyl, 3,4,5-trichloro-phenyl, 3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl.

Embodiment E42 of formula (I) provides compounds of formula (I) wherein A^2, A^3 and A^4 are each CH; R^1 is methoxymethyl, ethoxymethyl, methoxycarbonyl, ethoxycarbonyl, methylcarbonyloxymethyl, 1-methylethylcarbonyloxymethyl or 1,1-dimethylethylcarbonyloxymethyl; R^3 is chlorodifluoromethyl or trifluoromethyl; n is 2; A^1 is CR^5, wherein R^5 is chloro; R^2 is methyl, ethyl, cyclopropyl, methylamino, dimethlyamino, chloromethyl, fluoromethyl, difluoromethyl or fluoro; and R^4 is phenyl, pyridyl, mono-, di- or tri-substituted phenyl where the substituents are independently selected from chloro, bromo, fluoro, or trifluoromethyl, or mono- or di-substituted pyridyl where the substituents are independently selected from chloro, bromo, fluoro, or trifluoromethyl.

Embodiment E43 of formula (I) provides compounds of formula (I) wherein A^2, A^3 and A^4 are each CH; R^1 is methoxymethyl, ethoxymethyl, methoxycarbonyl, ethoxycarbonyl, methylcarbonyloxymethyl, 1-methylethylcarbonyloxymethyl or 1,1-dimethylethylcarbonyloxymethyl; R^3 is trifluoromethyl; n is 2; A^1 is CR^5, wherein R^5 is chloro; R^2 is methyl, ethyl, cyclopropyl, methylamino, dimethlyamino, chloromethyl, fluoromethyl, difluoromethyl or fluoro; and R^4 is 3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl, 3,4,5-trichloro-phenyl, 3-bromo-5-trifluoromethyl-phenyl, 3-chloro-5-trifluoromethyl-phenyl.

Embodiment E44 of formula (I) provides compounds of formula (I) wherein A^2, A^3 and A^4 are each CH; R^1 is methoxymethyl, ethoxymethyl, methoxycarbonyl, ethoxycarbonyl, methylcarbonyloxymethyl, 1-methylethylcarbonyloxymethyl or 1,1-dimethylethylcarbonyloxymethyl; R^3 is chlorodifluoromethyl or trifluoromethyl; n is 2; A^1 is CR^5, wherein R^5 is bromo; R^2 is methyl, ethyl, cyclopropyl, chloromethyl, fluoromethyl, difluoromethyl, iso-propyl, methylamino, dimethlyamino, fluoro, cyclobutyl, 3,3,3,-trifluoropropyl ,or 2,2,2-trifluoroethyl, or methoxyethyl; and R^4 is 3,5-bis-(trifluoromethyl)-phenyl, 3-chloro-5-trifluoromethyl-phenyl, 3-bromo-5-trifluoromethyl-phenyl, 3,5-dibromo-phenyl, 3,5-dichloro-phenyl, 3,4-dichloro-phenyl, 3-trifluoromethyl-phenyl, 4-bromo-3,5-dichlorophenyl, 3,5-dichloro-4-fluoro-phenyl or 3,4,5-trichloro-phenyl; especially R^4 is 3,5-dibromo-phenyl, 3,5-dichloro-phenyl, 3,5-bis-(trifluoromethyl)-phenyl, 4-bromo-3,5-dichlorophenyl, 3,4,5-trichloro-phenyl, 3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl, pyridyl, or 3-5-substituted pyridyl wherein the substituents are selected from bromo, chloro, fluoro or trifluoro; more preferably R^4 is 3,5-dibromo-phenyl, 3,5-dichloro-phenyl, 3,5-bis-(trifluoromethyl)-phenyl, 4-bromo-3,5-dichlorophenyl, 3,4,5-trichloro-phenyl, 3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl.

Embodiment E45 of formula (I) provides compounds of formula (I) wherein A^2, A^3 and A^4 are each CH; R^1 is methoxymethyl, ethoxymethyl, methoxycarbonyl, ethoxycarbonyl, methylcarbonyloxymethyl, 1-methylethylcarbonyloxymethyl or 1,1-dimethylethylcarbonyloxymethyl; R^3 is trifluoromethyl; n is 2; A^1 is CR^5, wherein R^5 is bromo; R^2 is methyl, ethyl, cyclopropyl, methylamino, dimethlyamino, chloromethyl, fluoromethyl, difluoromethyl or fluoro; and R^4 is 3,5-bis-(trifluoromethyl)-phenyl, 3-chloro-5-trifluoromethyl-phenyl, 3-bromo-5-trifluoromethyl-phenyl, 3,5-dibromo-phenyl, 3,5-dichloro-phenyl, 3,4-dichloro-phenyl, 3-trifluoromethyl-phenyl, 4-bromo-3,5-dichlorophenyl, 3,5-dichloro-4-fluoro-phenyl or 3,4,5-trichloro-phenyl; especially R^4 is 3,5-dibromo-phenyl, 3,5-dichloro-phenyl, 3,5-bis-(trifluoromethyl)-phenyl, 4-bromo-3,5-dichlorophenyl, 3,4,5-trichloro-phenyl, 3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl, pyridyl, or 3-5-substituted pyridyl wherein the substituents are selected from bromo, chloro, fluoro or trifluoro; more preferably R^4 is 3,5-dibromo-phenyl, 3,5-dichloro-phenyl, 3,5-bis-(trifluoromethyl)-phenyl, 4-bromo-3,5-dichlorophenyl, 3,4,5-trichloro-phenyl, 3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl.

Embodiment E46 of formula (I) provides compounds of formula (I) wherein A^2, A^3 and A^4 are each CH; R^1 is methoxymethyl, ethoxymethyl, methoxycarbonyl, ethoxycarbonyl, methylcarbonyloxymethyl, 1-methylethylcarbonyloxymethyl or 1,1-dimethylethylcarbonyloxymethyl; R^3 is chlorodifluoromethyl or trifluoromethyl; n is 2; A^1 is CR^5, wherein R^5 is bromo; R^2 is methyl, ethyl, cyclopropyl, methylamino, dimethlyamino, chloromethyl, fluoromethyl, difluoromethyl or fluoro; and R^4 is phenyl, pyridyl, mono-, di- or tri-substituted phenyl where the substituents are independently selected from chloro, bromo, fluoro, or trifluoromethyl, or mono- or di-substituted pyridyl where the substituents are independently selected from chloro, bromo, fluoro, or trifluoromethyl.

Embodiment E47 of formula (I) provides compounds of formula (I) wherein A^2, A^3 and A^4 are each CH; R^1 is methoxymethyl, ethoxymethyl, methoxycarbonyl, ethoxycarbonyl, methylcarbonyloxymethyl, 1-methylethylcarbonyloxymethyl or 1,1-dimethylethylcarbonyloxymethyl; R^3 is trifluoromethyl; n is 2; A^1 is CR^5, wherein R^5 is bromo; R^2 is methyl, ethyl, cyclopropyl, methylamino, dimethlyamino, chloromethyl, fluoromethyl, difluoromethyl or fluoro; and R^4 is 3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl, 3,4,5-trichloro-phenyl, 3-bromo-5-trifluoromethyl-phenyl, 3-chloro-5-trifluoromethyl-phenyl.

Embodiment E48 of formula (I) provides compounds of formula (I) wherein A^2, A^3 and A^4 are each CH; R^1 is methoxymethyl, ethoxymethyl, methoxycarbonyl, ethoxycarbonyl, methylcarbonyloxymethyl, 1-methylethylcarbonyloxymethyl or 1,1-dimethylethylcarbonyloxymethyl; R^3 is chlorodifluoromethyl or trifluoromethyl; n is 2; A^1 is CR^5, wherein R^5 is methyl; R^2 is methyl, ethyl, cyclopropyl, chloromethyl, fluoromethyl, difluoromethyl, iso-propyl, methylamino, dimethlyamino, fluoro, cyclobutyl, 3,3,3,-trifluoropropyl ,or 2,2,2-trifluoroethyl, or methoxyethyl; and R^4 is 3,5-bis-(trifluoromethyl)-phenyl, 3-chloro-5-trifluoromethyl-phenyl, 3-bromo-5-trifluoromethyl-phenyl, 3,5-dibromo-phenyl, 3,5-dichloro-phenyl, 3,4-dichloro-phenyl, 3-trifluoromethyl-phenyl, 4-bromo-3,5-dichlorophenyl, 3,5-dichloro-4-fluoro-phenyl or 3,4,5-trichloro-phenyl; especially R^4 is 3,5-dibromo-phenyl, 3,5-dichloro-phenyl, 3,5-bis-(trifluoromethyl)-phenyl, 4-bromo-3,5-dichlorophenyl, 3,4,5-trichloro-phenyl, 3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl, pyridyl, or 3-5-substituted pyridyl wherein the substituents are selected from bromo, chloro, fluoro or trifluoro; more preferably R^4 is 3,5-dibromo-phenyl, 3,5-dichloro-phenyl, 3,5-bis-(trifluoromethyl)-phenyl, 4-bromo-3,5-dichlorophenyl, 3,4,5-trichloro-phenyl, 3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl.

Embodiment E49 of formula (I) provides compounds of formula (I) wherein A^2, A^3 and A^4 are each CH; R^1 is methoxymethyl, ethoxymethyl, methoxycarbonyl, ethoxycarbonyl, methylcarbonyloxymethyl, 1-methylethylcarbonyloxymethyl or 1,1-dimethylethylcarbonyloxymethyl; R^3 is trifluoromethyl; n is 2; A^1 is CR^5, wherein R^5 is methyl; R^2 is methyl, ethyl, cyclopropyl, methylamino, dimethlyamino, chloromethyl, fluoromethyl, difluoromethyl or fluoro; and R^4 is 3,5-bis-(trifluoromethyl)-phenyl, 3-chloro-5-trifluoromethyl-phenyl, 3-bromo-5-trifluoromethyl-phenyl, 3,5-dibromo-phenyl, 3,5-dichloro-phenyl, 3,4-dichloro-phenyl, 3-trifluoromethyl-phenyl, 4-bromo-3,5-dichlorophenyl, 3,5-dichloro-4-fluoro-phenyl or 3,4,5-trichloro-phenyl; especially R^4 is 3,5-dibromo-phenyl, 3,5-dichloro-phenyl, 3,5-bis-(trifluoromethyl)-phenyl, 4-bromo-3,5-dichlorophenyl, 3,4,5-trichloro-phenyl, 3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl, pyridyl, or 3-5-substituted pyridyl wherein the substituents are selected from bromo, chloro, fluoro or trifluoro; more preferably R^4 is 3,5-dibromo-phenyl, 3,5-dichloro-phenyl, 3,5-bis-(trifluoromethyl)-phenyl, 4-bromo-3,5-dichlorophenyl, 3,4,5-trichloro-phenyl, 3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl.

Embodiment E50 of formula (I) provides compounds of formula (I) wherein A^2, A^3 and A^4 are each CH; R^1 is methoxymethyl, ethoxymethyl, methoxycarbonyl, ethoxycarbonyl, methylcarbonyloxymethyl, 1-methylethylcarbonyloxymethyl or 1,1-dimethylethylcarbonyloxymethyl; R^3 is chlorodifluoromethyl or trifluoromethyl; n is 2; A^1 is CR^5, wherein R^5 is methyl; R^2 is methyl, ethyl, cyclopropyl, methylamino, dimethlyamino, chloromethyl, fluoromethyl, difluoromethyl or fluoro; and R^4 is phenyl, pyridyl, mono-, di- or tri-substituted phenyl where the substituents are independently selected from chloro, bromo, fluoro, or trifluoromethyl, or mono- or di-substituted pyridyl where the substituents are independently selected from chloro, bromo, fluoro, or trifluoromethyl.

Embodiment E51 of formula (I) provides compounds of formula (I) wherein A^2, A^3 and A^4 are each CH; R^1 is methoxymethyl, ethoxymethyl, methoxycarbonyl, ethoxycarbonyl, methylcarbonyloxymethyl, 1-methylethylcarbonyloxymethyl or 1,1-dimethylethylcarbonyloxymethyl; R^3 is trifluoromethyl; n is 2; A^1 is CR^5, wherein R^5 is methyl; R^2 is methyl, ethyl, cyclopropyl, methylamino, dimethlyamino, chloromethyl, fluoromethyl, difluoromethyl or fluoro; and R^4 is 3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl, 3,4,5-trichloro-phenyl, 3-bromo-5-trifluoromethyl-phenyl, 3-chloro-5-trifluoromethyl-phenyl.

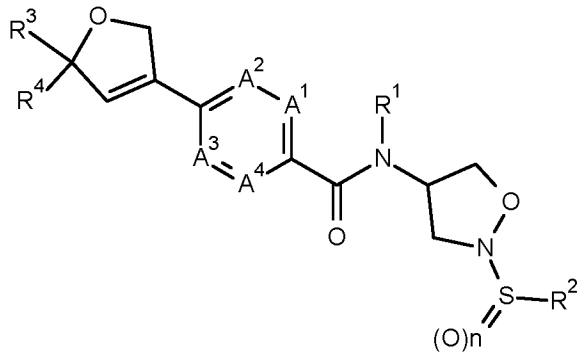
Embodiment E52 of formula (I) provides compounds of formula (I) wherein A^2, A^3 and A^4 are each CH; R^1 is methoxymethyl, ethoxymethyl, methoxycarbonyl, ethoxycarbonyl, methylcarbonyloxymethyl, 1-methylethylcarbonyloxymethyl or 1,1-dimethylethylcarbonyloxymethyl; R^3 is chlorodifluoromethyl or trifluoromethyl; n is 2; A^1 is CR^5, wherein R^5 is trifluoromethyl; R^2 is methyl, ethyl, cyclopropyl, chloromethyl, fluoromethyl, difluoromethyl, iso-propyl, methylamino, dimethlyamino, fluoro, cyclobutyl, 3,3,3,-trifluoropropyl ,or 2,2,2-trifluoroethyl, or methoxyethyl; and R^4 is 3,5-bis-(trifluoromethyl)-phenyl, 3-chloro-5-trifluoromethyl-phenyl, 3-bromo-5-trifluoromethyl-phenyl, 3,5-dibromo-phenyl, 3,5-dichloro-phenyl, 3,4-dichloro-phenyl, 3-trifluoromethyl-phenyl, 4-bromo-3,5-dichlorophenyl, 3,5-dichloro-4-fluoro-phenyl or 3,4,5-trichloro-phenyl; especially R^4 is 3,5-dibromo-phenyl, 3,5-dichloro-phenyl, 3,5-bis-(trifluoromethyl)-phenyl, 4-bromo-3,5-dichlorophenyl, 3,4,5-trichloro-phenyl, 3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl, pyridyl, or 3-5-substituted pyridyl wherein the substituents are selected from bromo, chloro, fluoro or trifluoro; more preferably R^4 is 3,5-dibromo-phenyl, 3,5-dichloro-phenyl, 3,5-bis-(trifluoromethyl)-phenyl, 4-bromo-3,5-dichlorophenyl, 3,4,5-trichloro-phenyl, 3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl.

Embodiment E53 of formula (I) provides compounds of formula (I) wherein A^2, A^3 and A^4 are each CH; R^1 is methoxymethyl, ethoxymethyl, methoxycarbonyl, ethoxycarbonyl, methylcarbonyloxymethyl, 1-methylethylcarbonyloxymethyl or 1,1-dimethylethylcarbonyloxymethyl; R^3 is trifluoromethyl; n is 2; A^1 is CR^5, wherein R^5 is trifluoromethyl; R^2 is methyl, ethyl, cyclopropyl, methylamino, dimethlyamino, chloromethyl, fluoromethyl, difluoromethyl or fluoro; and R^4 is 3,5-bis-(trifluoromethyl)-phenyl, 3-chloro-5-trifluoromethyl-phenyl, 3-bromo-5-trifluoromethyl-phenyl, 3,5-dibromo-phenyl, 3,5-dichloro-phenyl, 3,4-dichloro-phenyl, 3-trifluoromethyl-phenyl, 4-bromo-3,5-dichlorophenyl, 3,5-dichloro-4-fluoro-phenyl or 3,4,5-trichloro-phenyl; especially R^4 is 3,5-dibromo-phenyl, 3,5-dichloro-phenyl, 3,5-bis-(trifluoromethyl)-phenyl, 4-bromo-3,5-dichlorophenyl, 3,4,5-trichloro-phenyl, 3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl, pyridyl, or 3-5-substituted pyridyl wherein the substituents are selected from bromo, chloro, fluoro or trifluoro; more preferably R^4 is 3,5-dibromo-phenyl, 3,5-dichloro-phenyl, 3,5-bis-(trifluoromethyl)-phenyl, 4-bromo-3,5-dichlorophenyl, 3,4,5-trichloro-phenyl, 3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl.

Embodiment E54 of formula (I) provides compounds of formula (I) wherein A^2, A^3 and A^4 are each CH; R^1 is methoxymethyl, ethoxymethyl, methoxycarbonyl, ethoxycarbonyl, methylcarbonyloxymethyl, 1-methylethylcarbonyloxymethyl or 1,1-dimethylethylcarbonyloxymethyl; R^3 is chlorodifluoromethyl or trifluoromethyl; n is 2; A^1 is CR^5, wherein R^5 is trifluoromethyl; R^2 is methyl, ethyl, cyclopropyl, methylamino, dimethlyamino, chloromethyl, fluoromethyl, difluoromethyl or fluoro; and R^4 is phenyl, pyridyl, mono-, di- or tri-substituted phenyl where the substituents are independently selected from chloro, bromo, fluoro, or trifluoromethyl, or mono- or di-substituted pyridyl where the substituents are independently selected from chloro, bromo, fluoro, or trifluoromethyl.

Embodiment E55 of formula (I) provides compounds of formula (I) wherein A^2, A^3 and A^4 are each CH; R^1 is methoxymethyl, ethoxymethyl, methoxycarbonyl, ethoxycarbonyl, methylcarbonyloxymethyl, 1-methylethylcarbonyloxymethyl or 1,1-dimethylethylcarbonyloxymethyl; R^3 is trifluoromethyl; n is 2; A^1 is CR^5, wherein R^5 is trifluoromethyl; R^2 is methyl, ethyl, cyclopropyl, methylamino, dimethlyamino, chloromethyl, fluoromethyl, difluoromethyl or fluoro; and R^4 is 3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl, 3,4,5-trichloro-phenyl, 3-bromo-5-trifluoromethyl-phenyl, 3-chloro-5-trifluoromethyl-phenyl.

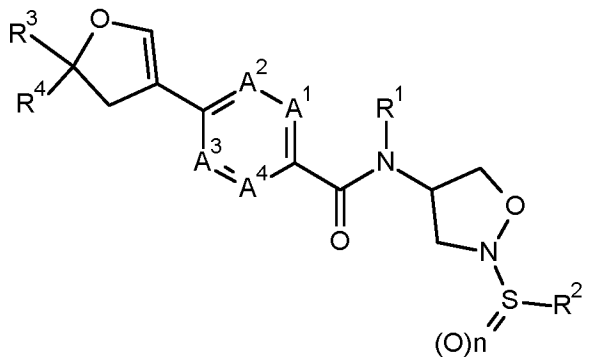
In one embodiment the invention provides compounds of formula (IA)



(IA)

wherein A^1, A^2, A^3, A^4, R^1, R^2, R^3, R^4 and n and their preferred values are as defined for a compound of formula (I); or a salt or *N*-oxide thereof. Further preferred in this embodiment are the embodiments E1 to E55.

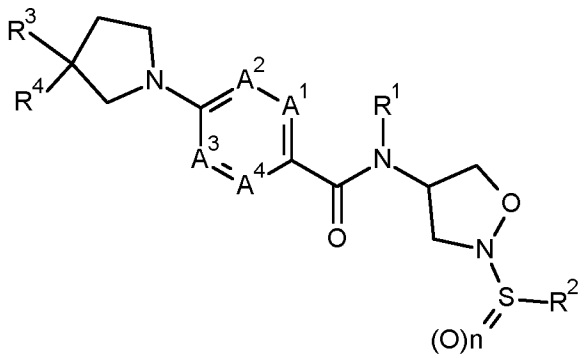
In a further embodiment the invention provides compounds of formula (IB)



(IB)

wherein A^1, A^2, A^3, A^4, R^1, R^2, R^3, R^4 and n and their preferred values are as defined for a compound of formula (I); or a salt or *N*-oxide thereof. Further preferred in this embodiment are the embodiments E1 to E55.

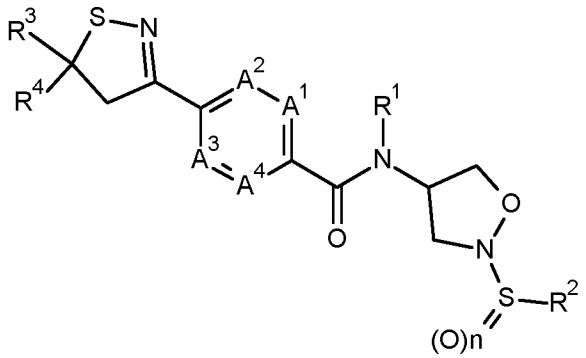
In a further embodiment the invention provides compounds of formula (IC)



(IC)

wherein A^1, A^2, A^3, A^4, R^1, R^2, R^3, R^4 and n and their preferred values are as defined for a compound of formula (I); or a salt or *N*-oxide thereof. Further preferred in this embodiment are the embodiments E1 to E55.

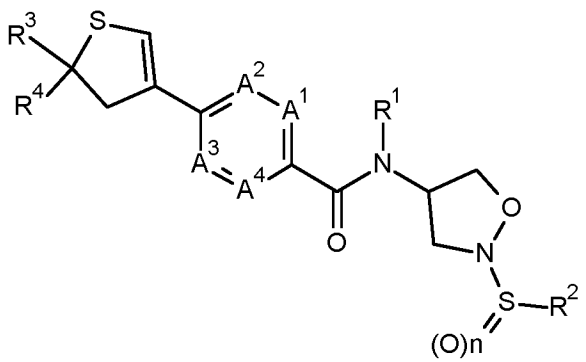
In a further embodiment the invention provides compounds of formula (ID)



(ID)

wherein A^1, A^2, A^3, A^4, R^1, R^2, R^3, R^4 and n and their preferred values are as defined for a compound of formula (I); or a salt or *N*-oxide thereof. Further preferred in this embodiment are the embodiments E1 to E55.

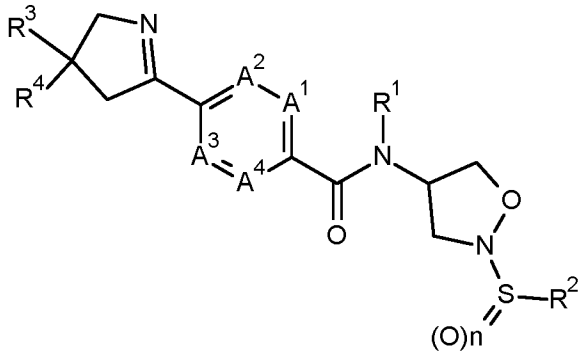
In a further embodiment the invention provides compounds of formula (IE)



(IE)

wherein A^1, A^2, A^3, A^4, R^1, R^2, R^3, R^4 and n and their preferred values are as defined for a compound of formula (I); or a salt or *N*-oxide thereof. Further preferred in this embodiment are the embodiments E1 to E55.

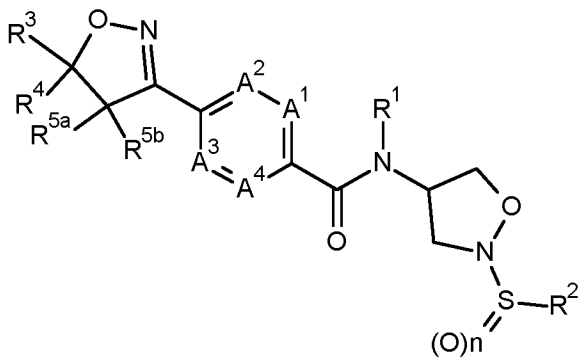
In a further embodiment the invention provides compounds of formula (IF)



(IF)

wherein A^1, A^2, A^3, A^4, R^1, R^2, R^3, R^4 and n and their preferred values are as defined for a compound of formula (I); or a salt or *N*-oxide thereof. Further preferred in this embodiment are the embodiments E1 to E55.

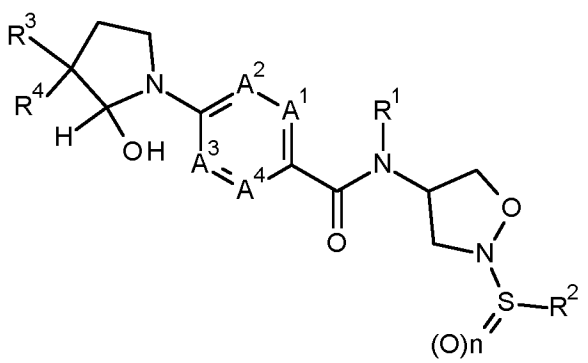
In a further embodiment the invention provides compounds of formula (IG)



(IG)

wherein A^1, A^2, A^3, A^4, R^1, R^2, R^3, R^4, R^{5a}, R^{5b} and n and their preferred values are as defined for a compound of formula (I); or a salt or *N*-oxide thereof. Further preferred in this embodiment are the embodiments E1 to E55. Preferably R^{5a} is halogen, hydroxyl, C_1-C_8alkylthio-, C_1-C_8haloalkylthio-, C_1-C_8alkylsulfinyl-, C_1-C_8haloalkylsulfinyl-, C_1-C_8alkylsulfonyl-, C_1-C_8haloalkylsulfonyl-, C_1-C_8alkyl, C_2-C_8alkenyl, C_2-C_8alkynyl, C_1-C_8haloalkyl, C_2-C_8haloalkenyl, most preferably halogen, C_1-C_8alkylthio- or C_1-C_8alkyl.Preferably R^{5b} is halogen or hydrogen, most preferably hydrogen.

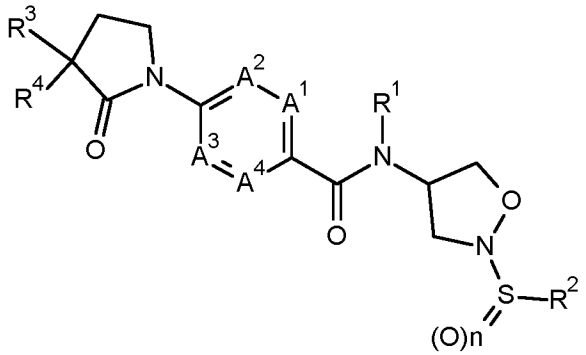
In a further embodiment the invention provides compounds of formula (IH)



(IH)

wherein A^1, A^2, A^3, A^4, R^1, R^2, R^3, R^4, and n and their preferred values are as defined for a compound of formula (I); or a salt or *N*-oxide thereof. Further preferred in this embodiment are the embodiments E1 to E55.

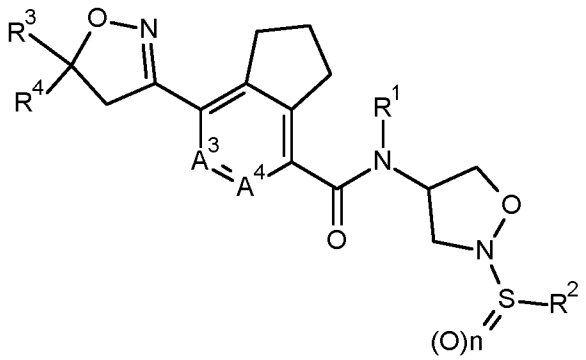
In a further embodiment the invention provides compounds of formula (IJ)



(IJ)

wherein A^1, A^2, A^3, A^4, R^1, R^2, R^3, R^4, and n and their preferred values are as defined for a compound of formula (I); or a salt or *N*-oxide thereof. Further preferred in this embodiment are the embodiments E1 to E55.

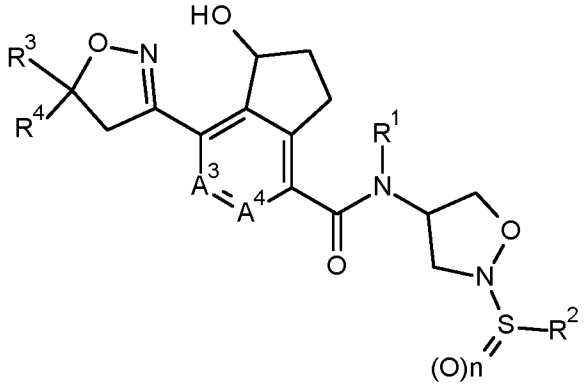
In a further embodiment the invention provides compounds of formula (IK)



(IK)

wherein A^3, A^4, R^1, R^2, R^3, R^4 and n and their preferred values are as defined for a compound of formula (I); or a salt or *N*-oxide thereof. Further preferred in this embodiment are the embodiments E1 to E55.

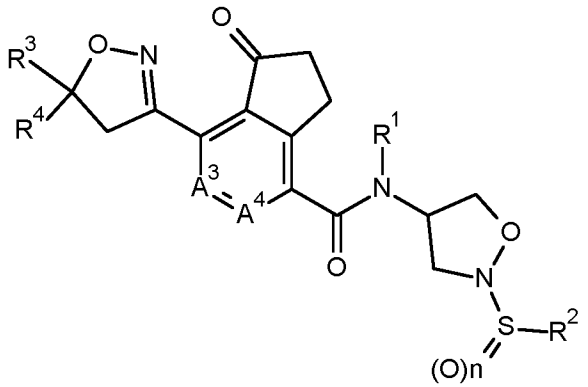
In a further embodiment the invention provides compounds of formula (IL)



(IL)

wherein A^3, A^4, R^1, R^2, R^3, R^4 and n and their preferred values are as defined for a compound of formula (I); or a salt or *N*-oxide thereof. Further preferred in this embodiment are the embodiments E1 to E55.

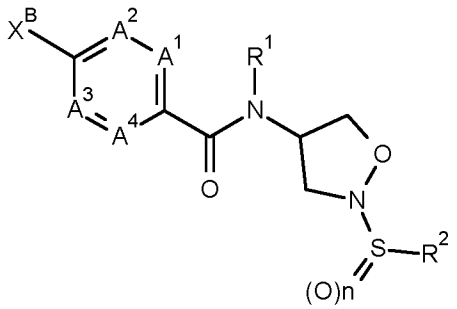
In a further embodiment the invention provides compounds of formula (IM)



(IM)

wherein A^3, A^4, R^1, R^2, R^3, R^4 and n and their preferred values are as defined for a compound of formula (I); or a salt or *N*-oxide thereof. Further preferred in this embodiment are the embodiments E1 to E55.

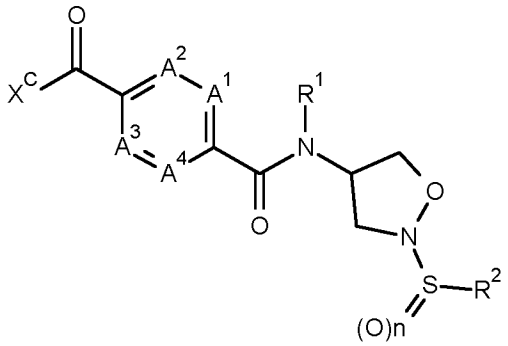
The present invention also provides intermediates useful for the preparation of compounds of formula (I). Certain intermediates are novel and as such form a further aspect of the invention. One group of novel intermediates are compounds of formula (Int-I)



(Int-I)

wherein A^1, A^2, A^3, A^4, R^1, R^2 and n are as defined for a compound of formula (I) and X^B is a halogen, such as bromo, or X^B is cyano, formyl, CH=N-OH or acetyl; or a salt or *N*-oxide thereof. The preferences for A^1, A^2, A^3, A^4, R^1, R^2 and n are the same as the preferences set out for the corresponding substituents of a compound of formula (I).

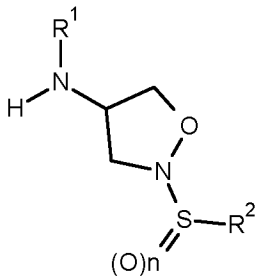
Another group of novel intermediates are compounds of formula (Int-II)



(Int-II)

wherein A^1, A^2, A^3, A^4, R^1, R^2 and n are as defined for a compound of formula (I); X^C is CH_2-halogen, wherein halogen is preferably bromo or chloro, $CH=C(R^3)R^4$ or $CH_2C(OH)(R^3)R^4$ wherein R^3 and R^4 are as defined for a compound of formula (I); or a salt or *N*-oxide thereof. The preferences for A^1, A^2, A^3, A^4, R^1, R^2 and n are the same as the preferences set out for the corresponding substituents of a compound of formula (I).

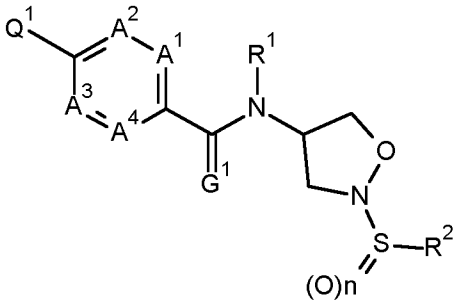
Another group of novel intermediates are compounds of formula (Int-III)



(Int-III)

wherein R^1, R^2 and n are as defined for a compound of formula (I); or a salt or *N*-oxide thereof. The preferences for R^1, R^2 and n are the same as the preferences set out for the corresponding substituents of a compound of formula (I).

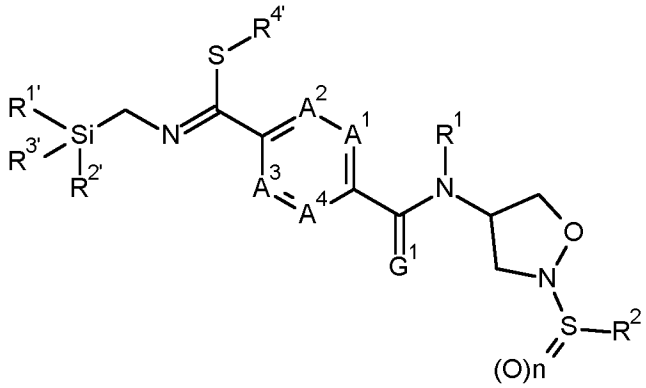
Another group of novel intermediates are compounds of formula (Int-IV)



(Int-IV)

wherein Q^1 is CO_2H or NH_2, and wherein A^1, A^2, A^3, A^4, G^1, R^1, n and R^2 are as defined for a compound of formula (I); or a salt or *N*-oxide thereof. The preferences for A^1, A^2, A^3, A^4, G^1, R^1, n and R^2 are the same as the preferences set out for the corresponding substituents of a compound of formula (I). For example, the preferences for A^1, A^2, A^3, A^4, G^1, R^1, and R^2 may be the same as for formula (IA), (IB), (IC), (ID), (IE), (IF), (IG), (IH), (IJ), (IK),(IL), (IM).

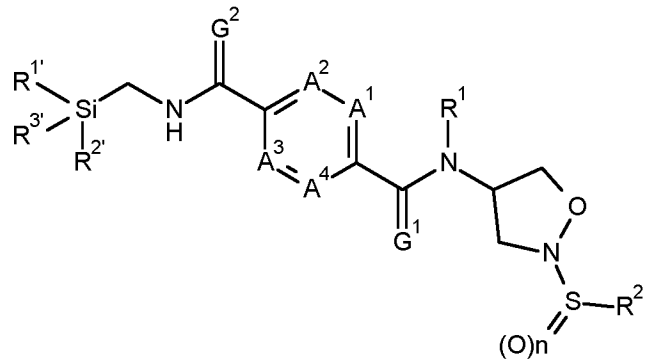
Another group of novel intermediates are compounds of formula (Int-V)



(Int-V)

wherein $R^{1'}$, $R^{2'}$ and $R^{3'}$ are independently of each other optionally substituted alkyl or optionally substituted phenyl, $R^{4'}$ is optionally substituted alkyl, and A^1, A^2, A^3, A^4, G^1, R^1, n and R^2 are as defined for a compound of formula (I); or a salt or *N*-oxide thereof. The preferences for A^1, A^2, A^3, A^4, G^1, R^1, n and R^2 are the same as the preferences set out for the corresponding substituents of a compound of formula (I). For example, the preferences for A^1, A^2, A^3, A^4, G^1, R^1, n and R^2 may be the same as for formula (IA), (IB), (IC), (ID), (IE), (IF), (IG), (IH), (IJ), (IK), (IL), (IM). Preferably $R^{1'}$, $R^{2'}$ and $R^{3'}$ are each independently C_1-C_8alkyl or phenyl. Preferably $R^{4'}$ is C_1-C_8 alkyl.

Another group of novel intermediates are compounds of formula (Int-VI)

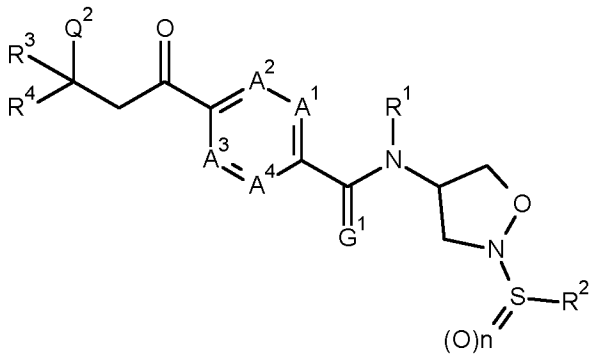


(Int-VI)

wherein G^2 is O or S, $R^{1'}$, $R^{2'}$ and $R^{3'}$ are independently of each other optionally substituted alkyl or optionally substituted phenyl, and A^1, A^2, A^3, A^4, G^1, R^1, n and R^2 are as defined for a compound of formula (I); or a salt or *N*-oxide thereof. The preferences for A^1, A^2, A^3, A^4, G^1, R^1, n and R^2 are the same as the preferences set out for the corresponding substituents of a compound of formula (I). For example, the preferences for A^1, A^2, A^3, A^4, G^1, R^1, n and R^2 may be the same as for formula (IA), (IB), (IC), (ID),

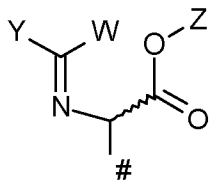
(IE), (IF), (IG), (IH), (IJ), (IK), (IL), (IM). Preferably $R^{1'}$, $R^{2'}$ and $R^{3'}$ are each independently C_1-C_8alkyl or phenyl. Preferably $R^{4'}$ is C_1-C_8 alkyl.

Another group of novel intermediates are compounds of formula (Int-VII)



(Int-VII)

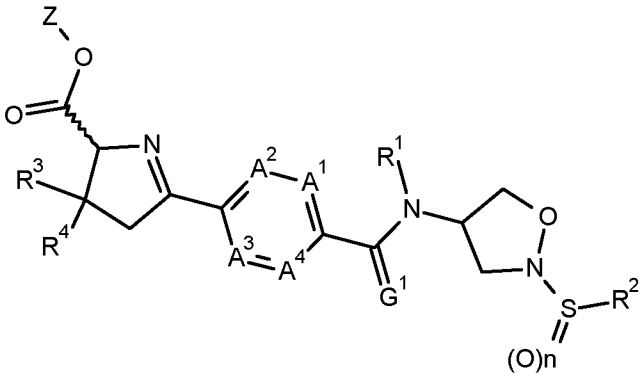
wherein Q^2 is CH_2-NO_2, CN or group Qa



(Qa)

W is hydrogen or optionally substituted aryl, Y is optionally substituted aryl, and Z is optionally substituted alkyl or optionally substituted arylalkylene, and A^1, A^2, A^3, A^4, G^1, R^1, R^2, R^3, R^4 and n are as defined for a compound of formula (I); or a salt or *N*-oxide thereof. The preferences for A^1, A^2, A^3, A^4, G^1, R^1, R^2, R^3, R^4 and n are the same as the preferences set out for the corresponding substituents of a compound of formula (I). For example, the preferences for A^1, A^2, A^3, A^4, G^1, R^1, R^2, R^3, R^4 and n may be the same as for formula (IA), (IB), (IC), (ID), (IE), (IF), (IG), (IH), (IJ), (IK), (IL), (IM). Preferably W is hydrogen or phenyl. Preferably Y is phenyl. Preferably Z is C_1-C_8alkyl, or phenyl-C_1-C_8alkyl.

Another group of novel intermediates are compounds of formula (Int-VIII)

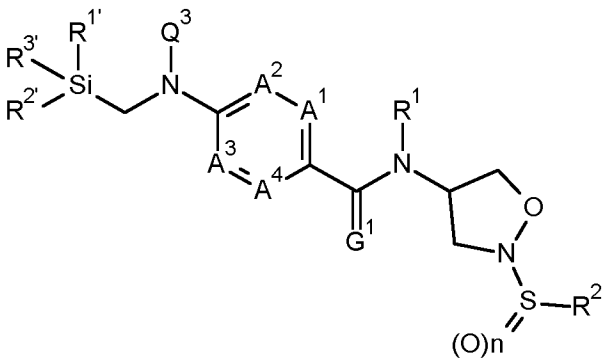


(Int-VIII)

wherein Z is optionally substituted alkyl or optionally substituted arylalkylene, and A^1, A^2, A^3, A^4, G^1, R^1, R^2, R^3, R^4 and n are as defined for a compound of formula (I); or a salt or *N*-oxide thereof. The

preferences for A^1, A^2, A^3, A^4, G^1, R^1, R^2, R^3, R^4 and n are the same as the preferences set out for the corresponding substituents of a compound of formula (I). For example, the preferences for A^1, A^2, A^3, A^4, G^1, R^1, R^2, R^3, R^4 and n may be the same as for formula (IA), (IB), (IC), (ID), (IE), (IF), (IG), (IH), (IJ), (IK), (IL), (IM). Preferably Z is C_1-C_8alkyl, or phenyl-C_1-C_8alkyl.

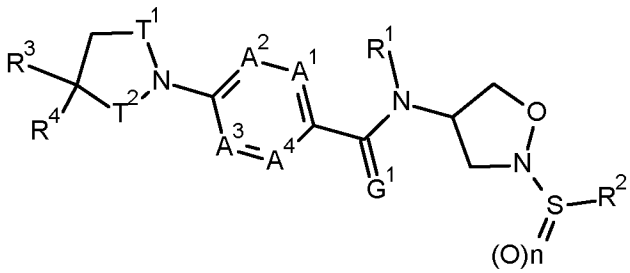
Another group of novel intermediates are compounds of formula (Int-IX)



(Int-IX)

wherein Q^3 is CH_2-$OR^{4'}$or CH_2-CN, $R^{1'}$, $R^{2'}$ and $R^{3'}$ are independently of each other optionally substituted alkyl or optionally substituted phenyl, $R^{4'}$ is optionally substituted alkyl, and A^1, A^2, A^3, A^4, G^1, R^1, n and R^2 are as defined for a compound of formula (I); or a salt or *N*-oxide thereof. The preferences for A^1, A^2, A^3, A^4, G^1, R^1, n and R^2 are the same as the preferences set out for the corresponding substituents of a compound of formula (I). For example, the preferences for A^1, A^2, A^3, A^4, G^1, R^1, n and R^2 may be the same as for formula (IA), (IB), (IC), (ID), (IE), (IF), (IG), (IH), (IJ), (IK), (IL), (IM). Preferably $R^{1'}$, $R^{2'}$ and $R^{3'}$ are each independently C_1-C_8alkyl or phenyl. Preferably $R^{4'}$ is C_1-C_8 alkyl.

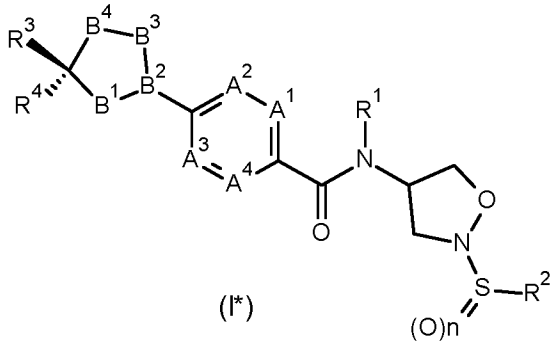
Another group of novel intermediates are compounds of formula (Int-X)



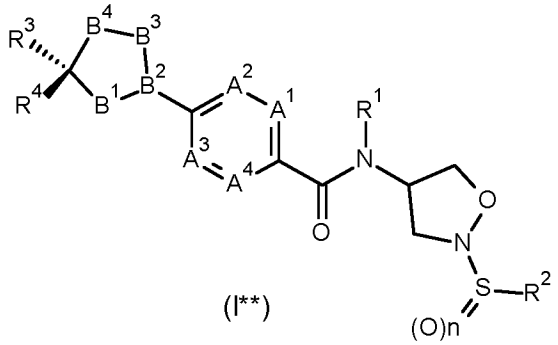
(Int-X)

wherein T^1 and T^2 are independently CH_2 or C=O or CHOH, providing that at least one of T^1 and T^2 is C=O or CHOH, and A^1, A^2, A^3, A^4, G^1, R^1, R^2, R^3, R^4 and n are as defined for a compound of formula (I); or a salt or *N*-oxide thereof. The preferences for A^1, A^2, A^3, A^4, G^1, R^1, R^2, R^3, R^4 and n are the same as the preferences set out for the corresponding substituents of a compound of formula (I). For example, the preferences for A^1, A^2, A^3, A^4, G^1, R^1, R^2, R^3, R^4 and n may be the same as for formula (IA), (IB), (IC), (ID), (IE), (IF), (IG), (IH), (IJ), (IK), (IL), (IM).

Compounds of formula (I) include at least one chiral centre and may exist as compounds of formula (I*) or compounds of formula (I**):



(I*)

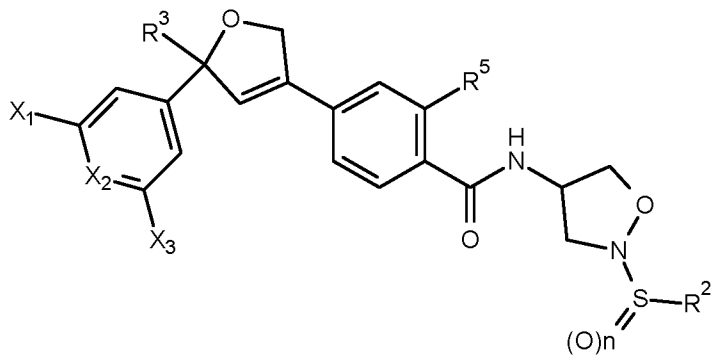


(I**)

Generally compounds of formula (I**) are more biologically active than compounds of formula (I*). The invention includes mixtures of compounds (I*) and (I**) in any ratio e.g. in a molar ratio of 1:99 to 99:1, e.g. 10:1 to 1:10, e.g. a substantially 50:50 molar ratio. In an enantiomerically (or epimerically) enriched mixture of formula (I**), the molar proportion of compound (I**) compared to the total amount of both enantiomers (or epimers) is for example greater than 50%, e.g. at least 55, 60, 65, 70, 75, 80, 85, 90, 95, 96, 97, 98, or at least 99%. Likewise, in enantiomerically (or epimerically) enriched mixture of formula (I*), the molar proportion of the compound of formula (I*) compared to the total amount of both enantiomers (or epimers) is for example greater than 50%, e.g. at least 55, 60, 65, 70, 75, 80, 85, 90, 95, 96, 97, 98, or at least 99%. Enantiomerically (or epimerically) enriched mixtures of formula (I**) are preferred.

Tables 1 to 128: Compounds of formula (Ia)

The invention is further illustrated by making available the following individual compounds of formula (Ia) listed below in Tables 1 to 128.



(Ia)

Each of Tables 1 to 128, which follow the Table P below, make available 1500 compounds of the formula (Ia) in which X_2, X_3, R^3, X_1 and R^5 are the substituents defined in Table P and R^1 and R^2 are the substituents defined in the relevant Table 1 to 128. Thus Table 1 individualises 1500 compounds of formula (Ia) wherein for each row of Table P, the R^1 and R^2 substituents are as defined in Table 1; similarly, Table 2 individualises 1500 compounds of formula (Ia) wherein for each row of Table P, the R^1 and R^2 substituents are as defined in Table 2; and so on for Tables 3 to 128.

Each compound disclosed in Tables 1 to 128 represents a disclosure of a compound according to the compound of formula (I*) in which B^1--B^2--B^3--B^4 is -CH=C-CH_2-O-, and a disclosure according to the compound of formula (I**) in which B^1--B^2--B^3--B^4 is -CH=C-CH_2-O- as well as mixtures thereof.

Table P

	X_3	R^3	X_1	R^5	X_2
1	H	CF_3	H	Me	N
2	Cl	CF_3	H	Me	N
3	Br	CF_3	H	Me	N
4	F	CF_3	H	Me	N
5	CF_3	CF_3	H	Me	N
6	H	CF_2Cl	H	Me	N
7	Cl	CF_2Cl	H	Me	N
8	Br	CF_2Cl	H	Me	N
9	F	CF_2Cl	H	Me	N
10	CF_3	CF_2Cl	H	Me	N
11	H	CF_3	Cl	Me	N
12	Cl	CF_3	Cl	Me	N
13	Br	CF_3	Cl	Me	N
14	F	CF_3	Cl	Me	N
15	CF_3	CF_3	Cl	Me	N
16	H	CF_2Cl	Cl	Me	N
17	Cl	CF_2Cl	Cl	Me	N
18	Br	CF_2Cl	Cl	Me	N
19	F	CF_2Cl	Cl	Me	N
20	CF_3	CF_2Cl	Cl	Me	N
21	H	CF_3	Br	Me	N
22	Cl	CF_3	Br	Me	N
23	Br	CF_3	Br	Me	N
24	F	CF_3	Br	Me	N
25	CF_3	CF_3	Br	Me	N
26	H	CF_2Cl	Br	Me	N
27	Cl	CF_2Cl	Br	Me	N
28	Br	CF_2Cl	Br	Me	N
29	F	CF_2Cl	Br	Me	N
30	CF_3	CF_2Cl	Br	Me	N
31	H	CF_3	F	Me	N
32	Cl	CF_3	F	Me	N
33	Br	CF_3	F	Me	N
34	F	CF_3	F	Me	N
35	CF_3	CF_3	F	Me	N
36	H	CF_2Cl	F	Me	N
37	Cl	CF_2Cl	F	Me	N
38	Br	CF_2Cl	F	Me	N
39	F	CF_2Cl	F	Me	N
40	CF_3	CF_2Cl	F	Me	N
41	H	CF_3	CF_3	Me	N
42	Cl	CF_3	CF_3	Me	N
43	Br	CF_3	CF_3	Me	N
44	F	CF_3	CF_3	Me	N
45	CF_3	CF_3	CF_3	Me	N
46	H	CF_2Cl	CF_3	Me	N
47	Cl	CF_2Cl	CF_3	Me	N
48	Br	CF_2Cl	CF_3	Me	N
49	F	CF_2Cl	CF_3	Me	N
50	CF_3	CF_2Cl	CF_3	Me	N
51	H	CF_3	H	Cl	N
52	Cl	CF_3	H	Cl	N
53	Br	CF_3	H	Cl	N
54	F	CF_3	H	Cl	N
55	CF_3	CF_3	H	Cl	N
56	H	CF_2Cl	H	Cl	N
57	Cl	CF_2Cl	H	Cl	N
58	Br	CF_2Cl	H	Cl	N
59	F	CF_2Cl	H	Cl	N
60	CF_3	CF_2Cl	H	Cl	N
61	H	CF_3	Cl	Cl	N
62	Cl	CF_3	Cl	Cl	N
63	Br	CF_3	Cl	Cl	N
64	F	CF_3	Cl	Cl	N
65	CF_3	CF_3	Cl	Cl	N
66	H	CF_2Cl	Cl	Cl	N
67	Cl	CF_2Cl	Cl	Cl	N
68	Br	CF_2Cl	Cl	Cl	N
69	F	CF_2Cl	Cl	Cl	N
70	CF_3	CF_2Cl	Cl	Cl	N

	X_3	R^3	X_1	R^5	X_2
71	H	CF_3	Br	Cl	N
72	Cl	CF_3	Br	Cl	N
73	Br	CF_3	Br	Cl	N
74	F	CF_3	Br	Cl	N
75	CF_3	CF_3	Br	Cl	N
76	H	CF_2Cl	Br	Cl	N
77	Cl	CF_2Cl	Br	Cl	N
78	Br	CF_2Cl	Br	Cl	N
79	F	CF_2Cl	Br	Cl	N
80	CF_3	CF_2Cl	Br	Cl	N
81	H	CF_3	F	Cl	N
82	Cl	CF_3	F	Cl	N
83	Br	CF_3	F	Cl	N
84	F	CF_3	F	Cl	N
85	CF_3	CF_3	F	Cl	N
86	H	CF_2Cl	F	Cl	N
87	Cl	CF_2Cl	F	Cl	N
88	Br	CF_2Cl	F	Cl	N
89	F	CF_2Cl	F	Cl	N
90	CF_3	CF_2Cl	F	Cl	N
91	H	CF_3	CF_3	Cl	N
92	Cl	CF_3	CF_3	Cl	N
93	Br	CF_3	CF_3	Cl	N
94	F	CF_3	CF_3	Cl	N
95	CF_3	CF_3	CF_3	Cl	N
96	H	CF_2Cl	CF_3	Cl	N
97	Cl	CF_2Cl	CF_3	Cl	N
98	Br	CF_2Cl	CF_3	Cl	N
99	F	CF_2Cl	CF_3	Cl	N
100	CF_3	CF_2Cl	CF_3	Cl	N
101	H	CF_3	H	Br	N
102	Cl	CF_3	H	Br	N
103	Br	CF_3	H	Br	N
104	F	CF_3	H	Br	N
105	CF_3	CF_3	H	Br	N
106	H	CF_2Cl	H	Br	N
107	Cl	CF_2Cl	H	Br	N
108	Br	CF_2Cl	H	Br	N
109	F	CF_2Cl	H	Br	N

	X_3	R^3	X_1	R^5	X_2
110	CF_3	CF_2Cl	H	Br	N
111	H	CF_3	Cl	Br	N
112	Cl	CF_3	Cl	Br	N
113	Br	CF_3	Cl	Br	N
114	F	CF_3	Cl	Br	N
115	CF_3	CF_3	Cl	Br	N
116	H	CF_2Cl	Cl	Br	N
117	Cl	CF_2Cl	Cl	Br	N
118	Br	CF_2Cl	Cl	Br	N
119	F	CF_2Cl	Cl	Br	N
120	CF_3	CF_2Cl	Cl	Br	N
121	H	CF_3	Br	Br	N
122	Cl	CF_3	Br	Br	N
123	Br	CF_3	Br	Br	N
124	F	CF_3	Br	Br	N
125	CF_3	CF_3	Br	Br	N
126	H	CF_2Cl	Br	Br	N
127	Cl	CF_2Cl	Br	Br	N
128	Br	CF_2Cl	Br	Br	N
129	F	CF_2Cl	Br	Br	N
130	CF_3	CF_2Cl	Br	Br	N
131	H	CF_3	F	Br	N
132	Cl	CF_3	F	Br	N
133	Br	CF_3	F	Br	N
134	F	CF_3	F	Br	N
135	CF_3	CF_3	F	Br	N
136	H	CF_2Cl	F	Br	N
137	Cl	CF_2Cl	F	Br	N
138	Br	CF_2Cl	F	Br	N
139	F	CF_2Cl	F	Br	N
140	CF_3	CF_2Cl	F	Br	N
141	H	CF_3	CF_3	Br	N
142	Cl	CF_3	CF_3	Br	N
143	Br	CF_3	CF_3	Br	N
144	F	CF_3	CF_3	Br	N
145	CF_3	CF_3	CF_3	Br	N
146	H	CF_2Cl	CF_3	Br	N
147	Cl	CF_2Cl	CF_3	Br	N
148	Br	CF_2Cl	CF_3	Br	N

	X_3	R^3	X_1	R^5	X_2
149	F	CF_2Cl	CF_3	Br	N
150	CF_3	CF_2Cl	CF_3	Br	N
151	H	CF_3	H	CF_3	N
152	Cl	CF_3	H	CF_3	N
153	Br	CF_3	H	CF_3	N
154	F	CF_3	H	CF_3	N
155	CF_3	CF_3	H	CF_3	N
156	H	CF_2Cl	H	CF_3	N
157	Cl	CF_2Cl	H	CF_3	N
158	Br	CF_2Cl	H	CF_3	N
159	F	CF_2Cl	H	CF_3	N
160	CF_3	CF_2Cl	H	CF_3	N
161	H	CF_3	Cl	CF_3	N
162	Cl	CF_3	Cl	CF_3	N
163	Br	CF_3	Cl	CF_3	N
164	F	CF_3	Cl	CF_3	N
165	CF_3	CF_3	Cl	CF_3	N
166	H	CF_2Cl	Cl	CF_3	N
167	Cl	CF_2Cl	Cl	CF_3	N
168	Br	CF_2Cl	Cl	CF_3	N
169	F	CF_2Cl	Cl	CF_3	N
170	CF_3	CF_2Cl	Cl	CF_3	N
171	H	CF_3	Br	CF_3	N
172	Cl	CF_3	Br	CF_3	N
173	Br	CF_3	Br	CF_3	N
174	F	CF_3	Br	CF_3	N
175	CF_3	CF_3	Br	CF_3	N
176	H	CF_2Cl	Br	CF_3	N
177	Cl	CF_2Cl	Br	CF_3	N
178	Br	CF_2Cl	Br	CF_3	N
179	F	CF_2Cl	Br	CF_3	N
180	CF_3	CF_2Cl	Br	CF_3	N
181	H	CF_3	F	CF_3	N
182	Cl	CF_3	F	CF_3	N
183	Br	CF_3	F	CF_3	N
184	F	CF_3	F	CF_3	N
185	CF_3	CF_3	F	CF_3	N
186	H	CF_2Cl	F	CF_3	N
187	Cl	CF_2Cl	F	CF_3	N

	X_3	R^3	X_1	R^5	X_2
188	Br	CF_2Cl	F	CF_3	N
189	F	CF_2Cl	F	CF_3	N
190	CF_3	CF_2Cl	F	CF_3	N
191	H	CF_3	CF_3	CF_3	N
192	Cl	CF_3	CF_3	CF_3	N
193	Br	CF_3	CF_3	CF_3	N
194	F	CF_3	CF_3	CF_3	N
195	CF_3	CF_3	CF_3	CF_3	N
196	H	CF_2Cl	CF_3	CF_3	N
197	Cl	CF_2Cl	CF_3	CF_3	N
198	Br	CF_2Cl	CF_3	CF_3	N
199	F	CF_2Cl	CF_3	CF_3	N
200	CF_3	CF_2Cl	CF_3	CF_3	N
201	H	CF_3	H	F	N
202	Cl	CF_3	H	F	N
203	Br	CF_3	H	F	N
204	F	CF_3	H	F	N
205	CF_3	CF_3	H	F	N
206	H	CF_2Cl	H	F	N
207	Cl	CF_2Cl	H	F	N
208	Br	CF_2Cl	H	F	N
209	F	CF_2Cl	H	F	N
210	CF_3	CF_2Cl	H	F	N
211	H	CF_3	Cl	F	N
212	Cl	CF_3	Cl	F	N
213	Br	CF_3	Cl	F	N
214	F	CF_3	Cl	F	N
215	CF_3	CF_3	Cl	F	N
216	H	CF_2Cl	Cl	F	N
217	Cl	CF_2Cl	Cl	F	N
218	Br	CF_2Cl	Cl	F	N
219	F	CF_2Cl	Cl	F	N
220	CF_3	CF_2Cl	Cl	F	N
221	H	CF_3	Br	F	N
222	Cl	CF_3	Br	F	N
223	Br	CF_3	Br	F	N
224	F	CF_3	Br	F	N
225	CF_3	CF_3	Br	F	N
226	H	CF_2Cl	Br	F	N

	X_3	R^3	X_1	R^5	X_2
227	Cl	CF_2Cl	Br	F	N
228	Br	CF_2Cl	Br	F	N
229	F	CF_2Cl	Br	F	N
230	CF_3	CF_2Cl	Br	F	N
231	H	CF_3	F	F	N
232	Cl	CF_3	F	F	N
233	Br	CF_3	F	F	N
234	F	CF_3	F	F	N
235	CF_3	CF_3	F	F	N
236	H	CF_2Cl	F	F	N
237	Cl	CF_2Cl	F	F	N
238	Br	CF_2Cl	F	F	N
239	F	CF_2Cl	F	F	N
240	CF_3	CF_2Cl	F	F	N
241	H	CF_3	CF_3	F	N
242	Cl	CF_3	CF_3	F	N
243	Br	CF_3	CF_3	F	N
244	F	CF_3	CF_3	F	N
245	CF_3	CF_3	CF_3	F	N
246	H	CF_2Cl	CF_3	F	N
247	Cl	CF_2Cl	CF_3	F	N
248	Br	CF_2Cl	CF_3	F	N
249	F	CF_2Cl	CF_3	F	N
250	CF_3	CF_2Cl	CF_3	F	N
251	H	CF_3	H	Me	CH
252	Cl	CF_3	H	Me	CH
253	Br	CF_3	H	Me	CH
254	F	CF_3	H	Me	CH
255	CF_3	CF_3	H	Me	CH
256	H	CF_2Cl	H	Me	CH
257	Cl	CF_2Cl	H	Me	CH
258	Br	CF_2Cl	H	Me	CH
259	F	CF_2Cl	H	Me	CH
260	CF_3	CF_2Cl	H	Me	CH
261	H	CF_3	Cl	Me	CH
262	Cl	CF_3	Cl	Me	CH
263	Br	CF_3	Cl	Me	CH
264	F	CF_3	Cl	Me	CH
265	CF_3	CF_3	Cl	Me	CH
266	H	CF_2Cl	Cl	Me	CH
267	Cl	CF_2Cl	Cl	Me	CH
268	Br	CF_2Cl	Cl	Me	CH
269	F	CF_2Cl	Cl	Me	CH
270	CF_3	CF_2Cl	Cl	Me	CH
271	H	CF_3	Br	Me	CH
272	Cl	CF_3	Br	Me	CH
273	Br	CF_3	Br	Me	CH
274	F	CF_3	Br	Me	CH
275	CF_3	CF_3	Br	Me	CH
276	H	CF_2Cl	Br	Me	CH
277	Cl	CF_2Cl	Br	Me	CH
278	Br	CF_2Cl	Br	Me	CH
279	F	CF_2Cl	Br	Me	CH
280	CF_3	CF_2Cl	Br	Me	CH
281	H	CF_3	F	Me	CH
282	Cl	CF_3	F	Me	CH
283	Br	CF_3	F	Me	CH
284	F	CF_3	F	Me	CH
285	CF_3	CF_3	F	Me	CH
286	H	CF_2Cl	F	Me	CH
287	Cl	CF_2Cl	F	Me	CH
288	Br	CF_2Cl	F	Me	CH
289	F	CF_2Cl	F	Me	CH
290	CF_3	CF_2Cl	F	Me	CH
291	H	CF_3	CF_3	Me	CH
292	Cl	CF_3	CF_3	Me	CH
293	Br	CF_3	CF_3	Me	CH
294	F	CF_3	CF_3	Me	CH
295	CF_3	CF_3	CF_3	Me	CH
296	H	CF_2Cl	CF_3	Me	CH
297	Cl	CF_2Cl	CF_3	Me	CH
298	Br	CF_2Cl	CF_3	Me	CH
299	F	CF_2Cl	CF_3	Me	CH
300	CF_3	CF_2Cl	CF_3	Me	CH
301	H	CF_3	H	Cl	CH
302	Cl	CF_3	H	Cl	CH
303	Br	CF_3	H	Cl	CH
304	F	CF_3	H	Cl	CH

	X_3	R^3	X_1	R^5	X_2
305	CF_3	CF_3	H	Cl	CH
306	H	CF_2Cl	H	Cl	CH
307	Cl	CF_2Cl	H	Cl	CH
308	Br	CF_2Cl	H	Cl	CH
309	F	CF_2Cl	H	Cl	CH
310	CF_3	CF_2Cl	H	Cl	CH
311	H	CF_3	Cl	Cl	CH
312	Cl	CF_3	Cl	Cl	CH
313	Br	CF_3	Cl	Cl	CH
314	F	CF_3	Cl	Cl	CH
315	CF_3	CF_3	Cl	Cl	CH
316	H	CF_2Cl	Cl	Cl	CH
317	Cl	CF_2Cl	Cl	Cl	CH
318	Br	CF_2Cl	Cl	Cl	CH
319	F	CF_2Cl	Cl	Cl	CH
320	CF_3	CF_2Cl	Cl	Cl	CH
321	H	CF_3	Br	Cl	CH
322	Cl	CF_3	Br	Cl	CH
323	Br	CF_3	Br	Cl	CH
324	F	CF_3	Br	Cl	CH
325	CF_3	CF_3	Br	Cl	CH
326	H	CF_2Cl	Br	Cl	CH
327	Cl	CF_2Cl	Br	Cl	CH
328	Br	CF_2Cl	Br	Cl	CH
329	F	CF_2Cl	Br	Cl	CH
330	CF_3	CF_2Cl	Br	Cl	CH
331	H	CF_3	F	Cl	CH
332	Cl	CF_3	F	Cl	CH
333	Br	CF_3	F	Cl	CH
334	F	CF_3	F	Cl	CH
335	CF_3	CF_3	F	Cl	CH
336	H	CF_2Cl	F	Cl	CH
337	Cl	CF_2Cl	F	Cl	CH
338	Br	CF_2Cl	F	Cl	CH
339	F	CF_2Cl	F	Cl	CH
340	CF_3	CF_2Cl	F	Cl	CH
341	H	CF_3	CF_3	Cl	CH
342	Cl	CF_3	CF_3	Cl	CH
343	Br	CF_3	CF_3	Cl	CH

	X_3	R^3	X_1	R^5	X_2
344	F	CF_3	CF_3	Cl	CH
345	CF_3	CF_3	CF_3	Cl	CH
346	H	CF_2Cl	CF_3	Cl	CH
347	Cl	CF_2Cl	CF_3	Cl	CH
348	Br	CF_2Cl	CF_3	Cl	CH
349	F	CF_2Cl	CF_3	Cl	CH
350	CF_3	CF_2Cl	CF_3	Cl	CH
351	H	CF_3	H	Br	CH
352	Cl	CF_3	H	Br	CH
353	Br	CF_3	H	Br	CH
354	F	CF_3	H	Br	CH
355	CF_3	CF_3	H	Br	CH
356	H	CF_2Cl	H	Br	CH
357	Cl	CF_2Cl	H	Br	CH
358	Br	CF_2Cl	H	Br	CH
359	F	CF_2Cl	H	Br	CH
360	CF_3	CF_2Cl	H	Br	CH
361	H	CF_3	Cl	Br	CH
362	Cl	CF_3	Cl	Br	CH
363	Br	CF_3	Cl	Br	CH
364	F	CF_3	Cl	Br	CH
365	CF_3	CF_3	Cl	Br	CH
366	H	CF_2Cl	Cl	Br	CH
367	Cl	CF_2Cl	Cl	Br	CH
368	Br	CF_2Cl	Cl	Br	CH
369	F	CF_2Cl	Cl	Br	CH
370	CF_3	CF_2Cl	Cl	Br	CH
371	H	CF_3	Br	Br	CH
372	Cl	CF_3	Br	Br	CH
373	Br	CF_3	Br	Br	CH
374	F	CF_3	Br	Br	CH
375	CF_3	CF_3	Br	Br	CH
376	H	CF_2Cl	Br	Br	CH
377	Cl	CF_2Cl	Br	Br	CH
378	Br	CF_2Cl	Br	Br	CH
379	F	CF_2Cl	Br	Br	CH
380	CF_3	CF_2Cl	Br	Br	CH
381	H	CF_3	F	Br	CH
382	Cl	CF_3	F	Br	CH

	X_3	R^3	X_1	R^5	X_2
383	Br	CF_3	F	Br	CH
384	F	CF_3	F	Br	CH
385	CF_3	CF_3	F	Br	CH
386	H	CF_2Cl	F	Br	CH
387	Cl	CF_2Cl	F	Br	CH
388	Br	CF_2Cl	F	Br	CH
389	F	CF_2Cl	F	Br	CH
390	CF_3	CF_2Cl	F	Br	CH
391	H	CF_3	CF_3	Br	CH
392	Cl	CF_3	CF_3	Br	CH
393	Br	CF_3	CF_3	Br	CH
394	F	CF_3	CF_3	Br	CH
395	CF_3	CF_3	CF_3	Br	CH
396	H	CF_2Cl	CF_3	Br	CH
397	Cl	CF_2Cl	CF_3	Br	CH
398	Br	CF_2Cl	CF_3	Br	CH
399	F	CF_2Cl	CF_3	Br	CH
400	CF_3	CF_2Cl	CF_3	Br	CH
401	H	CF_3	H	CF_3	CH
402	Cl	CF_3	H	CF_3	CH
403	Br	CF_3	H	CF_3	CH
404	F	CF_3	H	CF_3	CH
405	CF_3	CF_3	H	CF_3	CH
406	H	CF_2Cl	H	CF_3	CH
407	Cl	CF_2Cl	H	CF_3	CH
408	Br	CF_2Cl	H	CF_3	CH
409	F	CF_2Cl	H	CF_3	CH
410	CF_3	CF_2Cl	H	CF_3	CH
411	H	CF_3	Cl	CF_3	CH
412	Cl	CF_3	Cl	CF_3	CH
413	Br	CF_3	Cl	CF_3	CH
414	F	CF_3	Cl	CF_3	CH
415	CF_3	CF_3	Cl	CF_3	CH
416	H	CF_2Cl	Cl	CF_3	CH
417	Cl	CF_2Cl	Cl	CF_3	CH
418	Br	CF_2Cl	Cl	CF_3	CH
419	F	CF_2Cl	Cl	CF_3	CH
420	CF_3	CF_2Cl	Cl	CF_3	CH
421	H	CF_3	Br	CF_3	CH

	X_3	R^3	X_1	R^5	X_2
422	Cl	CF_3	Br	CF_3	CH
423	Br	CF_3	Br	CF_3	CH
424	F	CF_3	Br	CF_3	CH
425	CF_3	CF_3	Br	CF_3	CH
426	H	CF_2Cl	Br	CF_3	CH
427	Cl	CF_2Cl	Br	CF_3	CH
428	Br	CF_2Cl	Br	CF_3	CH
429	F	CF_2Cl	Br	CF_3	CH
430	CF_3	CF_2Cl	Br	CF_3	CH
431	H	CF_3	F	CF_3	CH
432	Cl	CF_3	F	CF_3	CH
433	Br	CF_3	F	CF_3	CH
434	F	CF_3	F	CF_3	CH
435	CF_3	CF_3	F	CF_3	CH
436	H	CF_2Cl	F	CF_3	CH
437	Cl	CF_2Cl	F	CF_3	CH
438	Br	CF_2Cl	F	CF_3	CH
439	F	CF_2Cl	F	CF_3	CH
440	CF_3	CF_2Cl	F	CF_3	CH
441	H	CF_3	CF_3	CF_3	CH
442	Cl	CF_3	CF_3	CF_3	CH
443	Br	CF_3	CF_3	CF_3	CH
444	F	CF_3	CF_3	CF_3	CH
445	CF_3	CF_3	CF_3	CF_3	CH
446	H	CF_2Cl	CF_3	CF_3	CH
447	Cl	CF_2Cl	CF_3	CF_3	CH
448	Br	CF_2Cl	CF_3	CF_3	CH
449	F	CF_2Cl	CF_3	CF_3	CH
450	CF_3	CF_2Cl	CF_3	CF_3	CH
451	H	CF_3	H	F	CH
452	Cl	CF_3	H	F	CH
453	Br	CF_3	H	F	CH
454	F	CF_3	H	F	CH
455	CF_3	CF_3	H	F	CH
456	H	CF_2Cl	H	F	CH
457	Cl	CF_2Cl	H	F	CH
458	Br	CF_2Cl	H	F	CH
459	F	CF_2Cl	H	F	CH
460	CF_3	CF_2Cl	H	F	CH

	X_3	R^3	X_1	R^5	X_2
461	H	CF_3	Cl	F	CH
462	Cl	CF_3	Cl	F	CH
463	Br	CF_3	Cl	F	CH
464	F	CF_3	Cl	F	CH
465	CF_3	CF_3	Cl	F	CH
466	H	CF_2Cl	Cl	F	CH
467	Cl	CF_2Cl	Cl	F	CH
468	Br	CF_2Cl	Cl	F	CH
469	F	CF_2Cl	Cl	F	CH
470	CF_3	CF_2Cl	Cl	F	CH
471	H	CF_3	Br	F	CH
472	Cl	CF_3	Br	F	CH
473	Br	CF_3	Br	F	CH
474	F	CF_3	Br	F	CH
475	CF_3	CF_3	Br	F	CH
476	H	CF_2Cl	Br	F	CH
477	Cl	CF_2Cl	Br	F	CH
478	Br	CF_2Cl	Br	F	CH
479	F	CF_2Cl	Br	F	CH
480	CF_3	CF_2Cl	Br	F	CH
481	H	CF_3	F	F	CH
482	Cl	CF_3	F	F	CH
483	Br	CF_3	F	F	CH
484	F	CF_3	F	F	CH
485	CF_3	CF_3	F	F	CH
486	H	CF_2Cl	F	F	CH
487	Cl	CF_2Cl	F	F	CH
488	Br	CF_2Cl	F	F	CH
489	F	CF_2Cl	F	F	CH
490	CF_3	CF_2Cl	F	F	CH
491	H	CF_3	CF_3	F	CH
492	Cl	CF_3	CF_3	F	CH
493	Br	CF_3	CF_3	F	CH
494	F	CF_3	CF_3	F	CH
495	CF_3	CF_3	CF_3	F	CH
496	H	CF_2Cl	CF_3	F	CH
497	Cl	CF_2Cl	CF_3	F	CH
498	Br	CF_2Cl	CF_3	F	CH
499	F	CF_2Cl	CF_3	F	CH

	X_3	R^3	X_1	R^5	X_2
500	CF_3	CF_2Cl	CF_3	F	CH
501	H	CF_3	H	Me	CF
502	Cl	CF_3	H	Me	CF
503	Br	CF_3	H	Me	CF
504	F	CF_3	H	Me	CF
505	CF_3	CF_3	H	Me	CF
506	H	CF_2Cl	H	Me	CF
507	Cl	CF_2Cl	H	Me	CF
508	Br	CF_2Cl	H	Me	CF
509	F	CF_2Cl	H	Me	CF
510	CF_3	CF_2Cl	H	Me	CF
511	H	CF_3	Cl	Me	CF
512	Cl	CF_3	Cl	Me	CF
513	Br	CF_3	Cl	Me	CF
514	F	CF_3	Cl	Me	CF
515	CF_3	CF_3	Cl	Me	CF
516	H	CF_2Cl	Cl	Me	CF
517	Cl	CF_2Cl	Cl	Me	CF
518	Br	CF_2Cl	Cl	Me	CF
519	F	CF_2Cl	Cl	Me	CF
520	CF_3	CF_2Cl	Cl	Me	CF
521	H	CF_3	Br	Me	CF
522	Cl	CF_3	Br	Me	CF
523	Br	CF_3	Br	Me	CF
524	F	CF_3	Br	Me	CF
525	CF_3	CF_3	Br	Me	CF
526	H	CF_2Cl	Br	Me	CF
527	Cl	CF_2Cl	Br	Me	CF
528	Br	CF_2Cl	Br	Me	CF
529	F	CF_2Cl	Br	Me	CF
530	CF_3	CF_2Cl	Br	Me	CF
531	H	CF_3	F	Me	CF
532	Cl	CF_3	F	Me	CF
533	Br	CF_3	F	Me	CF
534	F	CF_3	F	Me	CF
535	CF_3	CF_3	F	Me	CF
536	H	CF_2Cl	F	Me	CF
537	Cl	CF_2Cl	F	Me	CF
538	Br	CF_2Cl	F	Me	CF

	X_3	R^3	X_1	R^5	X_2
539	F	CF_2Cl	F	Me	CF
540	CF_3	CF_2Cl	F	Me	CF
541	H	CF_3	CF_3	Me	CF
542	Cl	CF_3	CF_3	Me	CF
543	Br	CF_3	CF_3	Me	CF
544	F	CF_3	CF_3	Me	CF
545	CF_3	CF_3	CF_3	Me	CF
546	H	CF_2Cl	CF_3	Me	CF
547	Cl	CF_2Cl	CF_3	Me	CF
548	Br	CF_2Cl	CF_3	Me	CF
549	F	CF_2Cl	CF_3	Me	CF
550	CF_3	CF_2Cl	CF_3	Me	CF
551	H	CF_3	H	Cl	CF
552	Cl	CF_3	H	Cl	CF
553	Br	CF_3	H	Cl	CF
554	F	CF_3	H	Cl	CF
555	CF_3	CF_3	H	Cl	CF
556	H	CF_2Cl	H	Cl	CF
557	Cl	CF_2Cl	H	Cl	CF
558	Br	CF_2Cl	H	Cl	CF
559	F	CF_2Cl	H	Cl	CF
560	CF_3	CF_2Cl	H	Cl	CF
561	H	CF_3	Cl	Cl	CF
562	Cl	CF_3	Cl	Cl	CF
563	Br	CF_3	Cl	Cl	CF
564	F	CF_3	Cl	Cl	CF
565	CF_3	CF_3	Cl	Cl	CF
566	H	CF_2Cl	Cl	Cl	CF
567	Cl	CF_2Cl	Cl	Cl	CF
568	Br	CF_2Cl	Cl	Cl	CF
569	F	CF_2Cl	Cl	Cl	CF
570	CF_3	CF_2Cl	Cl	Cl	CF
571	H	CF_3	Br	Cl	CF
572	Cl	CF_3	Br	Cl	CF
573	Br	CF_3	Br	Cl	CF
574	F	CF_3	Br	Cl	CF
575	CF_3	CF_3	Br	Cl	CF
576	H	CF_2Cl	Br	Cl	CF
577	Cl	CF_2Cl	Br	Cl	CF

	X_3	R^3	X_1	R^5	X_2
578	Br	CF_2Cl	Br	Cl	CF
579	F	CF_2Cl	Br	Cl	CF
580	CF_3	CF_2Cl	Br	Cl	CF
581	H	CF_3	F	Cl	CF
582	Cl	CF_3	F	Cl	CF
583	Br	CF_3	F	Cl	CF
584	F	CF_3	F	Cl	CF
585	CF_3	CF_3	F	Cl	CF
586	H	CF_2Cl	F	Cl	CF
587	Cl	CF_2Cl	F	Cl	CF
588	Br	CF_2Cl	F	Cl	CF
589	F	CF_2Cl	F	Cl	CF
590	CF_3	CF_2Cl	F	Cl	CF
591	H	CF_3	CF_3	Cl	CF
592	Cl	CF_3	CF_3	Cl	CF
593	Br	CF_3	CF_3	Cl	CF
594	F	CF_3	CF_3	Cl	CF
595	CF_3	CF_3	CF_3	Cl	CF
596	H	CF_2Cl	CF_3	Cl	CF
597	Cl	CF_2Cl	CF_3	Cl	CF
598	Br	CF_2Cl	CF_3	Cl	CF
599	F	CF_2Cl	CF_3	Cl	CF
600	CF_3	CF_2Cl	CF_3	Cl	CF
601	H	CF_3	H	Br	CF
602	Cl	CF_3	H	Br	CF
603	Br	CF_3	H	Br	CF
604	F	CF_3	H	Br	CF
605	CF_3	CF_3	H	Br	CF
606	H	CF_2Cl	H	Br	CF
607	Cl	CF_2Cl	H	Br	CF
608	Br	CF_2Cl	H	Br	CF
609	F	CF_2Cl	H	Br	CF
610	CF_3	CF_2Cl	H	Br	CF
611	H	CF_3	Cl	Br	CF
612	Cl	CF_3	Cl	Br	CF
613	Br	CF_3	Cl	Br	CF
614	F	CF_3	Cl	Br	CF
615	CF_3	CF_3	Cl	Br	CF
616	H	CF_2Cl	Cl	Br	CF

	X_3	R^3	X_1	R^5	X_2
617	Cl	CF_2Cl	Cl	Br	CF
618	Br	CF_2Cl	Cl	Br	CF
619	F	CF_2Cl	Cl	Br	CF
620	CF_3	CF_2Cl	Cl	Br	CF
621	H	CF_3	Br	Br	CF
622	Cl	CF_3	Br	Br	CF
623	Br	CF_3	Br	Br	CF
624	F	CF_3	Br	Br	CF
625	CF_3	CF_3	Br	Br	CF
626	H	CF_2Cl	Br	Br	CF
627	Cl	CF_2Cl	Br	Br	CF
628	Br	CF_2Cl	Br	Br	CF
629	F	CF_2Cl	Br	Br	CF
630	CF_3	CF_2Cl	Br	Br	CF
631	H	CF_3	F	Br	CF
632	Cl	CF_3	F	Br	CF
633	Br	CF_3	F	Br	CF
634	F	CF_3	F	Br	CF
635	CF_3	CF_3	F	Br	CF
636	H	CF_2Cl	F	Br	CF
637	Cl	CF_2Cl	F	Br	CF
638	Br	CF_2Cl	F	Br	CF
639	F	CF_2Cl	F	Br	CF
640	CF_3	CF_2Cl	F	Br	CF
641	H	CF_3	CF_3	Br	CF
642	Cl	CF_3	CF_3	Br	CF
643	Br	CF_3	CF_3	Br	CF
644	F	CF_3	CF_3	Br	CF
645	CF_3	CF_3	CF_3	Br	CF
646	H	CF_2Cl	CF_3	Br	CF
647	Cl	CF_2Cl	CF_3	Br	CF
648	Br	CF_2Cl	CF_3	Br	CF
649	F	CF_2Cl	CF_3	Br	CF
650	CF_3	CF_2Cl	CF_3	Br	CF
651	H	CF_3	H	CF_3	CF
652	Cl	CF_3	H	CF_3	CF
653	Br	CF_3	H	CF_3	CF
654	F	CF_3	H	CF_3	CF
655	CF_3	CF_3	H	CF_3	CF

	X_3	R^3	X_1	R^5	X_2
656	H	CF_2Cl	H	CF_3	CF
657	Cl	CF_2Cl	H	CF_3	CF
658	Br	CF_2Cl	H	CF_3	CF
659	F	CF_2Cl	H	CF_3	CF
660	CF_3	CF_2Cl	H	CF_3	CF
661	H	CF_3	Cl	CF_3	CF
662	Cl	CF_3	Cl	CF_3	CF
663	Br	CF_3	Cl	CF_3	CF
664	F	CF_3	Cl	CF_3	CF
665	CF_3	CF_3	Cl	CF_3	CF
666	H	CF_2Cl	Cl	CF_3	CF
667	Cl	CF_2Cl	Cl	CF_3	CF
668	Br	CF_2Cl	Cl	CF_3	CF
669	F	CF_2Cl	Cl	CF_3	CF
670	CF_3	CF_2Cl	Cl	CF_3	CF
671	H	CF_3	Br	CF_3	CF
672	Cl	CF_3	Br	CF_3	CF
673	Br	CF_3	Br	CF_3	CF
674	F	CF_3	Br	CF_3	CF
675	CF_3	CF_3	Br	CF_3	CF
676	H	CF_2Cl	Br	CF_3	CF
677	Cl	CF_2Cl	Br	CF_3	CF
678	Br	CF_2Cl	Br	CF_3	CF
679	F	CF_2Cl	Br	CF_3	CF
680	CF_3	CF_2Cl	Br	CF_3	CF
681	H	CF_3	F	CF_3	CF
682	Cl	CF_3	F	CF_3	CF
683	Br	CF_3	F	CF_3	CF
684	F	CF_3	F	CF_3	CF
685	CF_3	CF_3	F	CF_3	CF
686	H	CF_2Cl	F	CF_3	CF
687	Cl	CF_2Cl	F	CF_3	CF
688	Br	CF_2Cl	F	CF_3	CF
689	F	CF_2Cl	F	CF_3	CF
690	CF_3	CF_2Cl	F	CF_3	CF
691	H	CF_3	CF_3	CF_3	CF
692	Cl	CF_3	CF_3	CF_3	CF
693	Br	CF_3	CF_3	CF_3	CF
694	F	CF_3	CF_3	CF_3	CF

	X_3	R^3	X_1	R^5	X_2
695	CF_3	CF_3	CF_3	CF_3	CF
696	H	CF_2Cl	CF_3	CF_3	CF
697	Cl	CF_2Cl	CF_3	CF_3	CF
698	Br	CF_2Cl	CF_3	CF_3	CF
699	F	CF_2Cl	CF_3	CF_3	CF
700	CF_3	CF_2Cl	CF_3	CF_3	CF
701	H	CF_3	H	F	CF
702	Cl	CF_3	H	F	CF
703	Br	CF_3	H	F	CF
704	F	CF_3	H	F	CF
705	CF_3	CF_3	H	F	CF
706	H	CF_2Cl	H	F	CF
707	Cl	CF_2Cl	H	F	CF
708	Br	CF_2Cl	H	F	CF
709	F	CF_2Cl	H	F	CF
710	CF_3	CF_2Cl	H	F	CF
711	H	CF_3	Cl	F	CF
712	Cl	CF_3	Cl	F	CF
713	Br	CF_3	Cl	F	CF
714	F	CF_3	Cl	F	CF
715	CF_3	CF_3	Cl	F	CF
716	H	CF_2Cl	Cl	F	CF
717	Cl	CF_2Cl	Cl	F	CF
718	Br	CF_2Cl	Cl	F	CF
719	F	CF_2Cl	Cl	F	CF
720	CF_3	CF_2Cl	Cl	F	CF
721	H	CF_3	Br	F	CF
722	Cl	CF_3	Br	F	CF
723	Br	CF_3	Br	F	CF
724	F	CF_3	Br	F	CF
725	CF_3	CF_3	Br	F	CF
726	H	CF_2Cl	Br	F	CF
727	Cl	CF_2Cl	Br	F	CF
728	Br	CF_2Cl	Br	F	CF
729	F	CF_2Cl	Br	F	CF
730	CF_3	CF_2Cl	Br	F	CF
731	H	CF_3	F	F	CF
732	Cl	CF_3	F	F	CF
733	Br	CF_3	F	F	CF

	X_3	R^3	X_1	R^5	X_2
734	F	CF_3	F	F	CF
735	CF_3	CF_3	F	F	CF
736	H	CF_2Cl	F	F	CF
737	Cl	CF_2Cl	F	F	CF
738	Br	CF_2Cl	F	F	CF
739	F	CF_2Cl	F	F	CF
740	CF_3	CF_2Cl	F	F	CF
741	H	CF_3	CF_3	F	CF
742	Cl	CF_3	CF_3	F	CF
743	Br	CF_3	CF_3	F	CF
744	F	CF_3	CF_3	F	CF
745	CF_3	CF_3	CF_3	F	CF
746	H	CF_2Cl	CF_3	F	CF
747	Cl	CF_2Cl	CF_3	F	CF
748	Br	CF_2Cl	CF_3	F	CF
749	F	CF_2Cl	CF_3	F	CF
750	CF_3	CF_2Cl	CF_3	F	CF
751	H	CF_3	H	Me	CBr
752	Cl	CF_3	H	Me	CBr
753	Br	CF_3	H	Me	CBr
754	F	CF_3	H	Me	CBr
755	CF_3	CF_3	H	Me	CBr
756	H	CF_2Cl	H	Me	CBr
757	Cl	CF_2Cl	H	Me	CBr
758	Br	CF_2Cl	H	Me	CBr
759	F	CF_2Cl	H	Me	CBr
760	CF_3	CF_2Cl	H	Me	CBr
761	H	CF_3	Cl	Me	CBr
762	Cl	CF_3	Cl	Me	CBr
763	Br	CF_3	Cl	Me	CBr
764	F	CF_3	Cl	Me	CBr
765	CF_3	CF_3	Cl	Me	CBr
766	H	CF_2Cl	Cl	Me	CBr
767	Cl	CF_2Cl	Cl	Me	CBr
768	Br	CF_2Cl	Cl	Me	CBr
769	F	CF_2Cl	Cl	Me	CBr
770	CF_3	CF_2Cl	Cl	Me	CBr
771	H	CF_3	Br	Me	CBr
772	Cl	CF_3	Br	Me	CBr

	X_3	R^3	X_1	R^5	X_2
773	Br	CF_3	Br	Me	CBr
774	F	CF_3	Br	Me	CBr
775	CF_3	CF_3	Br	Me	CBr
776	H	CF_2Cl	Br	Me	CBr
777	Cl	CF_2Cl	Br	Me	CBr
778	Br	CF_2Cl	Br	Me	CBr
779	F	CF_2Cl	Br	Me	CBr
780	CF_3	CF_2Cl	Br	Me	CBr
781	H	CF_3	F	Me	CBr
782	Cl	CF_3	F	Me	CBr
783	Br	CF_3	F	Me	CBr
784	F	CF_3	F	Me	CBr
785	CF_3	CF_3	F	Me	CBr
786	H	CF_2Cl	F	Me	CBr
787	Cl	CF_2Cl	F	Me	CBr
788	Br	CF_2Cl	F	Me	CBr
789	F	CF_2Cl	F	Me	CBr
790	CF_3	CF_2Cl	F	Me	CBr
791	H	CF_3	CF_3	Me	CBr
792	Cl	CF_3	CF_3	Me	CBr
793	Br	CF_3	CF_3	Me	CBr
794	F	CF_3	CF_3	Me	CBr
795	CF_3	CF_3	CF_3	Me	CBr
796	H	CF_2Cl	CF_3	Me	CBr
797	Cl	CF_2Cl	CF_3	Me	CBr
798	Br	CF_2Cl	CF_3	Me	CBr
799	F	CF_2Cl	CF_3	Me	CBr
800	CF_3	CF_2Cl	CF_3	Me	CBr
801	H	CF_3	H	Cl	CBr
802	Cl	CF_3	H	Cl	CBr
803	Br	CF_3	H	Cl	CBr
804	F	CF_3	H	Cl	CBr
805	CF_3	CF_3	H	Cl	CBr
806	H	CF_2Cl	H	Cl	CBr
807	Cl	CF_2Cl	H	Cl	CBr
808	Br	CF_2Cl	H	Cl	CBr
809	F	CF_2Cl	H	Cl	CBr
810	CF_3	CF_2Cl	H	Cl	CBr
811	H	CF_3	Cl	Cl	CBr

	X_3	R^3	X_1	R^5	X_2
812	Cl	CF_3	Cl	Cl	CBr
813	Br	CF_3	Cl	Cl	CBr
814	F	CF_3	Cl	Cl	CBr
815	CF_3	CF_3	Cl	Cl	CBr
816	H	CF_2Cl	Cl	Cl	CBr
817	Cl	CF_2Cl	Cl	Cl	CBr
818	Br	CF_2Cl	Cl	Cl	CBr
819	F	CF_2Cl	Cl	Cl	CBr
820	CF_3	CF_2Cl	Cl	Cl	CBr
821	H	CF_3	Br	Cl	CBr
822	Cl	CF_3	Br	Cl	CBr
823	Br	CF_3	Br	Cl	CBr
824	F	CF_3	Br	Cl	CBr
825	CF_3	CF_3	Br	Cl	CBr
826	H	CF_2Cl	Br	Cl	CBr
827	Cl	CF_2Cl	Br	Cl	CBr
828	Br	CF_2Cl	Br	Cl	CBr
829	F	CF_2Cl	Br	Cl	CBr
830	CF_3	CF_2Cl	Br	Cl	CBr
831	H	CF_3	F	Cl	CBr
832	Cl	CF_3	F	Cl	CBr
833	Br	CF_3	F	Cl	CBr
834	F	CF_3	F	Cl	CBr
835	CF_3	CF_3	F	Cl	CBr
836	H	CF_2Cl	F	Cl	CBr
837	Cl	CF_2Cl	F	Cl	CBr
838	Br	CF_2Cl	F	Cl	CBr
839	F	CF_2Cl	F	Cl	CBr
840	CF_3	CF_2Cl	F	Cl	CBr
841	H	CF_3	CF_3	Cl	CBr
842	Cl	CF_3	CF_3	Cl	CBr
843	Br	CF_3	CF_3	Cl	CBr
844	F	CF_3	CF_3	Cl	CBr
845	CF_3	CF_3	CF_3	Cl	CBr
846	H	CF_2Cl	CF_3	Cl	CBr
847	Cl	CF_2Cl	CF_3	Cl	CBr
848	Br	CF_2Cl	CF_3	Cl	CBr
849	F	CF_2Cl	CF_3	Cl	CBr
850	CF_3	CF_2Cl	CF_3	Cl	CBr

	X_3	R^3	X_1	R^5	X_2
851	H	CF_3	H	Br	CBr
852	Cl	CF_3	H	Br	CBr
853	Br	CF_3	H	Br	CBr
854	F	CF_3	H	Br	CBr
855	CF_3	CF_3	H	Br	CBr
886	H	CF_2Cl	H	Br	CBr
857	Cl	CF_2Cl	H	Br	CBr
858	Br	CF_2Cl	H	Br	CBr
859	F	CF_2Cl	H	Br	CBr
860	CF_3	CF_2Cl	H	Br	CBr
861	H	CF_3	Cl	Br	CBr
862	Cl	CF_3	Cl	Br	CBr
863	Br	CF_3	Cl	Br	CBr
864	F	CF_3	Cl	Br	CBr
865	CF_3	CF_3	Cl	Br	CBr
866	H	CF_2Cl	Cl	Br	CBr
867	Cl	CF_2Cl	Cl	Br	CBr
868	Br	CF_2Cl	Cl	Br	CBr
869	F	CF_2Cl	Cl	Br	CBr
870	CF_3	CF_2Cl	Cl	Br	CBr
871	H	CF_3	Br	Br	CBr
872	Cl	CF_3	Br	Br	CBr
873	Br	CF_3	Br	Br	CBr
874	F	CF_3	Br	Br	CBr
875	CF_3	CF_3	Br	Br	CBr
876	H	CF_2Cl	Br	Br	CBr
877	Cl	CF_2Cl	Br	Br	CBr
878	Br	CF_2Cl	Br	Br	CBr
879	F	CF_2Cl	Br	Br	CBr
880	CF_3	CF_2Cl	Br	Br	CBr
881	H	CF_3	F	Br	CBr
882	Cl	CF_3	F	Br	CBr
883	Br	CF_3	F	Br	CBr
884	F	CF_3	F	Br	CBr
885	CF_3	CF_3	F	Br	CBr
886	H	CF_2Cl	F	Br	CBr
887	Cl	CF_2Cl	F	Br	CBr
888	Br	CF_2Cl	F	Br	CBr
889	F	CF_2Cl	F	Br	CBr

	X_3	R^3	X_1	R^5	X_2
890	CF_3	CF_2Cl	F	Br	CBr
891	H	CF_3	CF_3	Br	CBr
892	Cl	CF_3	CF_3	Br	CBr
893	Br	CF_3	CF_3	Br	CBr
894	F	CF_3	CF_3	Br	CBr
895	CF_3	CF_3	CF_3	Br	CBr
896	H	CF_2Cl	CF_3	Br	CBr
897	Cl	CF_2Cl	CF_3	Br	CBr
898	Br	CF_2Cl	CF_3	Br	CBr
899	F	CF_2Cl	CF_3	Br	CBr
900	CF_3	CF_2Cl	CF_3	Br	CBr
901	H	CF_3	H	CF_3	CBr
902	Cl	CF_3	H	CF_3	CBr
903	Br	CF_3	H	CF_3	CBr
904	F	CF_3	H	CF_3	CBr
905	CF_3	CF_3	H	CF_3	CBr
906	H	CF_2Cl	H	CF_3	CBr
907	Cl	CF_2Cl	H	CF_3	CBr
908	Br	CF_2Cl	H	CF_3	CBr
909	F	CF_2Cl	H	CF_3	CBr
910	CF_3	CF_2Cl	H	CF_3	CBr
911	H	CF_3	Cl	CF_3	CBr
912	Cl	CF_3	Cl	CF_3	CBr
913	Br	CF_3	Cl	CF_3	CBr
914	F	CF_3	Cl	CF_3	CBr
915	CF_3	CF_3	Cl	CF_3	CBr
916	H	CF_2Cl	Cl	CF_3	CBr
917	Cl	CF_2Cl	Cl	CF_3	CBr
918	Br	CF_2Cl	Cl	CF_3	CBr
919	F	CF_2Cl	Cl	CF_3	CBr
920	CF_3	CF_2Cl	Cl	CF_3	CBr
921	H	CF_3	Br	CF_3	CBr
922	Cl	CF_3	Br	CF_3	CBr
923	Br	CF_3	Br	CF_3	CBr
924	F	CF_3	Br	CF_3	CBr
925	CF_3	CF_3	Br	CF_3	CBr
926	H	CF_2Cl	Br	CF_3	CBr
927	Cl	CF_2Cl	Br	CF_3	CBr
928	Br	CF_2Cl	Br	CF_3	CBr

	X_3	R^3	X_1	R^5	X_2
929	F	CF_2Cl	Br	CF_3	CBr
930	CF_3	CF_2Cl	Br	CF_3	CBr
931	H	CF_3	F	CF_3	CBr
932	Cl	CF_3	F	CF_3	CBr
933	Br	CF_3	F	CF_3	CBr
934	F	CF_3	F	CF_3	CBr
935	CF_3	CF_3	F	CF_3	CBr
936	H	CF_2Cl	F	CF_3	CBr
937	Cl	CF_2Cl	F	CF_3	CBr
938	Br	CF_2Cl	F	CF_3	CBr
939	F	CF_2Cl	F	CF_3	CBr
940	CF_3	CF_2Cl	F	CF_3	CBr
941	H	CF_3	CF_3	CF_3	CBr
942	Cl	CF_3	CF_3	CF_3	CBr
943	Br	CF_3	CF_3	CF_3	CBr
944	F	CF_3	CF_3	CF_3	CBr
945	CF_3	CF_3	CF_3	CF_3	CBr
946	H	CF_2Cl	CF_3	CF_3	CBr
947	Cl	CF_2Cl	CF_3	CF_3	CBr
948	Br	CF_2Cl	CF_3	CF_3	CBr
949	F	CF_2Cl	CF_3	CF_3	CBr
950	CF_3	CF_2Cl	CF_3	CF_3	CBr
951	H	CF_3	H	F	CBr
952	Cl	CF_3	H	F	CBr
953	Br	CF_3	H	F	CBr
954	F	CF_3	H	F	CBr
955	CF_3	CF_3	H	F	CBr
956	H	CF_2Cl	H	F	CBr
957	Cl	CF_2Cl	H	F	CBr
958	Br	CF_2Cl	H	F	CBr
959	F	CF_2Cl	H	F	CBr
960	CF_3	CF_2Cl	H	F	CBr
961	H	CF_3	Cl	F	CBr
962	Cl	CF_3	Cl	F	CBr
963	Br	CF_3	Cl	F	CBr
964	F	CF_3	Cl	F	CBr
965	CF_3	CF_3	Cl	F	CBr
966	H	CF_2Cl	Cl	F	CBr
967	Cl	CF_2Cl	Cl	F	CBr
968	Br	CF_2Cl	Cl	F	CBr
969	F	CF_2Cl	Cl	F	CBr
970	CF_3	CF_2Cl	Cl	F	CBr
971	H	CF_3	Br	F	CBr
972	Cl	CF_3	Br	F	CBr
973	Br	CF_3	Br	F	CBr
974	F	CF_3	Br	F	CBr
975	CF_3	CF_3	Br	F	CBr
976	H	CF_2Cl	Br	F	CBr
977	Cl	CF_2Cl	Br	F	CBr
978	Br	CF_2Cl	Br	F	CBr
979	F	CF_2Cl	Br	F	CBr
980	CF_3	CF_2Cl	Br	F	CBr
981	H	CF_3	F	F	CBr
982	Cl	CF_3	F	F	CBr
983	Br	CF_3	F	F	CBr
984	F	CF_3	F	F	CBr
985	CF_3	CF_3	F	F	CBr
986	H	CF_2Cl	F	F	CBr
987	Cl	CF_2Cl	F	F	CBr
988	Br	CF_2Cl	F	F	CBr
989	F	CF_2Cl	F	F	CBr
990	CF_3	CF_2Cl	F	F	CBr
991	H	CF_3	CF_3	F	CBr
992	Cl	CF_3	CF_3	F	CBr
993	Br	CF_3	CF_3	F	CBr
994	F	CF_3	CF_3	F	CBr
995	CF_3	CF_3	CF_3	F	CBr
996	H	CF_2Cl	CF_3	F	CBr
997	Cl	CF_2Cl	CF_3	F	CBr
998	Br	CF_2Cl	CF_3	F	CBr
999	F	CF_2Cl	CF_3	F	CBr
1000	CF_3	CF_2Cl	CF_3	F	CBr
1001	H	CF_3	H	Me	CCl
1002	Cl	CF_3	H	Me	CCl
1003	Br	CF_3	H	Me	CCl
1004	F	CF_3	H	Me	CCl
1005	CF_3	CF_3	H	Me	CCl
1006	H	CF_2Cl	H	Me	CCl

	X_3	R^3	X_1	R^5	X_2
1007	Cl	CF_2Cl	H	Me	CCl
1008	Br	CF_2Cl	H	Me	CCl
1009	F	CF_2Cl	H	Me	CCl
1010	CF_3	CF_2Cl	H	Me	CCl
1011	H	CF_3	Cl	Me	CCl
1012	Cl	CF_3	Cl	Me	CCl
1013	Br	CF_3	Cl	Me	CCl
1014	F	CF_3	Cl	Me	CCl
1015	CF_3	CF_3	Cl	Me	CCl
1016	H	CF_2Cl	Cl	Me	CCl
1017	Cl	CF_2Cl	Cl	Me	CCl
1018	Br	CF_2Cl	Cl	Me	CCl
1019	F	CF_2Cl	Cl	Me	CCl
1020	CF_3	CF_2Cl	Cl	Me	CCl
1021	H	CF_3	Br	Me	CCl
1022	Cl	CF_3	Br	Me	CCl
1023	Br	CF_3	Br	Me	CCl
1024	F	CF_3	Br	Me	CCl
1025	CF_3	CF_3	Br	Me	CCl
1026	H	CF_2Cl	Br	Me	CCl
1027	Cl	CF_2Cl	Br	Me	CCl
1028	Br	CF_2Cl	Br	Me	CCl
1029	F	CF_2Cl	Br	Me	CCl
1030	CF_3	CF_2Cl	Br	Me	CCl
1031	H	CF_3	F	Me	CCl
1032	Cl	CF_3	F	Me	CCl
1033	Br	CF_3	F	Me	CCl
1034	F	CF_3	F	Me	CCl
1035	CF_3	CF_3	F	Me	CCl
1036	H	CF_2Cl	F	Me	CCl
1037	Cl	CF_2Cl	F	Me	CCl
1038	Br	CF_2Cl	F	Me	CCl
1039	F	CF_2Cl	F	Me	CCl
1040	CF_3	CF_2Cl	F	Me	CCl
1041	H	CF_3	CF_3	Me	CCl
1042	Cl	CF_3	CF_3	Me	CCl
1043	Br	CF_3	CF_3	Me	CCl
1044	F	CF_3	CF_3	Me	CCl
1045	CF_3	CF_3	CF_3	Me	CCl
1046	H	CF_2Cl	CF_3	Me	CCl
1047	Cl	CF_2Cl	CF_3	Me	CCl
1048	Br	CF_2Cl	CF_3	Me	CCl
1049	F	CF_2Cl	CF_3	Me	CCl
1050	CF_3	CF_2Cl	CF_3	Me	CCl
1051	H	CF_3	H	Cl	CCl
1052	Cl	CF_3	H	Cl	CCl
1053	Br	CF_3	H	Cl	CCl
1054	F	CF_3	H	Cl	CCl
1055	CF_3	CF_3	H	Cl	CCl
1056	H	CF_2Cl	H	Cl	CCl
1057	Cl	CF_2Cl	H	Cl	CCl
1058	Br	CF_2Cl	H	Cl	CCl
1059	F	CF_2Cl	H	Cl	CCl
1060	CF_3	CF_2Cl	H	Cl	CCl
1061	H	CF_3	Cl	Cl	CCl
1062	Cl	CF_3	Cl	Cl	CCl
1063	Br	CF_3	Cl	Cl	CCl
1064	F	CF_3	Cl	Cl	CCl
1065	CF_3	CF_3	Cl	Cl	CCl
1066	H	CF_2Cl	Cl	Cl	CCl
1067	Cl	CF_2Cl	Cl	Cl	CCl
1068	Br	CF_2Cl	Cl	Cl	CCl
1069	F	CF_2Cl	Cl	Cl	CCl
1070	CF_3	CF_2Cl	Cl	Cl	CCl
1071	H	CF_3	Br	Cl	CCl
1072	Cl	CF_3	Br	Cl	CCl
1073	Br	CF_3	Br	Cl	CCl
1074	F	CF_3	Br	Cl	CCl
1075	CF_3	CF_3	Br	Cl	CCl
1076	H	CF_2Cl	Br	Cl	CCl
1077	Cl	CF_2Cl	Br	Cl	CCl
1078	Br	CF_2Cl	Br	Cl	CCl
1079	F	CF_2Cl	Br	Cl	CCl
1080	CF_3	CF_2Cl	Br	Cl	CCl
1081	H	CF_3	F	Cl	CCl
1082	Cl	CF_3	F	Cl	CCl
1083	Br	CF_3	F	Cl	CCl
1084	F	CF_3	F	Cl	CCl

	X_3	R^3	X_1	R^5	X_2
1085	CF_3	CF_3	F	Cl	CCl
1086	H	CF_2Cl	F	Cl	CCl
1087	Cl	CF_2Cl	F	Cl	CCl
1088	Br	CF_2Cl	F	Cl	CCl
1089	F	CF_2Cl	F	Cl	CCl
1090	CF_3	CF_2Cl	F	Cl	CCl
1091	H	CF_3	CF_3	Cl	CCl
1092	Cl	CF_3	CF_3	Cl	CCl
1093	Br	CF_3	CF_3	Cl	CCl
1094	F	CF_3	CF_3	Cl	CCl
1095	CF_3	CF_3	CF_3	Cl	CCl
1096	H	CF_2Cl	CF_3	Cl	CCl
1097	Cl	CF_2Cl	CF_3	Cl	CCl
1098	Br	CF_2Cl	CF_3	Cl	CCl
1099	F	CF_2Cl	CF_3	Cl	CCl
1100	CF_3	CF_2Cl	CF_3	Cl	CCl
1101	H	CF_3	H	Br	CCl
1102	Cl	CF_3	H	Br	CCl
1103	Br	CF_3	H	Br	CCl
1104	F	CF_3	H	Br	CCl
1105	CF_3	CF_3	H	Br	CCl
1106	H	CF_2Cl	H	Br	CCl
1107	Cl	CF_2Cl	H	Br	CCl
1108	Br	CF_2Cl	H	Br	CCl
1109	F	CF_2Cl	H	Br	CCl
1110	CF_3	CF_2Cl	H	Br	CCl
1111	H	CF_3	Cl	Br	CCl
1112	Cl	CF_3	Cl	Br	CCl
1113	Br	CF_3	Cl	Br	CCl
1114	F	CF_3	Cl	Br	CCl
1115	CF_3	CF_3	Cl	Br	CCl
1116	H	CF_2Cl	Cl	Br	CCl
1117	Cl	CF_2Cl	Cl	Br	CCl
1118	Br	CF_2Cl	Cl	Br	CCl
1119	F	CF_2Cl	Cl	Br	CCl
1120	CF_3	CF_2Cl	Cl	Br	CCl
1121	H	CF_3	Br	Br	CCl
1122	Cl	CF_3	Br	Br	CCl
1123	Br	CF_3	Br	Br	CCl
1124	F	CF_3	Br	Br	CCl
1125	CF_3	CF_3	Br	Br	CCl
1126	H	CF_2Cl	Br	Br	CCl
1127	Cl	CF_2Cl	Br	Br	CCl
1128	Br	CF_2Cl	Br	Br	CCl
1129	F	CF_2Cl	Br	Br	CCl
1130	CF_3	CF_2Cl	Br	Br	CCl
1131	H	CF_3	F	Br	CCl
1132	Cl	CF_3	F	Br	CCl
1133	Br	CF_3	F	Br	CCl
1134	F	CF_3	F	Br	CCl
1135	CF_3	CF_3	F	Br	CCl
1136	H	CF_2Cl	F	Br	CCl
1137	Cl	CF_2Cl	F	Br	CCl
1138	Br	CF_2Cl	F	Br	CCl
1139	F	CF_2Cl	F	Br	CCl
1140	CF_3	CF_2Cl	F	Br	CCl
1141	H	CF_3	CF_3	Br	CCl
1142	Cl	CF_3	CF_3	Br	CCl
1143	Br	CF_3	CF_3	Br	CCl
1144	F	CF_3	CF_3	Br	CCl
1145	CF_3	CF_3	CF_3	Br	CCl
1146	H	CF_2Cl	CF_3	Br	CCl
1147	Cl	CF_2Cl	CF_3	Br	CCl
1148	Br	CF_2Cl	CF_3	Br	CCl
1149	F	CF_2Cl	CF_3	Br	CCl
1150	CF_3	CF_2Cl	CF_3	Br	CCl
1151	H	CF_3	H	CF_3	CCl
1152	Cl	CF_3	H	CF_3	CCl
1153	Br	CF_3	H	CF_3	CCl
1154	F	CF_3	H	CF_3	CCl
1155	CF_3	CF_3	H	CF_3	CCl
1156	H	CF_2Cl	H	CF_3	CCl
1157	Cl	CF_2Cl	H	CF_3	CCl
1158	Br	CF_2Cl	H	CF_3	CCl
1159	F	CF_2Cl	H	CF_3	CCl
1160	CF_3	CF_2Cl	H	CF_3	CCl
1161	H	CF_3	Cl	CF_3	CCl
1162	Cl	CF_3	Cl	CF_3	CCl

	X_3	R^3	X_1	R^5	X_2
1163	Br	CF_3	Cl	CF_3	CCl
1164	F	CF_3	Cl	CF_3	CCl
1165	CF_3	CF_3	Cl	CF_3	CCl
1166	H	CF_2Cl	Cl	CF_3	CCl
1167	Cl	CF_2Cl	Cl	CF_3	CCl
1168	Br	CF_2Cl	Cl	CF_3	CCl
1169	F	CF_2Cl	Cl	CF_3	CCl
1170	CF_3	CF_2Cl	Cl	CF_3	CCl
1171	H	CF_3	Br	CF_3	CCl
1172	Cl	CF_3	Br	CF_3	CCl
1173	Br	CF_3	Br	CF_3	CCl
1174	F	CF_3	Br	CF_3	CCl
1175	CF_3	CF_3	Br	CF_3	CCl
1176	H	CF_2Cl	Br	CF_3	CCl
1177	Cl	CF_2Cl	Br	CF_3	CCl
1178	Br	CF_2Cl	Br	CF_3	CCl
1179	F	CF_2Cl	Br	CF_3	CCl
1180	CF_3	CF_2Cl	Br	CF_3	CCl
1181	H	CF_3	F	CF_3	CCl
1182	Cl	CF_3	F	CF_3	CCl
1183	Br	CF_3	F	CF_3	CCl
1184	F	CF_3	F	CF_3	CCl
1185	CF_3	CF_3	F	CF_3	CCl
1186	H	CF_2Cl	F	CF_3	CCl
1187	Cl	CF_2Cl	F	CF_3	CCl
1188	Br	CF_2Cl	F	CF_3	CCl
1189	F	CF_2Cl	F	CF_3	CCl
1190	CF_3	CF_2Cl	F	CF_3	CCl
1191	H	CF_3	CF_3	CF_3	CCl
1192	Cl	CF_3	CF_3	CF_3	CCl
1193	Br	CF_3	CF_3	CF_3	CCl
1194	F	CF_3	CF_3	CF_3	CCl
1195	CF_3	CF_3	CF_3	CF_3	CCl
1196	H	CF_2Cl	CF_3	CF_3	CCl
1197	Cl	CF_2Cl	CF_3	CF_3	CCl
1198	Br	CF_2Cl	CF_3	CF_3	CCl
1199	F	CF_2Cl	CF_3	CF_3	CCl
1200	CF_3	CF_2Cl	CF_3	CF_3	CCl
1201	H	CF_3	H	F	CCl

	X_3	R^3	X_1	R^5	X_2
1202	Cl	CF_3	H	F	CCl
1203	Br	CF_3	H	F	CCl
1204	F	CF_3	H	F	CCl
1205	CF_3	CF_3	H	F	CCl
1206	H	CF_2Cl	H	F	CCl
1207	Cl	CF_2Cl	H	F	CCl
1208	Br	CF_2Cl	H	F	CCl
1209	F	CF_2Cl	H	F	CCl
1210	CF_3	CF_2Cl	H	F	CCl
1211	H	CF_3	Cl	F	CCl
1212	Cl	CF_3	Cl	F	CCl
1213	Br	CF_3	Cl	F	CCl
1214	F	CF_3	Cl	F	CCl
1215	CF_3	CF_3	Cl	F	CCl
1216	H	CF_2Cl	Cl	F	CCl
1217	Cl	CF_2Cl	Cl	F	CCl
1218	Br	CF_2Cl	Cl	F	CCl
1219	F	CF_2Cl	Cl	F	CCl
1220	CF_3	CF_2Cl	Cl	F	CCl
1221	H	CF_3	Br	F	CCl
1222	Cl	CF_3	Br	F	CCl
1223	Br	CF_3	Br	F	CCl
1224	F	CF_3	Br	F	CCl
1225	CF_3	CF_3	Br	F	CCl
1226	H	CF_2Cl	Br	F	CCl
1227	Cl	CF_2Cl	Br	F	CCl
1228	Br	CF_2Cl	Br	F	CCl
1229	F	CF_2Cl	Br	F	CCl
1230	CF_3	CF_2Cl	Br	F	CCl
1231	H	CF_3	F	F	CCl
1232	Cl	CF_3	F	F	CCl
1233	Br	CF_3	F	F	CCl
1234	F	CF_3	F	F	CCl
1235	CF_3	CF_3	F	F	CCl
1236	H	CF_2Cl	F	F	CCl
1237	Cl	CF_2Cl	F	F	CCl
1238	Br	CF_2Cl	F	F	CCl
1239	F	CF_2Cl	F	F	CCl
1240	CF_3	CF_2Cl	F	F	CCl

	X_3	R^3	X_1	R^5	X_2
1241	H	CF_3	CF_3	F	CCl
1242	Cl	CF_3	CF_3	F	CCl
1243	Br	CF_3	CF_3	F	CCl
1244	F	CF_3	CF_3	F	CCl
1245	CF_3	CF_3	CF_3	F	CCl
1246	H	CF_2Cl	CF_3	F	CCl
1247	Cl	CF_2Cl	CF_3	F	CCl
1248	Br	CF_2Cl	CF_3	F	CCl
1249	F	CF_2Cl	CF_3	F	CCl
1250	CF_3	CF_2Cl	CF_3	F	CCl
1251	H	CF_3	H	Me	CF_3
1252	Cl	CF_3	H	Me	CF_3
1253	Br	CF_3	H	Me	CF_3
1254	F	CF_3	H	Me	CF_3
1255	CF_3	CF_3	H	Me	CF_3
1256	H	CF_2Cl	H	Me	CF_3
1257	Cl	CF_2Cl	H	Me	CF_3
1258	Br	CF_2Cl	H	Me	CF_3
1259	F	CF_2Cl	H	Me	CF_3
1260	CF_3	CF_2Cl	H	Me	CF_3
1261	H	CF_3	Cl	Me	CF_3
1262	Cl	CF_3	Cl	Me	CF_3
1263	Br	CF_3	Cl	Me	CF_3
1264	F	CF_3	Cl	Me	CF_3
1265	CF_3	CF_3	Cl	Me	CF_3
1266	H	CF_2Cl	Cl	Me	CF_3
1267	Cl	CF_2Cl	Cl	Me	CF_3
1268	Br	CF_2Cl	Cl	Me	CF_3
1269	F	CF_2Cl	Cl	Me	CF_3
1270	CF_3	CF_2Cl	Cl	Me	CF_3
1271	H	CF_3	Br	Me	CF_3
1272	Cl	CF_3	Br	Me	CF_3
1273	Br	CF_3	Br	Me	CF_3
1274	F	CF_3	Br	Me	CF_3
1275	CF_3	CF_3	Br	Me	CF_3
1276	H	CF_2Cl	Br	Me	CF_3
1277	Cl	CF_2Cl	Br	Me	CF_3
1278	Br	CF_2Cl	Br	Me	CF_3
1279	F	CF_2Cl	Br	Me	CF_3

	X_3	R^3	X_1	R^5	X_2
1280	CF_3	CF_2Cl	Br	Me	CF_3
1281	H	CF_3	F	Me	CF_3
1282	Cl	CF_3	F	Me	CF_3
1283	Br	CF_3	F	Me	CF_3
1284	F	CF_3	F	Me	CF_3
1285	CF_3	CF_3	F	Me	CF_3
1286	H	CF_2Cl	F	Me	CF_3
1287	Cl	CF_2Cl	F	Me	CF_3
1288	Br	CF_2Cl	F	Me	CF_3
1289	F	CF_2Cl	F	Me	CF_3
1290	CF_3	CF_2Cl	F	Me	CF_3
1291	H	CF_3	CF_3	Me	CF_3
1292	Cl	CF_3	CF_3	Me	CF_3
1293	Br	CF_3	CF_3	Me	CF_3
1294	F	CF_3	CF_3	Me	CF_3
1295	CF_3	CF_3	CF_3	Me	CF_3
1296	H	CF_2Cl	CF_3	Me	CF_3
1297	Cl	CF_2Cl	CF_3	Me	CF_3
1298	Br	CF_2Cl	CF_3	Me	CF_3
1299	F	CF_2Cl	CF_3	Me	CF_3
1300	CF_3	CF_2Cl	CF_3	Me	CF_3
1301	H	CF_3	H	Cl	CF_3
1302	Cl	CF_3	H	Cl	CF_3
1303	Br	CF_3	H	Cl	CF_3
1304	F	CF_3	H	Cl	CF_3
1305	CF_3	CF_3	H	Cl	CF_3
1306	H	CF_2Cl	H	Cl	CF_3
1307	Cl	CF_2Cl	H	Cl	CF_3
1308	Br	CF_2Cl	H	Cl	CF_3
1309	F	CF_2Cl	H	Cl	CF_3
1310	CF_3	CF_2Cl	H	Cl	CF_3
1311	H	CF_3	Cl	Cl	CF_3
1312	Cl	CF_3	Cl	Cl	CF_3
1313	Br	CF_3	Cl	Cl	CF_3
1314	F	CF_3	Cl	Cl	CF_3
1315	CF_3	CF_3	Cl	Cl	CF_3
1316	H	CF_2Cl	Cl	Cl	CF_3
1317	Cl	CF_2Cl	Cl	Cl	CF_3
1318	Br	CF_2Cl	Cl	Cl	CF_3

	X_3	R^3	X_1	R^5	X_2
1319	F	CF_2Cl	Cl	Cl	CF_3
1320	CF_3	CF_2Cl	Cl	Cl	CF_3
1321	H	CF_3	Br	Cl	CF_3
1322	Cl	CF_3	Br	Cl	CF_3
1323	Br	CF_3	Br	Cl	CF_3
1324	F	CF_3	Br	Cl	CF_3
1325	CF_3	CF_3	Br	Cl	CF_3
1326	H	CF_2Cl	Br	Cl	CF_3
1327	Cl	CF_2Cl	Br	Cl	CF_3
1328	Br	CF_2Cl	Br	Cl	CF_3
1329	F	CF_2Cl	Br	Cl	CF_3
1330	CF_3	CF_2Cl	Br	Cl	CF_3
1331	H	CF_3	F	Cl	CF_3
1332	Cl	CF_3	F	Cl	CF_3
1333	Br	CF_3	F	Cl	CF_3
1334	F	CF_3	F	Cl	CF_3
1335	CF_3	CF_3	F	Cl	CF_3
1336	H	CF_2Cl	F	Cl	CF_3
1337	Cl	CF_2Cl	F	Cl	CF_3
1338	Br	CF_2Cl	F	Cl	CF_3
1339	F	CF_2Cl	F	Cl	CF_3
1340	CF_3	CF_2Cl	F	Cl	CF_3
1341	H	CF_3	CF_3	Cl	CF_3
1342	Cl	CF_3	CF_3	Cl	CF_3
1343	Br	CF_3	CF_3	Cl	CF_3
1344	F	CF_3	CF_3	Cl	CF_3
1345	CF_3	CF_3	CF_3	Cl	CF_3
1346	H	CF_2Cl	CF_3	Cl	CF_3
1347	Cl	CF_2Cl	CF_3	Cl	CF_3
1348	Br	CF_2Cl	CF_3	Cl	CF_3
1349	F	CF_2Cl	CF_3	Cl	CF_3
1350	CF_3	CF_2Cl	CF_3	Cl	CF_3
1351	H	CF_3	H	Br	CF_3
1352	Cl	CF_3	H	Br	CF_3
1353	Br	CF_3	H	Br	CF_3
1354	F	CF_3	H	Br	CF_3
1355	CF_3	CF_3	H	Br	CF_3
1356	H	CF_2Cl	H	Br	CF_3
1357	Cl	CF_2Cl	H	Br	CF_3

	X_3	R^3	X_1	R^5	X_2
1358	Br	CF_2Cl	H	Br	CF_3
1359	F	CF_2Cl	H	Br	CF_3
1360	CF_3	CF_2Cl	H	Br	CF_3
1361	H	CF_3	Cl	Br	CF_3
1362	Cl	CF_3	Cl	Br	CF_3
1363	Br	CF_3	Cl	Br	CF_3
1364	F	CF_3	Cl	Br	CF_3
1365	CF_3	CF_3	Cl	Br	CF_3
1366	H	CF_2Cl	Cl	Br	CF_3
1367	Cl	CF_2Cl	Cl	Br	CF_3
1368	Br	CF_2Cl	Cl	Br	CF_3
1369	F	CF_2Cl	Cl	Br	CF_3
1370	CF_3	CF_2Cl	Cl	Br	CF_3
1371	H	CF_3	Br	Br	CF_3
1372	Cl	CF_3	Br	Br	CF_3
1373	Br	CF_3	Br	Br	CF_3
1374	F	CF_3	Br	Br	CF_3
1375	CF_3	CF_3	Br	Br	CF_3
1376	H	CF_2Cl	Br	Br	CF_3
1377	Cl	CF_2Cl	Br	Br	CF_3
1378	Br	CF_2Cl	Br	Br	CF_3
1379	F	CF_2Cl	Br	Br	CF_3
1380	CF_3	CF_2Cl	Br	Br	CF_3
1381	H	CF_3	F	Br	CF_3
1382	Cl	CF_3	F	Br	CF_3
1383	Br	CF_3	F	Br	CF_3
1384	F	CF_3	F	Br	CF_3
1385	CF_3	CF_3	F	Br	CF_3
1386	H	CF_2Cl	F	Br	CF_3
1387	Cl	CF_2Cl	F	Br	CF_3
1388	Br	CF_2Cl	F	Br	CF_3
1389	F	CF_2Cl	F	Br	CF_3
1390	CF_3	CF_2Cl	F	Br	CF_3
1391	H	CF_3	CF_3	Br	CF_3
1392	Cl	CF_3	CF_3	Br	CF_3
1393	Br	CF_3	CF_3	Br	CF_3
1394	F	CF_3	CF_3	Br	CF_3
1395	CF_3	CF_3	CF_3	Br	CF_3
1396	H	CF_2Cl	CF_3	Br	CF_3

	X_3	R^3	X_1	R^5	X_2
1397	Cl	CF_2Cl	CF_3	Br	CF_3
1398	Br	CF_2Cl	CF_3	Br	CF_3
1399	F	CF_2Cl	CF_3	Br	CF_3
1400	CF_3	CF_2Cl	CF_3	Br	CF_3
1401	H	CF_3	H	CF_3	CF_3
1402	Cl	CF_3	H	CF_3	CF_3
1403	Br	CF_3	H	CF_3	CF_3
1404	F	CF_3	H	CF_3	CF_3
1405	CF_3	CF_3	H	CF_3	CF_3
1406	H	CF_2Cl	H	CF_3	CF_3
1407	Cl	CF_2Cl	H	CF_3	CF_3
1408	Br	CF_2Cl	H	CF_3	CF_3
1409	F	CF_2Cl	H	CF_3	CF_3
1410	CF_3	CF_2Cl	H	CF_3	CF_3
1411	H	CF_3	Cl	CF_3	CF_3
1412	Cl	CF_3	Cl	CF_3	CF_3
1413	Br	CF_3	Cl	CF_3	CF_3
1414	F	CF_3	Cl	CF_3	CF_3
1415	CF_3	CF_3	Cl	CF_3	CF_3
1416	H	CF_2Cl	Cl	CF_3	CF_3
1417	Cl	CF_2Cl	Cl	CF_3	CF_3
1418	Br	CF_2Cl	Cl	CF_3	CF_3
1419	F	CF_2Cl	Cl	CF_3	CF_3
1420	CF_3	CF_2Cl	Cl	CF_3	CF_3
1421	H	CF_3	Br	CF_3	CF_3
1422	Cl	CF_3	Br	CF_3	CF_3
1423	Br	CF_3	Br	CF_3	CF_3
1424	F	CF_3	Br	CF_3	CF_3
1425	CF_3	CF_3	Br	CF_3	CF_3
1426	H	CF_2Cl	Br	CF_3	CF_3
1427	Cl	CF_2Cl	Br	CF_3	CF_3
1428	Br	CF_2Cl	Br	CF_3	CF_3
1429	F	CF_2Cl	Br	CF_3	CF_3
1430	CF_3	CF_2Cl	Br	CF_3	CF_3
1431	H	CF_3	F	CF_3	CF_3
1432	Cl	CF_3	F	CF_3	CF_3
1433	Br	CF_3	F	CF_3	CF_3
1434	F	CF_3	F	CF_3	CF_3
1435	CF_3	CF_3	F	CF_3	CF_3

	X_3	R^3	X_1	R^5	X_2
1436	H	CF_2Cl	F	CF_3	CF_3
1437	Cl	CF_2Cl	F	CF_3	CF_3
1438	Br	CF_2Cl	F	CF_3	CF_3
1439	F	CF_2Cl	F	CF_3	CF_3
1440	CF_3	CF_2Cl	F	CF_3	CF_3
1441	H	CF_3	CF_3	CF_3	CF_3
1442	Cl	CF_3	CF_3	CF_3	CF_3
1443	Br	CF_3	CF_3	CF_3	CF_3
1444	F	CF_3	CF_3	CF_3	CF_3
1445	CF_3	CF_3	CF_3	CF_3	CF_3
1446	H	CF_2Cl	CF_3	CF_3	CF_3
1447	Cl	CF_2Cl	CF_3	CF_3	CF_3
1458	Br	CF_2Cl	CF_3	CF_3	CF_3
1449	F	CF_2Cl	CF_3	CF_3	CF_3
1450	CF_3	CF_2Cl	CF_3	CF_3	CF_3
1451	H	CF_3	H	F	CF_3
1452	Cl	CF_3	H	F	CF_3
1453	Br	CF_3	H	F	CF_3
1454	F	CF_3	H	F	CF_3
1455	CF_3	CF_3	H	F	CF_3
1456	H	CF_2Cl	H	F	CF_3
1457	Cl	CF_2Cl	H	F	CF_3
1458	Br	CF_2Cl	H	F	CF_3
1459	F	CF_2Cl	H	F	CF_3
1460	CF_3	CF_2Cl	H	F	CF_3
1461	H	CF_3	Cl	F	CF_3
1462	Cl	CF_3	Cl	F	CF_3
1463	Br	CF_3	Cl	F	CF_3
1464	F	CF_3	Cl	F	CF_3
1465	CF_3	CF_3	Cl	F	CF_3
1466	H	CF_2Cl	Cl	F	CF_3
1467	Cl	CF_2Cl	Cl	F	CF_3
1468	Br	CF_2Cl	Cl	F	CF_3
1469	F	CF_2Cl	Cl	F	CF_3
1470	CF_3	CF_2Cl	Cl	F	CF_3
1471	H	CF_3	Br	F	CF_3
1472	Cl	CF_3	Br	F	CF_3
1473	Br	CF_3	Br	F	CF_3
1474	F	CF_3	Br	F	CF_3

	X_3	R^3	X_1	R^5	X_2
1475	CF_3	CF_3	Br	F	CF_3
1476	H	CF_2Cl	Br	F	CF_3
1477	Cl	CF_2Cl	Br	F	CF_3
1478	Br	CF_2Cl	Br	F	CF_3
1479	F	CF_2Cl	Br	F	CF_3
1480	CF_3	CF_2Cl	Br	F	CF_3
1481	H	CF_3	F	F	CF_3
1482	Cl	CF_3	F	F	CF_3
1483	Br	CF_3	F	F	CF_3
1484	F	CF_3	F	F	CF_3
1485	CF_3	CF_3	F	F	CF_3
1486	H	CF_2Cl	F	F	CF_3
1487	Cl	CF_2Cl	F	F	CF_3
1488	Br	CF_2Cl	F	F	CF_3
1489	F	CF_2Cl	F	F	CF_3
1490	CF_3	CF_2Cl	F	F	CF_3
1491	H	CF_3	CF_3	F	CF_3
1492	Cl	CF_3	CF_3	F	CF_3
1493	Br	CF_3	CF_3	F	CF_3
1494	F	CF_3	CF_3	F	CF_3
1495	CF_3	CF_3	CF_3	F	CF_3
1496	H	CF_2Cl	CF_3	F	CF_3
1497	Cl	CF_2Cl	CF_3	F	CF_3
1498	Br	CF_2Cl	CF_3	F	CF_3
1499	F	CF_2Cl	CF_3	F	CF_3
1500	CF_3	CF_2Cl	CF_3	F	CF_3

Table 1

Table 1 provides 1500 compounds of formula (Ia) wherein R^1 is hydrogen, R^2 is Me, and X_2, X_3, R^3, X_1, R^5 are as defined in Table P.

Table 2

Table 2 provides 1500 compounds of formula (Ia) wherein R^1 is hydrogen, R^2 is Et, and X_2, X_3, R^3, X_1, R^5 are as defined in Table P.

Table 3

Table 3 provides 1500 compounds of formula (Ia) wherein R^1 is hydrogen, R^2 is Pr, and X_2, X_3, R^3, X_1, R^5 are as defined in Table P.

Table 4

Table 4 provides 1500 compounds of formula (Ia) wherein R^1 is hydrogen, R^2 is $N(Et)_2$, and X_2, X_3, R^3, X_1, R^5 are as defined in Table P.

Table 5

Table 5 provides 1500 compounds of formula (Ia) wherein R^1 is hydrogen, R^2 is iPr, and X_2, X_3, R^3, X_1, R^5 are as defined in Table P.

Table 6

Table 6 provides 1500 compounds of formula (Ia) wherein R^1 is hydrogen, R^2 is $N(Me)_2$, and X_2, X_3, R^3, X_1, R^5 are as defined in Table P.

Table 7

Table 7 provides 1500 compounds of formula (Ia) wherein R^1 is hydrogen, R^2 is cBu, and X_2, X_3, R^3, X_1, R^5 are as defined in Table P.

Table 8

Table 8 provides 1500 compounds of formula (Ia) wherein R^1 is hydrogen, R^2 is NHEt, and X_2, X_3, R^3, X_1, R^5 are as defined in Table P.

Table 9

Table 9 provides 1500 compounds of formula (Ia) wherein R^1 is hydrogen, R^2 is CH_2CF_3, and X_2, X_3, R^3, X_1, R^5 are as defined in Table P.

Table 10

Table 10 provides 1500 compounds of formula (Ia) wherein R^1 is hydrogen, R^2 is NHMe, and X_2, X_3, R^3, X_1, R^5 are as defined in Table P.

Table 11

Table 11 provides 1500 compounds of formula (Ia) wherein R^1 is hydrogen, R^2 is NMeEt, and X_2, X_3, R^3, X_1, R^5 are as defined in Table P.

Table 12

Table 12 provides 1500 compounds of formula (Ia) wherein R^1 is hydrogen, R^2 is cPr, and X_2, X_3, R^3, X_1, R^5 are as defined in Table P.

Table 13

Table 13 provides 1500 compounds of formula (Ia) wherein R^1 is hydrogen, R^2 is CH_2Cl, and X_2, X_3, R^3, X_1, R^5 are as defined in Table P.

Table 14

Table 14 provides 1500 compounds of formula (Ia) wherein R^1 is hydrogen, R^2 is CH_2F, and X_2, X_3, R^3, X_1, R^5 are as defined in Table P.

Table 15

Table 15 provides 1500 compounds of formula (Ia) wherein R^1 is hydrogen, R^2 is CHF_2, and X_2, X_3, R^3, X_1, R^5 are as defined in Table P.

Table 16

Table 16 provides 1500 compounds of formula (Ia) wherein R^1 is hydrogen, R^2 is F, and X_2, X_3, R^3, X_1, R^5 are as defined in Table P.

Table 17

Table 17 provides 1500 compounds of formula (Ia) wherein R^1 is CH_2CN, R^2 is Me, and X_2, X_3, R^3, X_1, R^5 are as defined in Table P.

Table 18

Table 18 provides 1500 compounds of formula (Ia) wherein R^1 is CH_2CN, R^2 is Et, and X_2, X_3, R^3, X_1, R^5 are as defined in Table P.

Table 19

Table 19 provides 1500 compounds of formula (Ia) wherein R^1 is CH_2CN, R^2 is Pr, and X_2, X_3, R^3, X_1, R^5 are as defined in Table P.

Table 20

Table 20 provides 1500 compounds of formula (Ia) wherein R^1 is CH_2CN, R^2 is $N(Et)_2$, and X_2, X_3, R^3, X_1, R^5 are as defined in Table P.

Table 21

Table 21 provides 1500 compounds of formula (Ia) wherein R^1 is CH_2CN, R^2 is iPr, and X_2, X_3, R^3, X_1, R^5 are as defined in Table P.

Table 22

Table 22 provides 1500 compounds of formula (Ia) wherein R^1 is CH_2CN, R^2 is $N(Me)_2$, and X_2, X_3, R^3, X_1, R^5 are as defined in Table P.

Table 23

Table 23 provides 1500 compounds of formula (Ia) wherein R^1 is CH_2CN, R^2 is cBu, and X_2, X_3, R^3, X_1, R^5 are as defined in Table P.

Table 24

Table 24 provides 1500 compounds of formula (Ia) wherein R^1 is CH_2CN, R^2 is NHEt, and X_2, X_3, R^3, X_1, R^5 are as defined in Table P.

Table 25

Table 25 provides 1500 compounds of formula (Ia) wherein R^1 is CH_2CN, R^2 is CH_2CF_3, and X_2, X_3, R^3, X_1, R^5 are as defined in Table P.

Table 26

Table 26 provides 1500 compounds of formula (Ia) wherein R^1 is CH_2CN, R^2 is NHMe, and X_2, X_3, R^3, X_1, R^5 are as defined in Table P.

Table 27

Table 27 provides 1500 compounds of formula (Ia) wherein R^1 is CH_2CN, R^2 is NMeEt, and X_2, X_3, R^3, X_1, R^5 are as defined in Table P.

Table 28

Table 28 provides 1500 compounds of formula (Ia) wherein R^1 is CH_2CN, R^2 is cPr, and X_2, X_3, R^3, X_1, R^5 are as defined in Table P.

Table 29

Table 29 provides 1500 compounds of formula (Ia) wherein R^1 is CH_2CN, R^2 is CH_2Cl, and X_2, X_3, R^3, X_1, R^5 are as defined in Table P.

Table 30

Table 30 provides 1500 compounds of formula (Ia) wherein R^1 is CH_2CN, R^2 is CH_2F, and X_2, X_3, R^3, X_1, R^5 are as defined in Table P.

Table 31

Table 31 provides 1500 compounds of formula (Ia) wherein R^1 is CH_2CN, R^2 is CHF_2, and X_2, X_3, R^3, X_1, R^5 are as defined in Table P.

Table 32

Table 32 provides 1500 compounds of formula (Ia) wherein R^1 is CH_2CN, R^2 is F, and X_2, X_3, R^3, X_1, R^5 are as defined in Table P.

Table 33

Table 33 provides 1500 compounds of formula (Ia) wherein R^1 is CH_2OCH_3, R^2 is Me, and X_2, X_3, R^3, X_1, R^5 are as defined in Table P.

Table 34

Table 34 provides 1500 compounds of formula (Ia) wherein R^1 is CH_2OCH_3, R^2 is Et, and X_2, X_3, R^3, X_1, R^5 are as defined in Table P.

Table 35

Table 35 provides 1500 compounds of formula (Ia) wherein R^1 is CH_2OCH_3, R^2 is Pr, and X_2, X_3, R^3, X_1, R^5 are as defined in Table P.

Table 36

Table 36 provides 1500 compounds of formula (Ia) wherein R^1 is CH_2OCH_3, R^2 is $N(Et)_2$, and X_2, X_3, R^3, X_1, R^5 are as defined in Table P.

Table 37

Table 37 provides 1500 compounds of formula (Ia) wherein R^1 is CH_2OCH_3, R^2 is iPr, and X_2, X_3, R^3, X_1, R^5 are as defined in Table P.

Table 38

Table 38 provides 1500 compounds of formula (Ia) wherein R^1 is CH_2OCH_3, R^2 is $N(Me)_2$, and X_2, X_3, R^3, X_1, R^5 are as defined in Table P.

Table 39

Table 39 provides 1500 compounds of formula (Ia) wherein R^1 is CH_2OCH_3, R^2 is cBu, and X_2, X_3, R^3, X_1, R^5 are as defined in Table P.

Table 40

Table 40 provides 1500 compounds of formula (Ia) wherein R^1 is CH_2OCH_3, R^2 is NHEt, and X_2, X_3, R^3, X_1, R^5 are as defined in Table P.

Table 41

Table 41 provides 1500 compounds of formula (Ia) wherein R^1 is CH_2OCH_3, R^2 is CH_2CF_3, and X_2, X_3, R^3, X_1, R^5 are as defined in Table P.

Table 42

Table 42 provides 1500 compounds of formula (Ia) wherein R^1 is CH_2OCH_3, R^2 is NHMe, and X_2, X_3, R^3, X_1, R^5 are as defined in Table P.

Table 43

Table 43 provides 1500 compounds of formula (Ia) wherein R^1 is CH_2OCH_3, R^2 is NMeEt, and X_2, X_3, R^3, X_1, R^5 are as defined in Table P.

Table 44

Table 44 provides 1500 compounds of formula (Ia) wherein R^1 is CH_2OCH_3, R^2 is cPr, and X_2, X_3, R^3, X_1, R^5 are as defined in Table P.

Table 45

Table 45 provides 1500 compounds of formula (Ia) wherein R^1 is CH_2OCH_3, R^2 is CH_2Cl, and X_2, X_3, R^3, X_1, R^5 are as defined in Table P.

Table 46

Table 46 provides 1500 compounds of formula (Ia) wherein R^1 is CH_2OCH_3, R^2 is CH_2F, and X_2, X_3, R^3, X_1, R^5 are as defined in Table P.

Table 47

Table 47 provides 1500 compounds of formula (Ia) wherein R^1 is CH_2OCH_3, R^2 is CHF_2, and X_2, X_3, R^3, X_1, R^5 are as defined in Table P.

Table 48

Table 48 provides 1500 compounds of formula (Ia) wherein R^1 is CH_2OCH_3, R^2 is F, and X_2, X_3, R^3, X_1, R^5 are as defined in Table P.

Table 49

Table 49 provides 1500 compounds of formula (Ia) wherein R^1 is $CH_2OCH_2CH_3$, R^2 is Me, and X_2, X_3, R^3, X_1, R^5 are as defined in Table P.

Table 50

Table 50 provides 1500 compounds of formula (Ia) wherein R^1 is $CH_2OCH_2CH_3$, R^2 is Et, and X_2, X_3, R^3, X_1, R^5 are as defined in Table P.

Table 51

Table 51 provides 1500 compounds of formula (Ia) wherein R^1 is $CH_2OCH_2CH_3$, R^2 is Pr, and X_2, X_3, R^3, X_1, R^5 are as defined in Table P.

Table 52

Table 52 provides 1500 compounds of formula (Ia) wherein R^1 is $CH_2OCH_2CH_3$, R^2 is $N(Et)_2$, and X_2, X_3, R^3, X_1, R^5 are as defined in Table P.

Table 53

Table 53 provides 1500 compounds of formula (Ia) wherein R^1 is $CH_2OCH_2CH_3$, R^2 is iPr, and X_2, X_3, R^3, X_1, R^5 are as defined in Table P.

Table 54

Table 54 provides 1500 compounds of formula (Ia) wherein R^1 is $CH_2OCH_2CH_3$, R^2 is $N(Me)_2$, and X_2, X_3, R^3, X_1, R^5 are as defined in Table P.

Table 55

Table 55 provides 1500 compounds of formula (Ia) wherein R^1 is $CH_2OCH_2CH_3$, R^2 is cBu, and X_2, X_3, R^3, X_1, R^5 are as defined in Table P.

Table 56

Table 56 provides 1500 compounds of formula (Ia) wherein R^1 is $CH_2OCH_2CH_3$, R^2 is NHEt, and X_2, X_3, R^3, X_1, R^5 are as defined in Table P.

Table 57

Table 57 provides 1500 compounds of formula (Ia) wherein R^1 is $CH_2OCH_2CH_3$, R^2 is CH_2CF_3, and X_2, X_3, R^3, X_1, R^5 are as defined in Table P.

Table 58

Table 58 provides 1500 compounds of formula (Ia) wherein R^1 is $CH_2OCH_2CH_3$, R^2 is NHMe, and X_2, X_3, R^3, X_1, R^5 are as defined in Table P.

Table 59

Table 59 provides 1500 compounds of formula (Ia) wherein R^1 is $CH_2OCH_2CH_3$, R^2 is NMeEt, and X_2, X_3, R^3, X_1, R^5 are as defined in Table P.

Table 60

Table 60 provides 1500 compounds of formula (Ia) wherein R^1 is $CH_2OCH_2CH_3$, R^2 is cPr, and X_2, X_3, R^3, X_1, R^5 are as defined in Table P.

Table 61

Table 61 provides 1500 compounds of formula (Ia) wherein R^1 is $CH_2OCH_2CH_3$, R^2 is CH_2Cl, and X_2, X_3, R^3, X_1, R^5 are as defined in Table P.

Table 62

Table 62 provides 1500 compounds of formula (Ia) wherein R^1 is $CH_2OCH_2CH_3$, R^2 is CH_2F, and X_2, X_3, R^3, X_1, R^5 are as defined in Table P.

Table 63

Table 63 provides 1500 compounds of formula (Ia) wherein R^1 is $CH_2OCH_2CH_3$, R^2 is CHF_2, and X_2, X_3, R^3, X_1, R^5 are as defined in Table P.

Table 64

Table 64 provides 1500 compounds of formula (Ia) wherein R^1 is $CH_2OCH_2CH_3$, R^2 is F, and X_2, X_3, R^3, X_1, R^5 are as defined in Table P.

Table 65

Table 65 provides 1500 compounds of formula (Ia) wherein R^1 is $C(O)OCH_3$, R^2 is Me, and X_2, X_3, R^3, X_1, R^5 are as defined in Table P.

Table 66

Table 66 provides 1500 compounds of formula (Ia) wherein R^1 is $C(O)OCH_3$, R^2 is Et, and X_2, X_3, R^3, X_1, R^5 are as defined in Table P.

Table 67

Table 67 provides 1500 compounds of formula (Ia) wherein R^1 is $C(O)OCH_3$, R^2 is Pr, and X_2, X_3, R^3, X_1, R^5 are as defined in Table P.

Table 68

Table 68 provides 1500 compounds of formula (Ia) wherein R^1 is $C(O)OCH_3$, R^2 is $N(Et)_2$, and X_2, X_3, R^3, X_1, R^5 are as defined in Table P.

Table 69

Table 69 provides 1500 compounds of formula (Ia) wherein R^1 is $C(O)OCH_3$, R^2 is iPr, and X_2, X_3, R^3, X_1, R^5 are as defined in Table P.

Table 70

Table 70 provides 1500 compounds of formula (Ia) wherein R^1 is $C(O)OCH_3$, R^2 is $N(Me)_2$, and X_2, X_3, R^3, X_1, R^5 are as defined in Table P.

Table 71

Table 71 provides 1500 compounds of formula (Ia) wherein R^1 is $C(O)OCH_3$, R^2 is cBu, and X_2, X_3, R^3, X_1, R^5 are as defined in Table P.

Table 72

Table 72 provides 1500 compounds of formula (Ia) wherein R^1 is $C(O)OCH_3$, R^2 is NHEt, and X_2, X_3, R^3, X_1, R^5 are as defined in Table P.

Table 73

Table 73 provides 1500 compounds of formula (Ia) wherein R^1 is $C(O)OCH_3$, R^2 is CH_2CF_3, and X_2, X_3, R^3, X_1, R^5 are as defined in Table P.

Table 74

Table 74 provides 1500 compounds of formula (Ia) wherein R^1 is $C(O)OCH_3$, R^2 is NHMe, and X_2, X_3, R^3, X_1, R^5 are as defined in Table P.

Table 75

Table 75 provides 1500 compounds of formula (Ia) wherein R^1 is $C(O)OCH_3$, R^2 is NMeEt, and X_2, X_3, R^3, X_1, R^5 are as defined in Table P.

Table 76

Table 76 provides 1500 compounds of formula (Ia) wherein R^1 is $C(O)OCH_3$, R^2 is cPr, and X_2, X_3, R^3, X_1, R^5 are as defined in Table P.

Table 77

Table 77 provides 1500 compounds of formula (Ia) wherein R^1 is $C(O)OCH_3$, R^2 is CH_2Cl, and X_2, X_3, R^3, X_1, R^5 are as defined in Table P.

Table 78

Table 78 provides 1500 compounds of formula (Ia) wherein R^1 is $C(O)OCH_3$, R^2 is CH_2F, and X_2, X_3, R^3, X_1, R^5 are as defined in Table P.

Table 79

Table 79 provides 1500 compounds of formula (Ia) wherein R^1 is $C(O)OCH_3$, R^2 is CHF_2, and X_2, X_3, R^3, X_1, R^5 are as defined in Table P.

Table 80

Table 80 provides 1500 compounds of formula (Ia) wherein R^1 is $C(O)OCH_3$, R^2 is F, and X_2, X_3, R^3, X_1, R^5 are as defined in Table P.

Table 81

Table 81 provides 1500 compounds of formula (Ia) wherein R^1 is $C(O)OCH_2CH_3$, R^2 is Me, and X_2, X_3, R^3, X_1, R^5 are as defined in Table P.

Table 82

Table 82 provides 1500 compounds of formula (Ia) wherein R^1 is $C(O)OCH_2CH_3$, R^2 is Et, and X_2, X_3, R^3, X_1, R^5 are as defined in Table P.

Table 83

Table 83 provides 1500 compounds of formula (Ia) wherein R^1 is $C(O)OCH_2CH_3$, R^2 is Pr, and X_2, X_3, R^3, X_1, R^5 are as defined in Table P.

Table 84

Table 84 provides 1500 compounds of formula (Ia) wherein R^1 is $C(O)OCH_2CH_3$, R^2 is $N(Et)_2$, and X_2, X_3, R^3, X_1, R^5 are as defined in Table P.

Table 85

Table 85 provides 1500 compounds of formula (Ia) wherein R^1 is $C(O)OCH_2CH_3$, R^2 is iPr, and X_2, X_3, R^3, X_1, R^5 are as defined in Table P.

Table 86

Table 86 provides 1500 compounds of formula (Ia) wherein R^1 is $C(O)OCH_2CH_3$, R^2 is $N(Me)_2$, and X_2, X_3, R^3, X_1, R^5 are as defined in Table P.

Table 87

Table 87 provides 1500 compounds of formula (Ia) wherein R^1 is $C(O)OCH_2CH_3$, R^2 is cBu, and X_2, X_3, R^3, X_1, R^5 are as defined in Table P.

Table 88

Table 88 provides 1500 compounds of formula (Ia) wherein R^1 is $C(O)OCH_2CH_3$, R^2 is NHEt, and X_2, X_3, R^3, X_1, R^5 are as defined in Table P.

Table 89

Table 89 provides 1500 compounds of formula (Ia) wherein R^1 is $C(O)OCH_2CH_3$, R^2 is CH_2CF_3, and X_2, X_3, R^3, X_1, R^5 are as defined in Table P.

Table 90

Table 90 provides 1500 compounds of formula (Ia) wherein R^1 is $C(O)OCH_2CH_3$, R^2 is NHMe, and X_2, X_3, R^3, X_1, R^5 are as defined in Table P.

Table 91

Table 91 provides 1500 compounds of formula (Ia) wherein R^1 is $C(O)OCH_2CH_3$, R^2 is NMeEt, and X_2, X_3, R^3, X_1, R^5 are as defined in Table P.

Table 92

Table 92 provides 1500 compounds of formula (Ia) wherein R^1 is $C(O)OCH_2CH_3$, R^2 is cPr, and X_2, X_3, R^3, X_1, R^5 are as defined in Table P.

Table 93

Table 93 provides 1500 compounds of formula (Ia) wherein R^1 is $C(O)OCH_2CH_3$, R^2 is CH_2Cl, and X_2, X_3, R^3, X_1, R^5 are as defined in Table P.

Table 94

Table 94 provides 1500 compounds of formula (Ia) wherein R^1 is $C(O)OCH_2CH_3$, R^2 is CH_2F, and X_2, X_3, R^3, X_1, R^5 are as defined in Table P.

Table 95

Table 95 provides 1500 compounds of formula (Ia) wherein R^1 is $C(O)OCH_2CH_3$, R^2 is CHF_2, and X_2, X_3, R^3, X_1, R^5 are as defined in Table P.

Table 96

Table 96 provides 1500 compounds of formula (Ia) wherein R^1 is $C(O)OCH_2CH_3$, R^2 is F, and X_2, X_3, R^3, X_1, R^5 are as defined in Table P.

Table 97

Table 97 provides 1500 compounds of formula (Ia) wherein R^1 is $CH_2OC(O)CH_3$, R^2 is Me, and X_2, X_3, R^3, X_1, R^5 are as defined in Table P.

Table 98

Table 98 provides 1500 compounds of formula (Ia) wherein R^1 is $CH_2OC(O)CH_3$, R^2 is Et, and X_2, X_3, R^3, X_1, R^5 are as defined in Table P.

Table 99

Table 99 provides 1500 compounds of formula (Ia) wherein R^1 is $CH_2OC(O)CH_3$, R^2 is Pr, and X_2, X_3, R^3, X_1, R^5 are as defined in Table P.

Table 100

Table 100 provides 1500 compounds of formula (Ia) wherein R^1 is $CH_2OC(O)CH_3$, R^2 is $N(Et)_2$, and X_2, X_3, R^3, X_1, R^5 are as defined in Table P.

Table 101

Table 101 provides 1500 compounds of formula (Ia) wherein R^1 is $CH_2OC(O)CH_3$, R^2 is iPr, and X_2, X_3, R^3, X_1, R^5 are as defined in Table P.

Table 102

Table 102 provides 1500 compounds of formula (Ia) wherein R^1 is $CH_2OC(O)CH_3$, R^2 is $N(Me)_2$, and X_2, X_3, R^3, X_1, R^5 are as defined in Table P.

Table 103

Table 103 provides 1500 compounds of formula (Ia) wherein R^1 is $CH_2OC(O)CH_3$, R^2 is cBu, and X_2, X_3, R^3, X_1, R^5 are as defined in Table P.

Table 104

Table 104 provides 1500 compounds of formula (Ia) wherein R^1 is $CH_2OC(O)CH_3$, R^2 is NHEt, and X_2, X_3, R^3, X_1, R^5 are as defined in Table P.

Table 105

Table 105 provides 1500 compounds of formula (Ia) wherein R^1 is $CH_2OC(O)CH_3$, R^2 is CH_2CF_3, and X_2, X_3, R^3, X_1, R^5 are as defined in Table P.

Table 106

Table 106 provides 1500 compounds of formula (Ia) wherein R^1 is $CH_2OC(O)CH_3$, R^2 is NHMe, and X_2, X_3, R^3, X_1, R^5 are as defined in Table P.

Table 107

Table 107 provides 1500 compounds of formula (Ia) wherein R^1 is $CH_2OC(O)CH_3$, R^2 is NMeEt, and X_2, X_3, R^3, X_1, R^5 are as defined in Table P.

Table 108

Table 108 provides 1500 compounds of formula (Ia) wherein R^1 is $CH_2OC(O)CH_3$, R^2 is cPr, and X_2, X_3, R^3, X_1, R^5 are as defined in Table P.

Table 109

Table 109 provides 1500 compounds of formula (Ia) wherein R^1 is $CH_2OC(O)CH_3$, R^2 is CH_2Cl, and X_2, X_3, R^3, X_1, R^5 are as defined in Table P.

Table 110

Table 110 provides 1500 compounds of formula (Ia) wherein R^1 is $CH_2OC(O)CH_3$, R^2 is CH_2F, and X_2, X_3, R^3, X_1, R^5 are as defined in Table P.

Table 111

Table 111 provides 1500 compounds of formula (Ia) wherein R^1 is $CH_2OC(O)CH_3$, R^2 is CHF_2, and X_2, X_3, R^3, X_1, R^5 are as defined in Table P.

Table 112

Table 112 provides 1500 compounds of formula (Ia) wherein R^1 is $CH_2OC(O)CH_3$, R^2 is F, and X_2, X_3, R^3, X_1, R^5 are as defined in Table P.

Table 113

Table 113 provides 1500 compounds of formula (Ia) wherein R^1 is $CH_2OC(O)CH(CH_3)_2$, R^2 is Me, and X_2, X_3, R^3, X_1, R^5 are as defined in Table P.

Table 114

Table 114 provides 1500 compounds of formula (Ia) wherein R^1 is $CH_2OC(O)CH(CH_3)_2$, R^2 is Et, and X_2, X_3, R^3, X_1, R^5 are as defined in Table P.

Table 115

Table 115 provides 1500 compounds of formula (Ia) wherein R^1 is $CH_2OC(O)CH(CH_3)_2$, R^2 is Pr, and X_2, X_3, R^3, X_1, R^5 are as defined in Table P.

Table 116

Table 116 provides 1500 compounds of formula (Ia) wherein R^1 is $CH_2OC(O)CH(CH_3)_2$, R^2 is $N(Et)_2$, and X_2, X_3, R^3, X_1, R^5 are as defined in Table P.

Table 117

Table 117 provides 1500 compounds of formula (Ia) wherein R^1 is $CH_2OC(O)CH(CH_3)_2$, R^2 is iPr, and X_2, X_3, R^3, X_1, R^5 are as defined in Table P.

Table 118

Table 118 provides 1500 compounds of formula (Ia) wherein R^1 is $CH_2OC(O)CH(CH_3)_2$, R^2 is $N(Me)_2$, and X_2, X_3, R^3, X_1, R^5 are as defined in Table P.

Table 119

Table 119 provides 1500 compounds of formula (Ia) wherein R^1 is $CH_2OC(O)CH(CH_3)_2$, R^2 is cBu, and X_2, X_3, R^3, X_1, R^5 are as defined in Table P.

Table 120

Table 120 provides 1500 compounds of formula (Ia) wherein R^1 is $CH_2OC(O)CH(CH_3)_2$, R^2 is NHEt, and X_2, X_3, R^3, X_1, R^5 are as defined in Table P.

Table 121

Table 121 provides 1500 compounds of formula (Ia) wherein R^1 is $CH_2OC(O)CH(CH_3)_2$, R^2 is CH_2CF_3, and X_2, X_3, R^3, X_1, R^5 are as defined in Table P.

Table 122

Table 122 provides 1500 compounds of formula (Ia) wherein R^1 is $CH_2OC(O)CH(CH_3)_2$, R^2 is NHMe, and X_2, X_3, R^3, X_1, R^5 are as defined in Table P.

Table 123

Table 123 provides 1500 compounds of formula (Ia) wherein R^1 is $CH_2OC(O)CH(CH_3)_2$, R^2 is NMeEt, and X_2, X_3, R^3, X_1, R^5 are as defined in Table P.

Table 124

Table 124 provides 1500 compounds of formula (Ia) wherein R^1 is $CH_2OC(O)CH(CH_3)_2$, R^2 is cPr, and X_2, X_3, R^3, X_1, R^5 are as defined in Table P.

Table 125

Table 125 provides 1500 compounds of formula (Ia) wherein R^1 is $CH_2OC(O)CH(CH_3)_2$, R^2 is CH_2Cl, and X_2, X_3, R^3, X_1, R^5 are as defined in Table P.

Table 126

Table 126 provides 1500 compounds of formula (Ia) wherein R^1 is $CH_2OC(O)CH(CH_3)_2$, R^2 is CH_2F, and X_2, X_3, R^3, X_1, R^5 are as defined in Table P.

Table 127

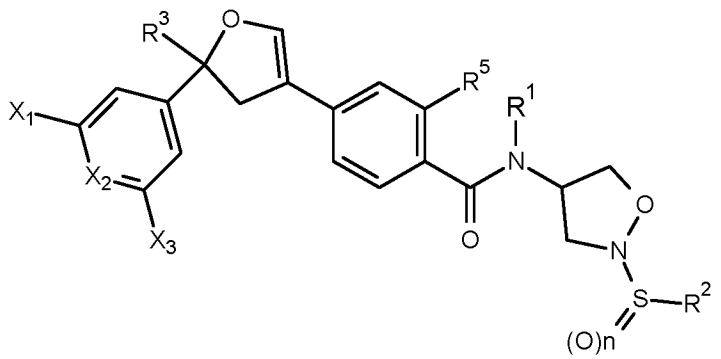
Table 127 provides 1500 compounds of formula (Ia) wherein R^1 is $CH_2OC(O)CH(CH_3)_2$, R^2 is CHF_2, and X_2, X_3, R^3, X_1, R^5 are as defined in Table P.

Table 128

Table 128 provides 1500 compounds of formula (Ia) wherein R^1 is $CH_2OC(O)CH(CH_3)_2$, R^2 is F, and X_2, X_3, R^3, X_1, R^5 are as defined in Table P.

Tables 1b to 128b: Compounds of formula (Ib)

The invention is further illustrated by making available the following individual compounds of formula (Ib) in Tables 1b to 128b.



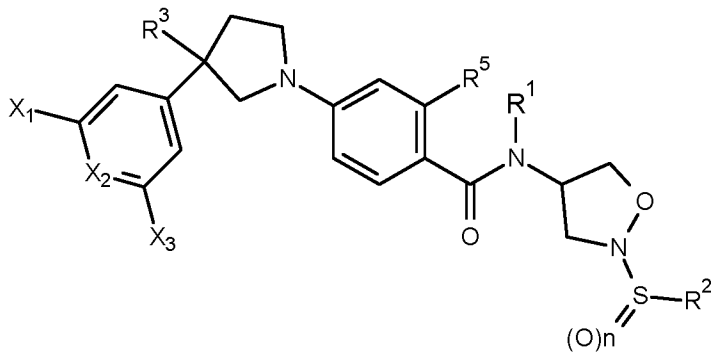
(Ib)

Each of Tables 1b to 128b make available 1500 compounds of the formula (Ib) in which X_2, X_3, R^3, X_1 and R^5 are the substituents defined in Table P and R^1 and R^2 are the substituents defined in the relevant Table 1 to 128. Thus Table 1b individualises 1500 compounds of formula (Ib) wherein for each row of Table P, the R^1 and R^2 substituents are as defined in Table 1; similarly, Table 2b individualises 1500 compounds of formula (Ib) wherein for each row of Table P, the R^1 and R^2 substituents are as defined in Table 2; and so on for Tables 3b to 128b.

Each compound disclosed in Tables 1b to 128b represents a disclosure of a compound according to the compound of formula (I*) in which B^1--B^2--B^3--B^4 is $-CH_2-C=CH-O-$, and a disclosure according to the compound of formula (I**) in which B^1--B^2--B^3--B^4 is $-CH_2-C=CH-O-$ as well as mixtures thereof.

Tables 1c to 128c: Compounds of formula (Ic)

The invention is further illustrated by making available the following individual compounds of formula (Ic) in Tables 1c to 128c.



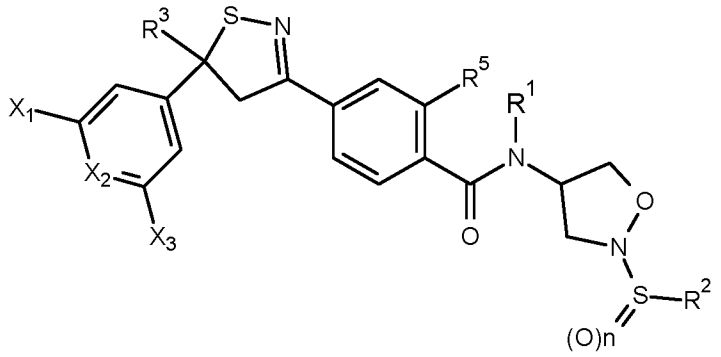
(Ic)

Each of Tables 1c to 128c make available 1500 compounds of the formula (Ic) in which X_2, X_3, R^3, X_1 and R^5 are the substituents defined in Table P and R^1 and R^2 are the substituents defined in the relevant Table 1 to 128. Thus Table 1c individualises 1500 compounds of formula (Ic) wherein for each row of Table P, the R^1 and R^2 and X_2 substituents are as defined in Table 1; similarly, Table 2c individualises 1500 compounds of formula (Ic) wherein for each row of Table P, the R^1 and R^2 and X_2 substituents are as defined in Table 2; and so on for Tables 3c to 128c.

Each compound disclosed in Tables 1c to 128c represents a disclosure of a compound according to the compound of formula (I*) in which B^1--B^2--B^3--B^4 is -CH_2-N-CH_2-CH_2-, and a disclosure according to the compound of formula (I**) in which B^1--B^2--B^3--B^4 is -CH_2-N-CH_2-CH_2- as well as mixtures thereof.

Tables 1d to 128d: Compounds of formula (Id)

The invention is further illustrated by making available the following individual compounds of formula (Id) in Tables 1d to 128d.



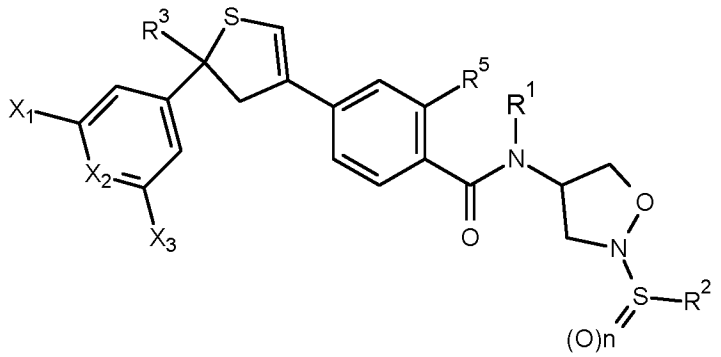
(Id)

Each of Tables 1d to 128d make available 1500 compounds of the formula (Id) in which X_2, X_3, R^3, X_1 and R^5 are the substituents defined in Table P and R^1 and R^2 are the substituents defined in the relevant Table 1 to 128. Thus Table 1d individualises 1500 compounds of formula (Id) wherein for each row of Table P, the R^1 and R^2 substituents are as defined in Table 1; similarly, Table 2d individualises 1500 compounds of formula (Id) wherein for each row of Table P, the R^1 and R^2 substituents are as defined in Table 2; and so on for Tables 3d to 128d.

Each compound disclosed in Tables 1d to 128d represents a disclosure of a compound according to the compound of formula (I*) in which B^1--B^2--B^3--B^4 is -CH_2-C=N-S-, and a disclosure according to the compound of formula (I**) in which B^1--B^2--B^3--B^4 is -CH_2-C=N-S- as well as mixtures thereof.

Tables 1e to 128e: Compounds of formula (Ie)

The invention is further illustrated by making available the following individual compounds of formula (Ie) in Tables 1e to 128e.



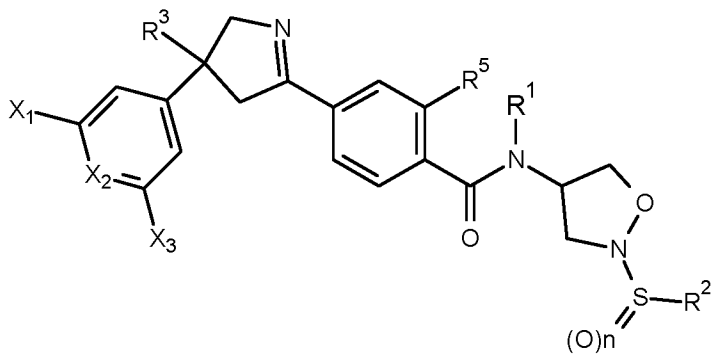
(Ie)

Each of Tables 1e to 128e make available 1500 compounds of the formula (Ie) in which X_2, X_3, R^3, X_1 and R^5 are the substituents defined in Table P and R^1 and R^2 $_2$ are the substituents defined in the relevant Table 1 to 128. Thus Table 1e individualises 1500 compounds of formula (Ie) wherein for each row of Table P, the R^1 and R^2 substituents are as defined in Table 1; similarly, Table 2e individualises 1500 compounds of formula (Ie) wherein for each row of Table P, the R^1 and R^2 substituents are as defined in Table 2; and so on for Tables 3e to 128e.

Each compound disclosed in Tables 1e to 128e represents a disclosure of a compound according to the compound of formula (I*) in which B^1--B^2--B^3--B^4 is -CH_2-C=CH-S-, and a disclosure according to the compound of formula (I**) in which B^1--B^2--B^3--B^4 is -CH_2-C=CH-S- as well as mixtures thereof.

Tables 1f to 128f: Compounds of formula (If)

The invention is further illustrated by making available the following individual compounds of formula (If) in Tables 1f to 128f.



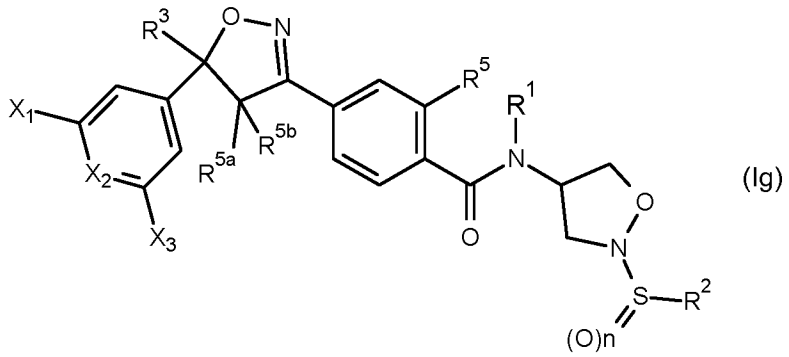
(If)

Each of Tables 1f to 128f make available 1500 compounds of the formula (If) in which X_2, X_3, R^3, X_1 and R^5 are the substituents defined in Table P and R^1 and R^2 are the substituents defined in the relevant Table 1 to 128. Thus Table 1f individualises 1500 compounds of formula (If) wherein for each row of Table P, the R^1 and R^2 substituents are as defined in Table 1; similarly, Table 2f individualises 1500 compounds of formula (If) wherein for each row of Table P, the R^1 and R^2 substituents are as defined in Table 2; and so on for Tables 3f to 128f.

Each compound disclosed in Tables 1f to 128f represents a disclosure of a compound according to the compound of formula (I*) in which B^1--B^2--B^3--B^4 is -CH_2-C=N-CH_2- and a disclosure according to the compound of formula (I**) in which B^1--B^2--B^3--B^4 is -CH_2-C=N-CH_2- as well as mixtures thereof.

Tables 1g-1 to 128g-1: Compounds of formula (Ig)

The invention is further illustrated by making available the following individual compounds of formula (Ig) in Tables 1g-1 to 128g-1.



(Ig)

Each of Tables 1g-1 to 128g-1 make available 1500 compounds of the formula (Ig) in which X_2, X_3, R^3, X_1 and R^5 are the substituents defined in Table P and R^1 and R^2 are the substituents defined in the relevant Table 1 to 128 and R^{5a} is Cl and R^{5b} is H. Thus Table 1g individualises 1500 compounds of formula (Ig) wherein for each row of Table P, the R^1 and R^2 substituents are as defined in Table 1 and R^{5a} is Cl and R^{5b} is H; similarly, Table 2g individualises 1500 compounds of formula (Ig) wherein for each row of Table P, the R^1 and R^2 substituents are as defined in Table 2 and R^{5a} is Cl and R^{5b} is H; and so on for Tables 3g to 128g.

Each compound disclosed in Tables 1g-1 to 128g-1 represents a disclosure of a compound according to the compound of formula (I*) in which B^1--B^2--B^3--B^4 is -C($R^{5a}R^{5b}$)-C=N-O- and a disclosure according to the compound of formula (I**) in which B^1--B^2--B^3--B^4 is -C($R^{5a}R^{5b}$)-C=N-O- as well as mixtures thereof.

Tables 1g-2 to 128g-2: Compounds of formula (Ig)

The invention is further illustrated by making available the following individual compounds of formula (Ig) in Tables 1g-2 to 128g-2. Each of Tables 1g-2 to 128g-2 make available 1500 compounds of the formula (Ig) in which X_2, X_3, R^3, X_1 and R^5 are the substituents defined in Table P and R^1 and R^2 are the substituents defined in the relevant Table 1 to 128 and R^{5a} is Br and R^{5b} is H.

Tables 1g-3 to 128g-3: Compounds of formula (Ig)

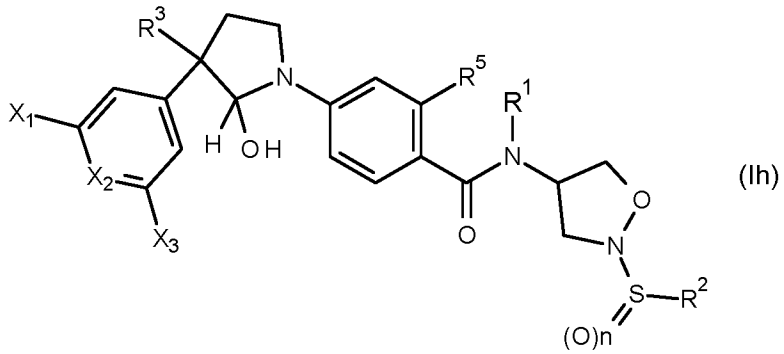
The invention is further illustrated by making available the following individual compounds of formula (Ig) in Tables 1g-3 to 128g-3. Each of Tables 1g-3 to 128g-3 make available 1500 compounds of the formula (Ig) in which X_2, X_3, R^3, X_1 and R^5 are the substituents defined in Table P and R^1 and R^2 are the substituents defined in the relevant Table 1 to 128 and R^{5a} is OH and R^{5b} is H.

Tables 1g-4 to 128g-4: Compounds of formula (Ig)

The invention is further illustrated by making available the following individual compounds of formula (Ig) in Tables 1g-4 to 128g-4. Each of Tables 1g-4 to 128g-4 make available 1500 compounds of the formula (Ig) in which X_2, X_3, R^3, X_1 and R^5 are the substituents defined in Table P and R^1 and R^2 are the substituents defined in the relevant Table 1 to 128 and R^{5a} is F and R^{5b} is H.

Tables 1h to 128h: Compounds of formula (Ih)

The invention is further illustrated by making available the following individual compounds of formula (Ih) in Tables 1h to 128h.



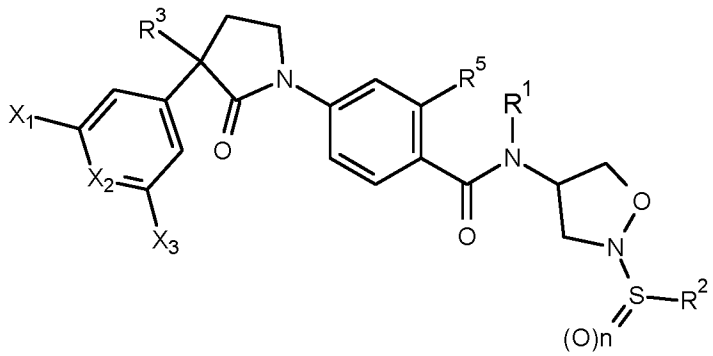
(Ih)

Each of Tables 1h to 128h make available 1500 compounds of the formula (Ih) in which X_2, X_3, R^3, X_1 and R^5 are the substituents defined in Table P and R^1 and R^2 are the substituents defined in the relevant Table 1 to 128. Thus Table 1h individualises 1500 compounds of formula (Ih) wherein for each row of Table P, the R^1 and R^2 substituents are as defined in Table 1; similarly, Table 2h individualises 1500 compounds of formula (Ih) wherein for each row of Table P, the R^1 and R^2 substituents are as defined in Table 2; and so on for Tables 3f to 128f.

Each compound disclosed in Tables 1h to 128h represents a disclosure of a compound according to the compound of formula (I*) in which B^1--B^2--B^3--B^4 is -CH(OH)-N-CH_2-CH_2- and a disclosure according to the compound of formula (I**) in which B^1--B^2--B^3--B^4 is -CH(OH)-N-CH_2-CH_2- as well as mixtures thereof.

Tables 1j to 128j: Compounds of formula (Ij)

The invention is further illustrated by making available the following individual compounds of formula (Ij) in Tables 1j to 128j.



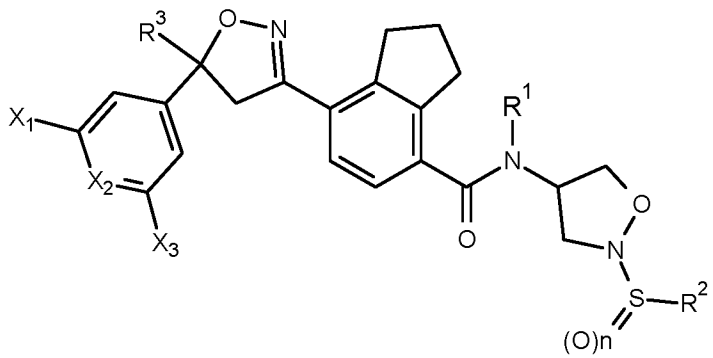
(Ij)

Each of Tables 1j to 128j make available 1500 compounds of the formula (Ij) in which X_2, X_3, R^3, X_1 and R^5 are the substituents defined in Table P and R^1 and R^2 are the substituents defined in the relevant Table 1 to 128. Thus Table 1j individualises 1500 compounds of formula (Ij) wherein for each row of Table P, the R^1 and R^2 substituents are as defined in Table 1; similarly, Table 2j individualises 1500 compounds of formula (Ih) wherein for each row of Table P, the R^1 and R^2 substituents are as defined in Table 2; and so on for Tables 3j to 128j.

Each compound disclosed in Tables 1j to 128j represents a disclosure of a compound according to the compound of formula (I*) in which B^1--B^2--B^3--B^4 is -C(O)-N-CH_2-CH_2- and a disclosure according to the compound of formula (I**) in which B^1--B^2--B^3--B^4 is -C(O)-N-CH_2-CH_2- as well as mixtures thereof.

Tables 1k to 128k: Compounds of formula (Ik)

The invention is further illustrated by making available the following individual compounds of formula (Ik) in Tables 1k to 128k.



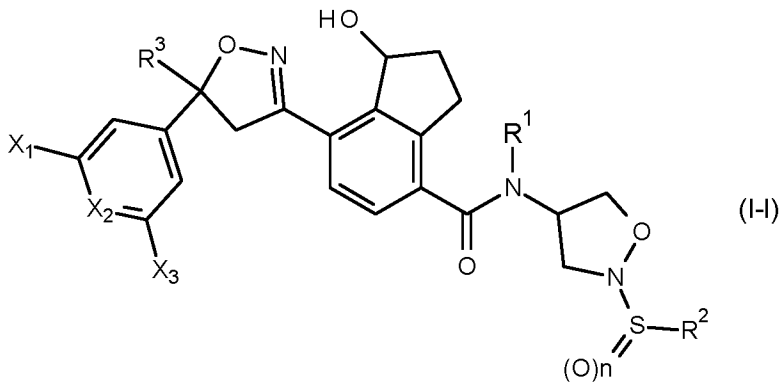
(Ik)

Each of Tables 1k to 128k make available 1500 compounds of the formula (Ik) in which X_2, X_3, R^3 and X_1 are the substituents defined in Table P (thus the meaning of the substituent R^5 can be disregarded in the Table P for the Tables 1k to 128k) and R^1 and R^2 are the substituents defined in the relevant Table 1 to 128. Thus Table 1k individualises 1500 compounds of formula (Ik) wherein for each row of Table P, the R^1 and R^2 substituents are as defined in Table 1; similarly, Table 2k individualises 1500 compounds of formula (Ik) wherein for each row of Table P, the R^1 and R^2 substituents are as defined in Table 2; and so on for Tables 3k to 128k.

Each compound disclosed in Tables 1k to 128k represents a disclosure of a compound according to the compound of formula (I*) in which B^1--B^2--B^3--B^4 is $–CH_2-C=N-O-$ and a disclosure according to the compound of formula (I**) in which B^1--B^2--B^3--B^4 is $–CH_2-C=N-O-$ as well as mixtures thereof.

Tables 1l to 128l: Compounds of formula (I-l)

The invention is further illustrated by making available the following individual compounds of formula (I-l) in Tables 1l to 128l.



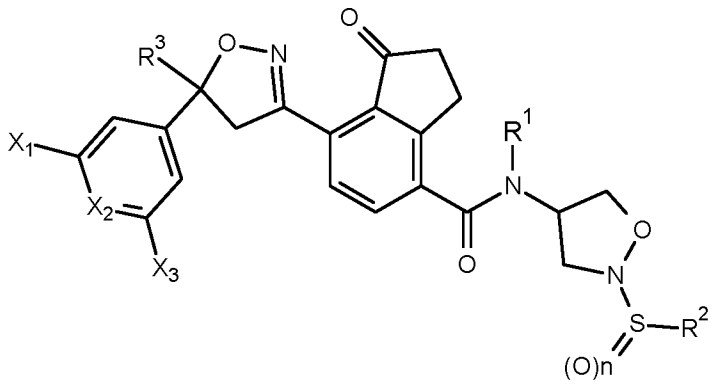
(I-l)

Each of Tables 1l to 128l make available 1500 compounds of the formula (I-l) in which X_2, X_3, R^3 and X_1 are the substituents defined in Table P (thus the meaning of the substituent R^5 can be disregarded in the Table P for the Tables 1l to 128l) and R^1 and R^2 are the substituents defined in the relevant Table 1 to 128. Thus Table 1l individualises 1500 compounds of formula (I-l) wherein for each row of Table P, the R^1 and R^2 substituents are as defined in Table 1; similarly, Table 2l individualises 1500 compounds of formula (I-l) wherein for each row of Table P, the R^1 and R^2 substituents are as defined in Table 2; and so on for Tables 3l to 128l.

Each compound disclosed in Tables 1l to 128l represents a disclosure of a compound according to the compound of formula (I*) in which B^1--B^2--B^3--B^4 is $–CH_2-C=N-O-$ and a disclosure according to the compound of formula (I**) in which B^1--B^2--B^3--B^4 is $–CH_2-C=N-O-$ as well as mixtures thereof.

Tables 1m to 128m: Compounds of formula (Im)

The invention is further illustrated by making available the following individual compounds of formula (Im) in Tables 1m to 128m.



(Im)

Each of Tables 1m to 128m make available 1500 compounds of the formula (Im) in which X_2, X_3, R^3 and X_1 are the substituents defined in Table P (thus the meaning of the substituent R^5 can be disregarded in the Table P for the Tables 1m to 128m) and R^1 and R^2 are the substituents defined in the relevant Table 1 to 128. Thus Table 1m individualises 1500 compounds of formula (Im) wherein for each row of Table P, the R^1 and R^2 substituents are as defined in Table 1; similarly, Table 2m individualises 1500 compounds of formula (Im) wherein for each row of Table P, the R^1 and R^2 substituents are as defined in Table 2; and so on for Tables 3m to 128m.

Each compound disclosed in Tables 1m to 128m represents a disclosure of a compound according to the compound of formula (I*) in which B^1--B^2--B^3--B^4 is $–CH_2-C=N-O-$ and a disclosure according to the compound of formula (I**) in which B^1--B^2--B^3--B^4 is $–CH_2-C=N-O-$ as well as mixtures thereof.

Examples of compounds of formula (Int-I) made available are those where X^B is bromo, chloro, iodo, cyano, formyl, CH=NOH or acetyl, A^2, A^3 and A^4 are each CH, n is 2, A^1 is CR^5, and wherein R^1, R^5 and R^2 each correspond to a substitutent R^1, R^5 and R^2 respectively as defined in each of Tables 1 to 128 above in context of formula (Ia), So for example, Table 1 individualises a compound of formula (Int-I) wherein X^B is bromo, chloro, iodo, cyano, formyl, CH=NOH or acetyl, A2, A3 and A4 are each CH, n is 2, A^1 is CR^5, and wherein R^1, R^5 and R^2 are each as defined in Table 1; similarly, Table 2 individualises a compound of formula (Int-I) wherein X^B is bromo, chloro, iodo, cyano, formyl, CH=NOH or acetyl, A^2, A^3 and A^4 are each CH, n is 2, A^1 is CR^5, and wherein R^1, R^5 and R^2 are each as defined in Table 2; and so on for Tables 3 to 128.

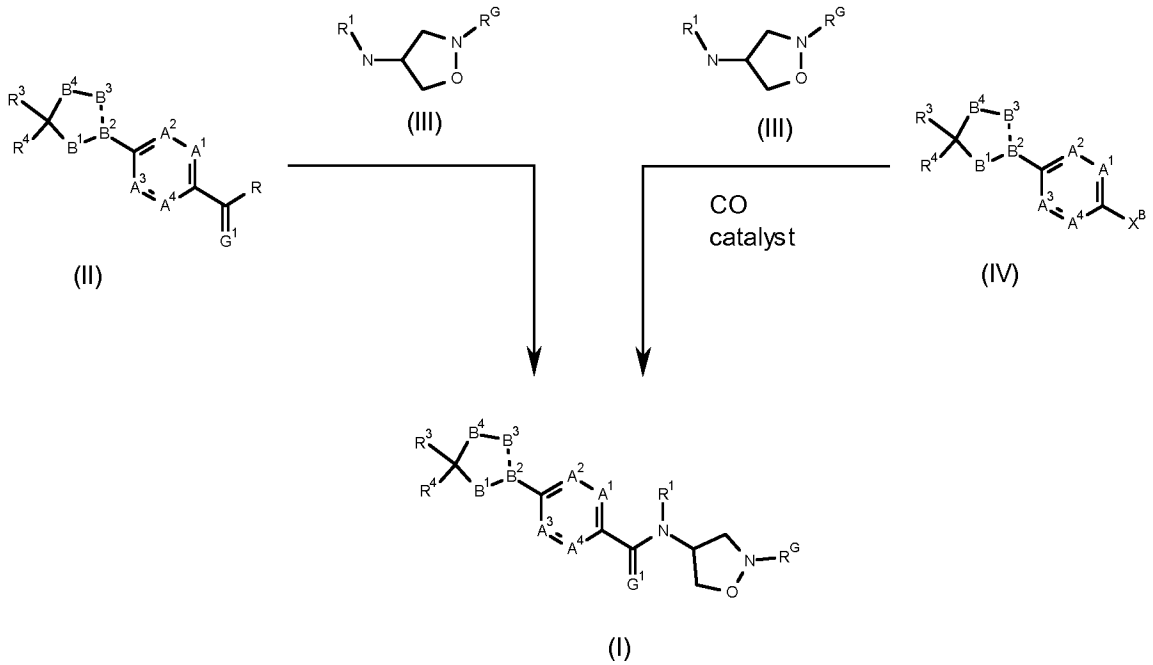
Examples of compounds of formula (Int-II) made available are those where X^c is CH_2Cl, CH_2Br, $CH=C(CF_3)$(3-chloro-5-trifluoromethyl-phenyl), $CH=C(CF_3)$(3-bromo-5-trifluoromethyl-phenyl), $CH=C(CF_3)$(3,5-dichloro-4-fluoro-phenyl), $CH=C(CF_3)$(3,4,5-trichloro-phenyl), $CH_2C(OH)(CF_3)$(3-chloro-5-trifluoromethyl-phenyl), $CH_2C(OH)(CF_3)$(3-bromo-5-trifluoromethyl-phenyl), $CH_2C(OH)(CF_3)$(3,5-dichloro-4-fluoro-phenyl) or $CH_2C(OH)(CF_3)$(3,4,5-trichloro-phenyl), A2, A3 and A4 are each CH, n is 2, A1 is CR^5, and wherein R^1, R^5 and R^2 each correspond to a substitutent R^1, R^5 and R^2 respectively as defined in each of Tables 1 to 128 above in context of formula (Ia), So for example, Table 1 individualises a compound of formula (Int-II) wherein X^c is CH_2Cl, CH_2Br, $CH=C(CF_3)$(3-chloro-5-trifluoromethyl-phenyl), $CH=C(CF_3)$(3-bromo-5-trifluoromethyl-phenyl), $CH=C(CF_3)$(3,5-dichloro-4-fluoro-phenyl), $CH=C(CF_3)$(3,4,5-trichloro-phenyl), $CH_2C(OH)(CF_3)$(3-chloro-5-trifluoromethyl-phenyl), $CH_2C(OH)(CF_3)$(3-bromo-5-trifluoromethyl-phenyl), $CH_2C(OH)(CF_3)$(3,5-dichloro-4-fluoro-phenyl) or

$CH_2C(OH)(CF_3)$(3,4,5-trichloro-phenyl), A2, A3 and A4 are each CH, n is 2, A1 is CR^5, and wherein R^1, R^5 and R^2 are each as defined in Table 1; similarly, Table 2 individualises a compound of formula (Int-II) wherein X^c is CH_2Cl, CH_2Br, $CH=C(CF_3)$(3-chloro-5-trifluoromethyl-phenyl), $CH=C(CF_3)$(3-bromo-5-trifluoromethyl-phenyl), $CH=C(CF_3)$(3,5-dichloro-4-fluoro-phenyl), $CH=C(CF_3)$(3,4,5-trichloro-phenyl), $CH_2C(OH)(CF_3)$(3-chloro-5-trifluoromethyl-phenyl), $CH_2C(OH)(CF_3)$(3-bromo-5-trifluoromethyl-phenyl), $CH_2C(OH)(CF_3)$(3,5-dichloro-4-fluoro-phenyl) or $CH_2C(OH)(CF_3)$(3,4,5-trichloro-phenyl), A2, A3 and A4 are each CH, n is 2, A1 is CR^5, and wherein R^1, R^5 and R^2 are each as defined in Table 2; and so on for Tables 3 to 128.

Examples of compounds of formula (Int-III) made available are those where n is 2, and wherein R^1 and R^2 correspond to the substitutents R^1 and R^2 as defined in each of Tables 1 to 128 above in context of formula (Ia), So for example, Table 1 individualises a compound of formula (Int-III) wherein n is 2, and R^1 and R^2 are as defined in Table 1; similarly, Table 2 individualises a compound of formula (Int-III) wherein n is 2, and wherein R^1 and R^2 are as defined in Table 2; and so on for Tables 3 to 128.

The compounds of the invention may be made by a variety of methods as shown in Schemes 1 to 20

Scheme 1



1) Compounds of formula (I) wherein G^1 is oxygen can be prepared by reacting a compound of formula (II) wherein G^1 is oxygen and R is OH, C_1-C_6alkoxy or Cl, F or Br, with an amine of formula (III), wherein R^G is $S(O)_nR^2$ or a protecting group, such as a Boc, as shown in **Scheme 1**. When R is OH such reactions are usually carried out in the presence of a coupling reagent, such as N,N'-dicyclohexylcarbodiimide ("DCC"), 1-ethyl-3-(3-dimethylamino-propyl)carbodiimide hydrochloride ("EDC") or bis(2-oxo-3-oxazolidinyl)phosphonic chloride ("BOP-Cl"), in the presence of a base, and optionally in the presence of a nucleophilic catalyst, such as hydroxybenzotriazole ("HOBT"). When R is Cl, such reactions are usually carried out in the presence of a base, and optionally in the presence of a nucleophilic catalyst. Alternatively, it is possible to conduct the reaction in a biphasic system comprising an organic solvent,

preferably ethyl acetate, and an aqueous solvent, preferably a solution of sodium hydrogen carbonate. When R is C_1-C_6alkoxy it is sometimes possible to convert the ester directly to the amide by heating the ester and amine together in a thermal process. Suitable bases include pyridine, triethylamine, 4-(dimethylamino)-pyridine ("DMAP") or diisopropylethylamine (Hunig's base). Preferred solvents are *N,N*-dimethylacetamide, tetrahydrofuran, dioxane, 1,2-dimethoxyethane, ethyl acetate and toluene. The reaction is carried out at a temperature of from 0°C to 100°C, preferably from 15°C to 30°C, in particular at ambient temperature. Amines of formula (III) are either known in the literature or can be prepared using methods known to a person skilled in the art. Some of these methods are described in the preparation examples.

2) Acid halides of formula (II), wherein G^1 is oxygen and R is Cl, F or Br, may be made from carboxylic acids of formula (II), wherein G^1 is oxygen and R is OH, under standard conditions, as described for example in WO2008128711

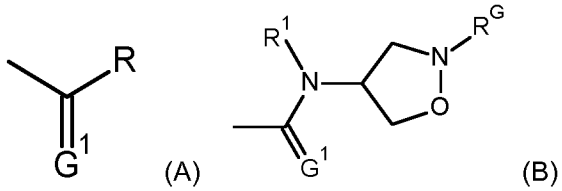
3) Carboxylic acids of formula (II), wherein G^1 is oxygen and R is OH, may be formed from esters of formula (II), wherein G^1 is oxygen and R is C_1-C_6alkoxy as described for example in WO2008128711 (when B^1--B^2--B^3-B^4 is CH_2-N-CH_2-CH_2-) and WO2009072621 (when B^1--B^2--B^3-B^4 is -CH_2-C=N-CH_2-) and as described below (when B^1--B^2--B^3-B^4 is -CH_2-C=CH-O- or -CH=C-CH_2-O-).

4) Compounds of formula (I) wherein G^1 is oxygen, can be prepared by reacting a compound of formula (IV) wherein X^B is a leaving group, for example a halogen, such as bromo, with carbon monoxide and an amine of formula (III), in the presence of a catalyst, such as palladium(II) acetate or bis-(triphenylphosphine)palladium(II) dichloride, optionally in the presence of a ligand, such as triphenylphosphine, and a base, such as sodium carbonate, pyridine, triethylamine, 4-(dimethylamino)-pyridine ("DMAP") or diisopropylethylamine (Hunig's base), in a solvent, such as water, *N,N*-dimethylformamide or tetrahydrofuran. The reaction is carried out at a temperature of from 50°C to 200°C, preferably from 100°C to 150°C. The reaction is carried out at a pressure of from 50 to 200 bar, preferably from 100 to 150 bar.

5) Compounds of formula (IV) wherein X^B is a leaving group, for example a halogen, such as bromo, can be made by a various of methods, for example as described in WO09080250.

6) Compounds of formula (I), wherein G^1 is sulfur, may be made by treatment of a compound of formula (II), wherein G^1 is oxygen and R is OH, C_1-C_6alkoxy or Cl, F or Br, with a thio-transfer reagent such as Lawesson's reagent or phosphorus pentasulfide prior to elaborating to compounds of formula (I), as described under 1).

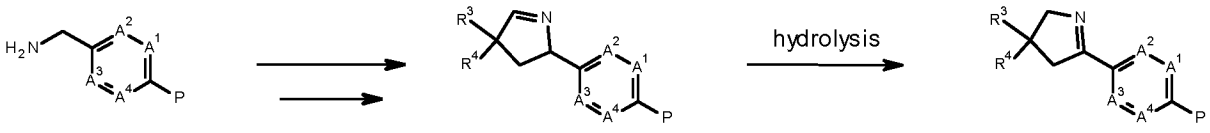
In all the following schemes, A^1, A^2, A^3 and A^4 are as described for compounds of formula (I), and P can be a leaving group, for example a halogen, such as bromo, iodo, chloro or described by one of the three groups A and B:



(A) (B)

wherein G^1 is oxygen and R is OH, C_1-C_{12}alkoxy or Cl, F or Br, R^G is $S(O)_nR^2$ or a protecting group, such as a Boc and R^1, R^2, n and G^1 are as described for compounds of formula (I).

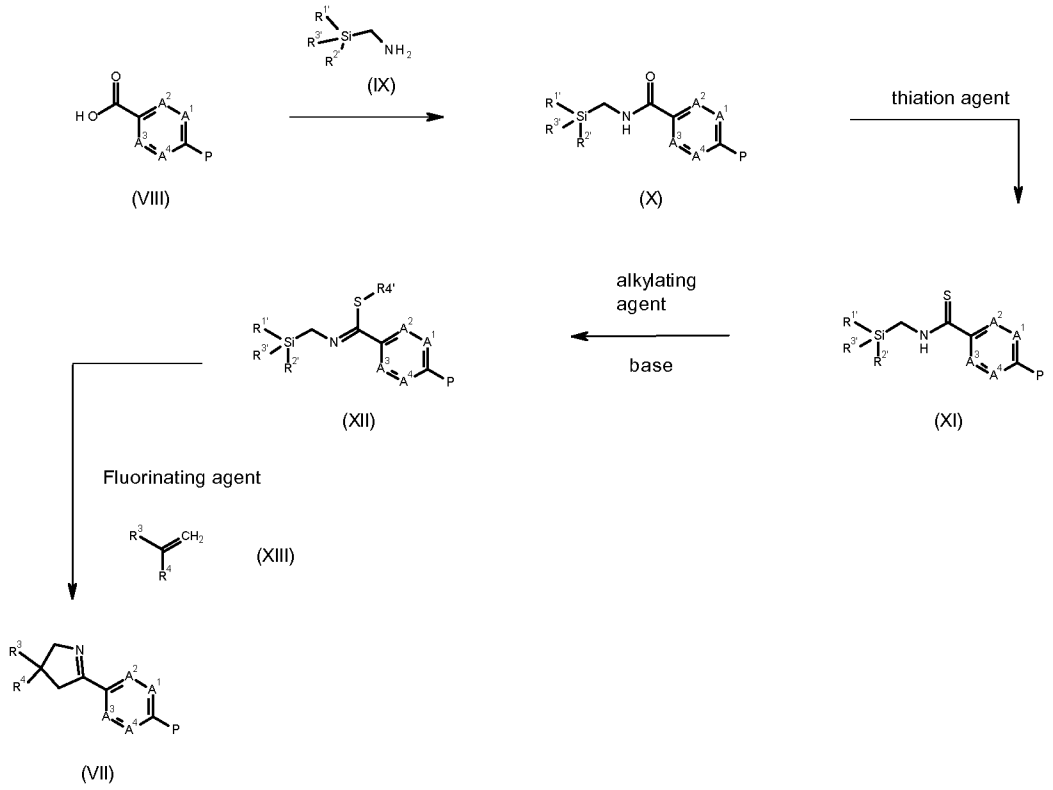
Scheme 2



(V) (VI) (VII)

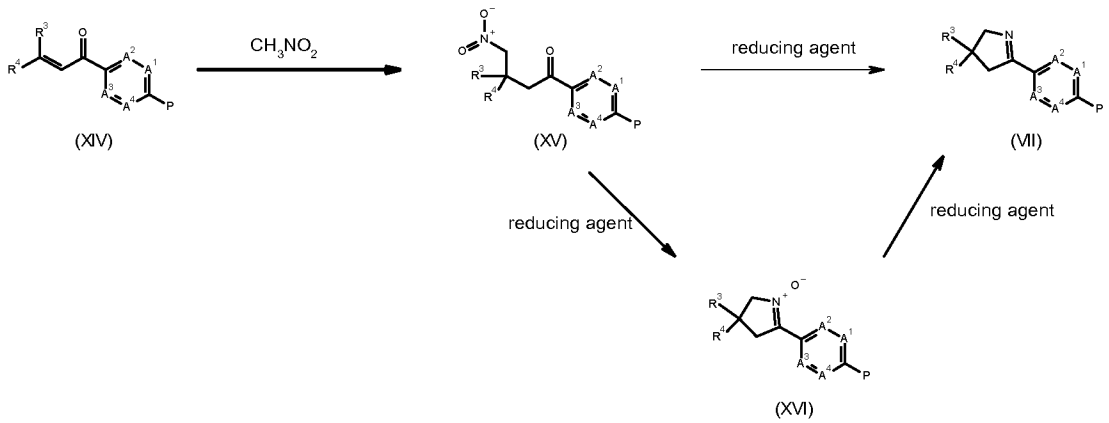
7) Compounds of formula (VII) can be prepared by various methods from an intermediate of formula (VI) as shown in **Scheme 2** according to similar methods to those described in WO10149506. An intermediate of formula (VI) can be prepared for example from an intermediate of formula (V) as described in the same reference.

Scheme 3



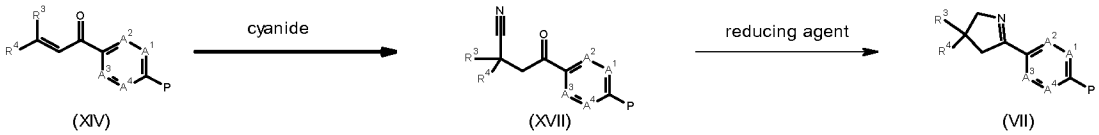
8) Alternatively, compounds of formula (VII) can be prepared by various methods from an intermediate of formula (XII) as shown in **Scheme 3** according to similar methods to those described in WO10149506. The intermediates of formula (XII) can be prepared for example as described in the same reference.

Scheme 4



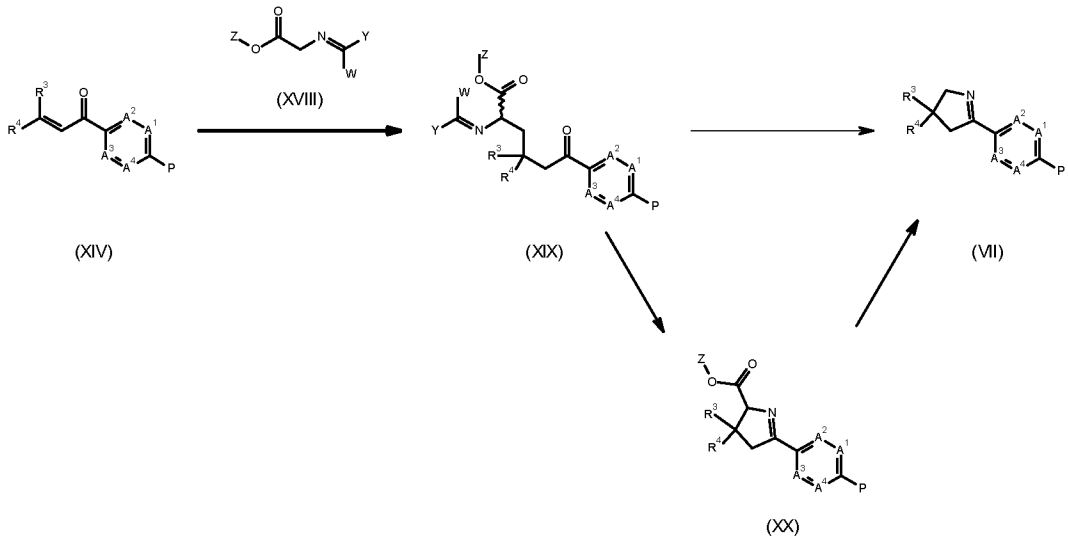
9) Alternatively, compounds of formula (VII) can be prepared by various methods from an intermediate of formula (XV) or (XVI) as shown in **Scheme 4** according to similar methods to those described in WO10149506. The intermediates of formula (XV) can be prepared for example as described in the same reference.

Scheme 5



10) Alternatively, compounds of formula (VII) can be prepared by various methods from an intermediate of formula (XVII) as shown in **Scheme 5** according to similar methods to those described in WO10149506. The intermediates of formula (XVII) can be prepared for example as described in the same reference.

Scheme 6



11) Compounds of formula (XIX) wherein R^3 and R^4 are as defined for the compound of formula I, and wherein W is hydrogen or optionally substituted aryl, Y is optionally substituted aryl, and Z is optionally substituted alkyl or optionally substituted arylalkylene, can be prepared by reacting a compound of formula (XIV) with a glycine Schiff base of formula (XVIII), in the presence of base. In most cases it is advantageous to conduct the reaction using a solvent at a dilution of 0.1 M to 1 M, preferably 0.3 M to 0.5 M. Suitable organic solvents could be used, for example toluene, 1,2-dichloroethane, dichloromethane, tetrahydrofuran, methanol or ethyl acetate. The reaction temperature is usually between 0 °C to 100 °C, preferably between 40 and 100 °C. When a solvent is used the reactants are usually at a dilution of e.g. between 0.1 M to 1 M. The reaction time is usually between 0 and 96 hours, preferably between 0 and 12 hours. Suitable bases include amines, such as triethylamine, 2,5-dimethylpiperazine, tetramethylpiperidine, 4-dimethylamino pyridine, potassium carbonate, metal alkoxides, such as sodium t-butoxide or metal fluorides, such as cesium fluoride.

12) Compounds of formula (XX) can be prepared by deprotecting and cyclizing compounds of formula (XIX). Suitable conditions for this transformation include acidic conditions, for instance the presence of strong acids such as trifluoroacetic acid, sulfonic acid or hydrochloric acid. Suitable solvents can be used,

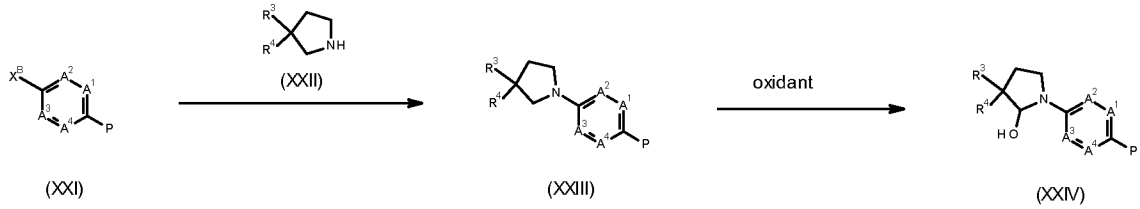
for example acetone, dimethylsulfoxide, dimethylformamide, toluene, xylenes, 1,2-dichloroethane, dichloromethane, tetrahydrofuran, methanol ethanol, tert-butanol, water or ethyl acetate at a temperature from 0 °C to 140 °C, preferably between 0 °C and 80 °C, and at dilution of e.g. between 0.1 M to 1 M. The reaction time is usually between 1 and 24 hours, preferably between 1 and 6 hours.

13) Alternatively, compounds of formula (VII) can be prepared by decarboxylating compounds of formula (XX). Suitable conditions for this transformation involve heating the compounds in a suitable media, which depending on the group Z may include some standard additives known by a person skilled in the art. Suitable solvents can be used, for example acetone, dimethylsulfoxide, dimethylformamide, toluene, xylenes, 1,2-dichloroethane, dichloromethane, tetrahydrofuran, methanol, ethanol, tert-butanol, water or ethyl acetate. The temperature is usually between 0 °C and 200 °C, preferably between 50 and 180 °C. Where a solvent is used, the reactants are usually at dilution of e.g. between 0.1 M to 1 M. The reaction time is usually between 0 and 96 hours, preferably between 0 and 24 hours. The reaction can also be perfomed under microwave conditions, preferably between 40 and 180 °C, In some cases, however, it is necessary or useful to add an additive, such as a metal halide, for instance sodium chloride or potassium iodide, or a metal cyanide, such as sodium cyanide to the reaction media, or a base (e.g. when group Z is alkyl). In the case where Z is aryl-methylene (e.g. benzyl), suitable deprotection conditions include hydrogenation conditions. The most useful solvents are alcohols such as methanol or ethanol and in most cases it is advantageous to conduct the reaction at dilution between 0.1 M to 1 M, preferably 0.3 M to 0.5 M. The amount of catalyst, such as palladium on charcoal added is usually between 0.1 molar equivalent and 0.50 molar equivalents and the reaction time in most cases is between 1 hour and 6 hours.

14) Compounds of formula (VII) can be prepared by deprotecting, decarboxylating and cyclizing compounds of formula (XIX) according to a one-pot stepwise procedure without isolating the intermediates. Suitable conditions for this transformation include acidic conditions, for instance the presence of strong acids such as trifluoroacetic acid or hydrochloric acid, or basic conditions, depending on the group Z. Suitable solvents could be used, for example acetone, dimethylsulfoxide, dimethylformamide, toluene, xylenes, 1,2-dichloroethane, dichloromethane, tetrahydrofuran, methanol, ethanol, tert-butanol, water or ethyl acetate. The temperature is usually between 0 °C and 200 °C, preferably between 50 and 180 °C. Where a solvent is used the reactants are usually at dilution of e.g. between 0.1 M to 1 M. The reaction time is usually between 1and 96 hours, preferably between 1 and 12 hours. The reaction can also be perfomed under microwave conditions, preferably between 40 and 180 °C. In some cases, however, it is necessary or useful to add an additive, such as a metal halide, for instance sodium chloride or potassium iodide, or a metal cyanide, such as sodium cyanide to the reaction media.

Enantiomerically enriched mixtures of compounds of formula (VII) may be prepared, for example, according to schemes 4, 5 or 6 by formation of intermediate XV, XVII or XIX via an asymmetric Michael addition, see for example J. Org. Chem. 2008, 73, 3475-3480 and references cited therein" and J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2008, 130, 6072-6073.

Scheme 7



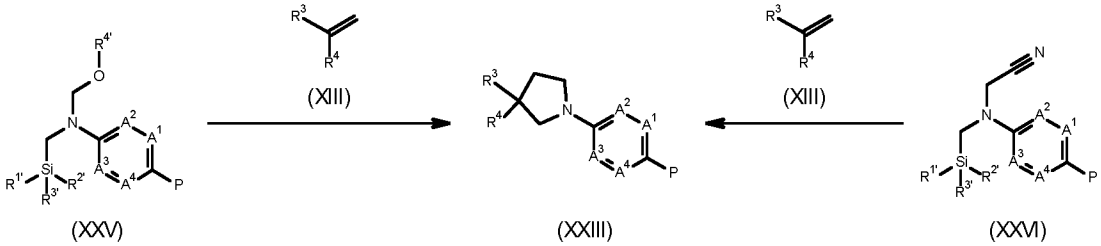
15) Compounds of formula (XXIII) can be prepared by reaction of compound of formula (XXI) wherein X^B is a halogen, such as bromine or chlorine, with an amine compound of formula (XXII) as shown in **Scheme 7** in the absence or the presence of a catalyst, such as palladium(II) acetate or bis-(triphenylphosphine)palladium(II) dichloride, optionally in the presence of a ligand, such as triphenylphosphine, and a base, such as sodium carbonate, pyridine, triethylamine, 4-(dimethylamino)-pyridine ("DMAP") or diisopropylethylamine (Hunig's base), in a solvent, such as water, *N,N*-dimethylformamide or tetrahydrofuran. The reaction is carried out at a temperature of from 50°C to 200°C, preferably from 100°C to 150°C. The reaction is carried out at a pressure of from 50 to 200 bar, preferably from 100 to 150 bar.

Compounds of formula (XXII) can be prepared according to a method developed in the literature : Tetrahedron (1996), 52, (1), 59-70 and Tetrahedron Letters (1993), 34, (20), 3279-82.

16) Compounds of formula (XXI) wherein X^B is a leaving group, for example a halogen, such as bromo, can be prepared as described in WO09080250.

17) compounds of formula (XXIV) can be prepared by reaction of compound of formula (XXIII) with an oxidant, as described in WO12035011.

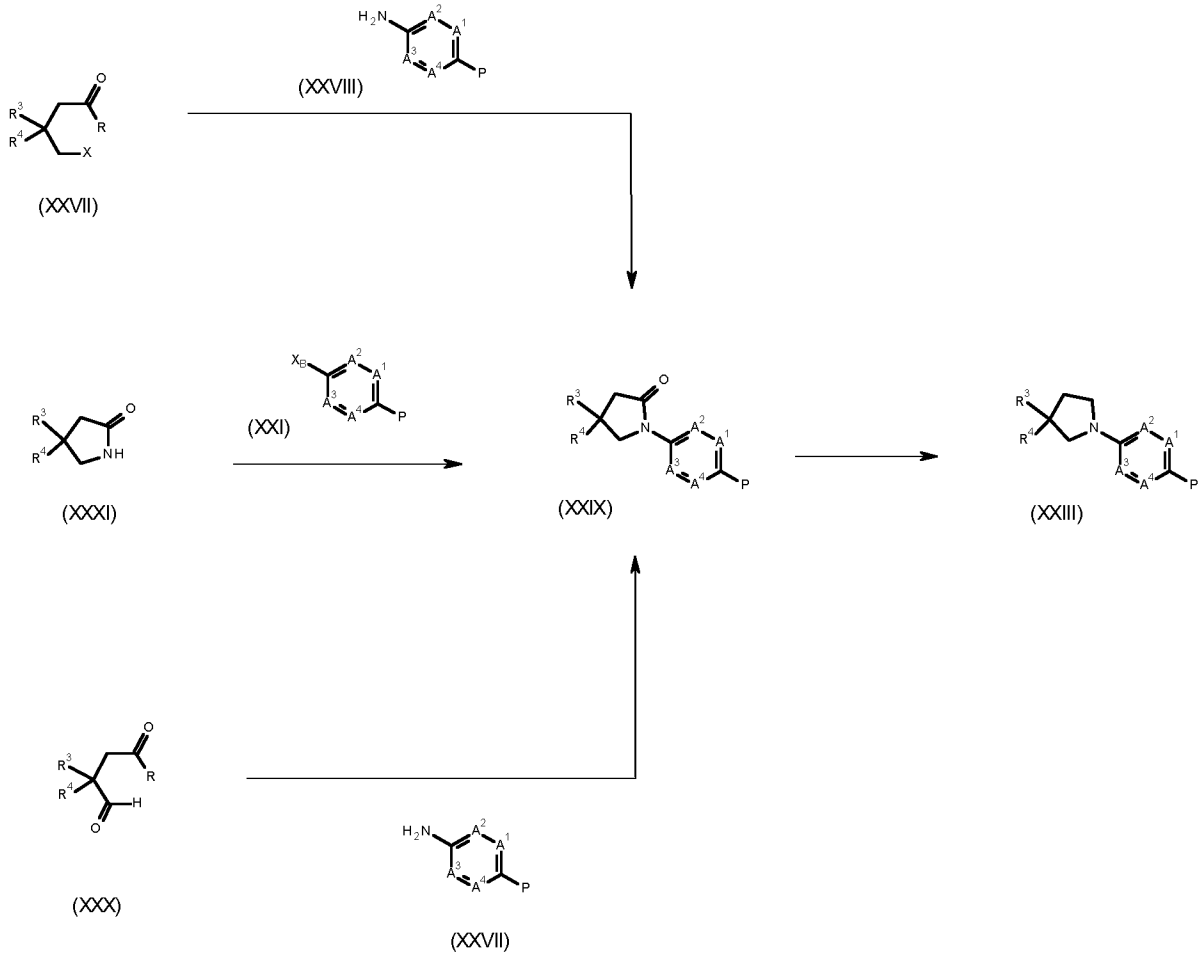
Scheme 8



18) Compounds of formula (XXIII) can be prepared by reaction of compound of formula (XXVI) wherein $R^{1'}$, $R^{2'}$ and $R^{3'}$ are independently of each other optionally substituted alkyl or optionally substituted phenyl groups, with styrene of formula (XIII) according to a method developed in the literature : Journal of Medicinal Chemistry (1990), 33(2), 849-54.

19) Compounds of formula (XXIII) can be prepared by reaction of compound of formula (XXV) wherein $R^{4'}$ is optionally substituted alkyl group, $R^{1'}$, $R^{2'}$ and $R^{3'}$ are independently of each other optionally substituted alkyl or optionally substituted phenyl groups, with styrene of formula (XIII) according to a method developed in the literature: Tetrahedron (1996), 52, (1), 59-70 and Tetrahedron Letters (1993), 34, (20), 3279-82.

Scheme 9



20) Compounds of formula (XXIII) can be prepared by reduction of compounds of formula (XXIX) with a metal hydride, for instance according to a method developed in the literature: Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences (1978), 67(7), 953-6.

21) Compounds of formula (XXIX) can be prepared by reaction of compound of formula (XXXI) with a compound of formula (XXI) as described in 15).

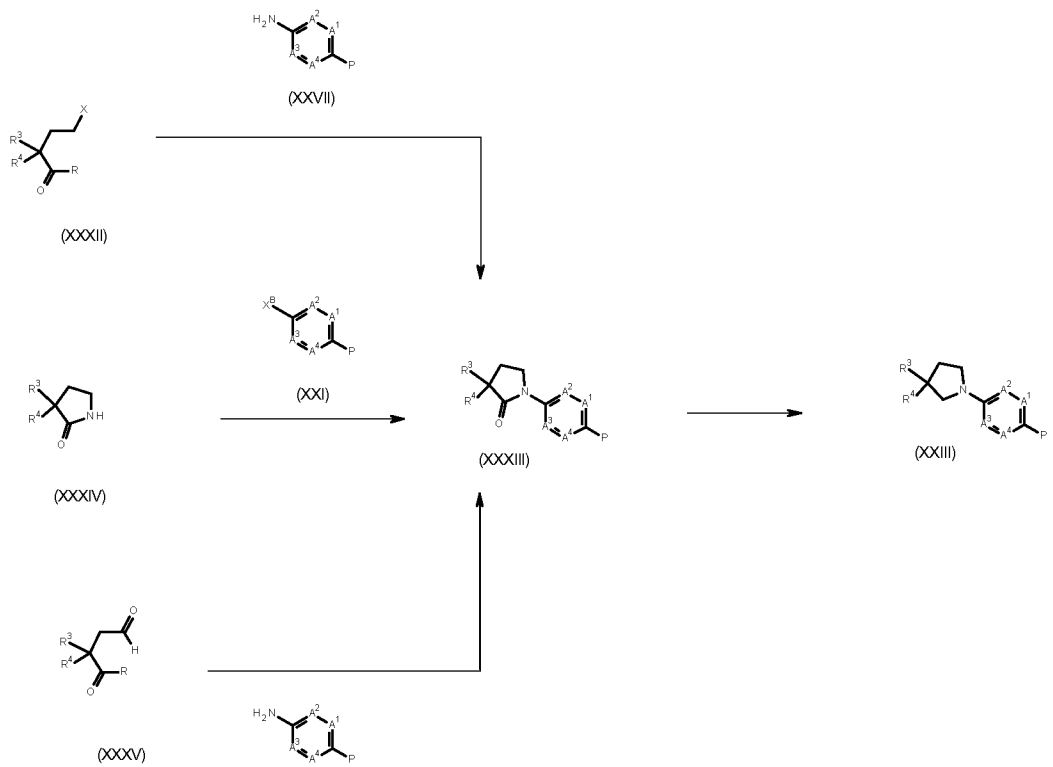
Compounds of formula (XXXI) can be prepared by many methods as described in the literature (Bioorganic & Medicinal Chemistry Letters (2010), 20(1), 362-365).

22) Compounds of formula (XXIX) can be prepared by reaction of compound of formula (XXVII) wherein R is OH, C_1-C_6alkoxy or Cl, F or Br, with a compound of formula (XXVIII) under standard reductive amination conditions.

23) Compounds of formula (XXVII) can be prepared by many methods as described in the literature (US patent US 2005148792).

24) Compounds of formula (XXIX) can be prepared by reaction of compound of formula (XXVII) wherein R is OH, C_1-C_6alkoxy or Cl, F or Br, and X is a leaving group, such as a mesylate, a tosylate or an halogen with a compound of formula (XXVIII) under standard substitution reaction conditions.

Scheme 10



25) Compounds of formula (XXIII) can be prepared by reduction of compounds of formula (XXXIII) with a metal hydride, for instance according to a method developed in the literature: Tetrahedron: Asymmetry (1999), 10(20), 3877-3881

26) Compounds of formula (XXXIII) can be prepared by reaction of compound of formula (XXXIV) with a compound of formula (XXI) as described in 15).

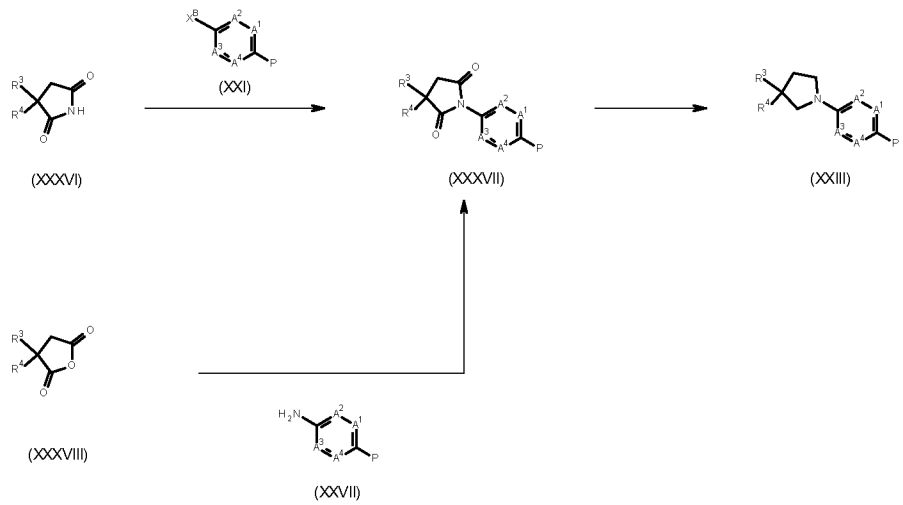
27) Compounds of formula (XXXIV) can be prepared by many methods as described in the literature (Tetrahedron: Asymmetry (1999), 10(20), 3877-3881).

28) Compounds of formula (XXXIII) can be prepared by reaction of compound of formula (XXXV) wherein R is OH, C_1-C_6alkoxy or Cl, F or Br, with a compound of formula (XXVII) under standard reductive amination conditions.

29) Compounds of formula (XXXV) can be prepared by many methods as described in the literature.

30) Compounds of formula (XXXIV) can be prepared by reaction of compound of formula (XXXII) wherein R is OH, C_1-C_6alkoxy or Cl, F or Br, and X is a leaving group, such as a mesylate, a tosylate or an halogen with a compound of formula (XXVII) under standard substitution reaction conditions.

Scheme 11

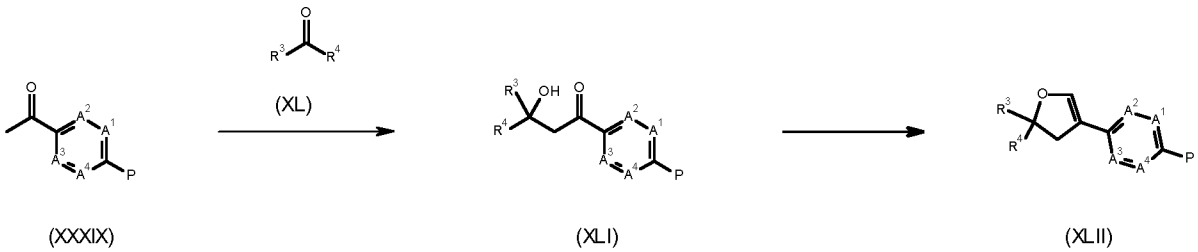


31) Compounds of formula (XXIII) can be prepared by reduction of compounds of formula (XXXVII) with a metal hydride, for instance according to a method developed in the literature (ARKIVOC, 2003, 5, and US patent: US4524206).

32) Compounds of formula (XXXVII) can be prepared by reaction of compound of formula (XXXVI) with a compound of formula (XXI) as described in 15).

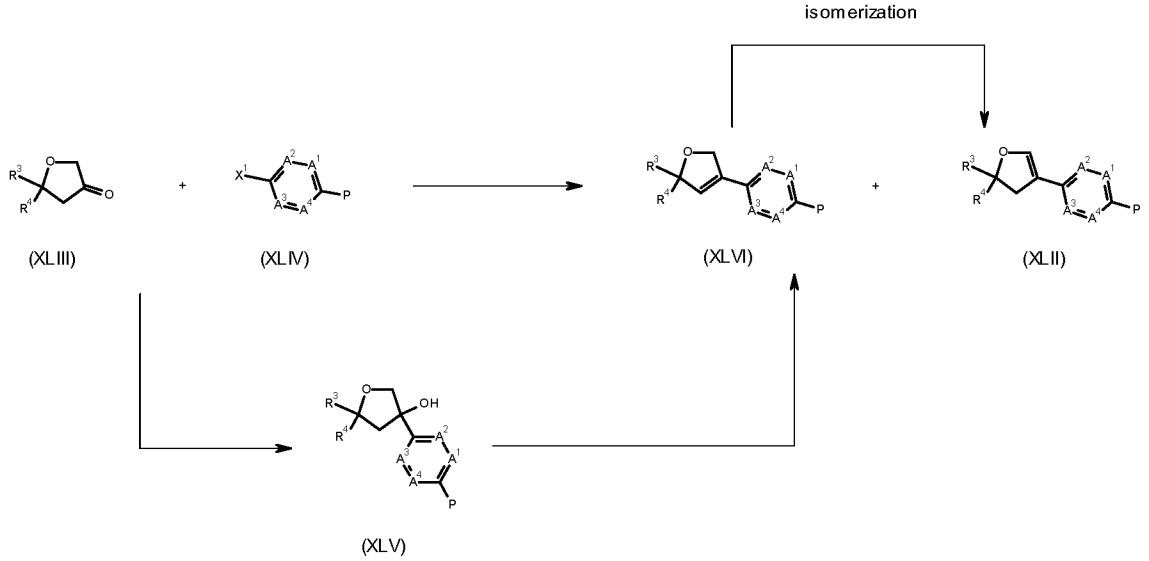
33) Compounds of formula (XXXVII) can be prepared by reaction of compound of formula (XXXVIII) with a compound of formula (XXVII) under standard substitution reaction conditions.

Scheme 12



34) Compounds of formula (XLII) can be prepared by reacting a compound of formula (XLI) with trimethylsilyldiazomethane, in the presence of an organometallic reagent, such as methyl lithium, in a suitable solvent, such as tetrahydrofuran, diethyl ether, N, N-dimethylformamide or dimethoxyethane. The reaction is carried out at a temperature of from -78°C to 100°C, preferably from -78°C to ambient temperature. Compounds of formula (XLII) are either known compounds or can be prepared using methods described for example in WO2007074789, preferably by reacting a compound of formula (XXXIX) with a ketone of formula (XL).

Scheme 13



35) Alternatively, 2,3-dihydrofuran compounds of formula (XLII) may be prepared by isomerisation of 2,5-dihydrofuran of formula (XLVI) using a metal catalyst such as $RhCl(PPh_3)_3$, $RhH(PPh_3)_4$, $H_2Ru(CO)(PPh_3)_3$, $RuCl_3$, $HClRu(CO)(PPh_3)_3$ or $H_2Ru(PPh_3)_4$ in a solvent such as toluene or an alcoholic solvent such as ethanol at a temperature of between room temperature and 150°C, preferably between 80°C and 120°C. Such conditions of isomerisation of 2,5-dihydrofuran compounds have been described in *Chem. Eur. J.* 2003, *9*, 4442-4451 using the general catalytic isomerisation described by M. Mori et al in *J. Org. Chem.* 2000, *65*, 3966-3970 or M. Bartok et al in *J. Organomet. Chem.* 1985, *297*, C37-C40. Alternatively, the isomerisation may be performed in the presence of basic oxide metal catalysts such as MgO, CaO, SrO, or La_2O_3 as described by K. Tanabe in *Chem. Lett.* 1981, 341-342 for the isomerisation of 2,5-dihydrofuran.

36) Compounds of formula (XLII) and (XLVI) can be prepared by reacting a compound of formula (XLIV) wherein X^1 is a leaving group, for example a halogen, such as iodo or bromo with a compound of formula (XLIII), in the presence of a metal, such as catalyst, such as magnesium, lithium, indium, cerium or zinc, in a suitable solvent, such as tetrahydrofuran, diethyl ether or N, N-dimethylformamide. The reaction is carried out at a temperature of from -78°C to 100°C, preferably from -78°C to ambient temperature.

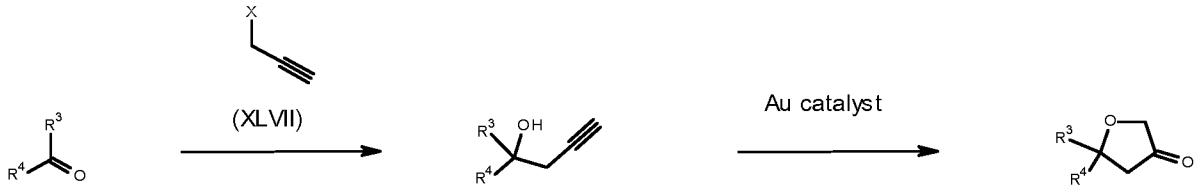
37) Compounds of formula (XLV) can be prepared by reacting a compound of formula (XLIII) with a compound of formula (XLIV), in the presence of a metal, such as magnesium, indium, cerium, zinc, or an organolithium reagent, such as n-butyl lithium, in a suitable solvent, such as tetrahydrofuran, diethyl ether or N, N-dimethylformamide. The reaction is carried out at a temperature of from -100°C to 100°C, preferably from -100°C to ambient temperature.

38) Compounds of formula (XLII) and (XLVI) can be prepared by reacting a compound of formula (XLV) in the presence of an acid, such as p-toluenesulfonic acid or sulphuric acid, or in the presence of a dehydrating agent, such as $POCl_3$ in a suitable solvent, such as tetrahydrofuran, diethyl ether or dichloromethane. The reaction is carried out at a temperature of from -78°C to 100°C, preferably from -40°C to ambient temperature.

39) Alternatively, compounds of formula (XLII) and (XLVI) can be obtained by reacting a compound of formula (XLV) in the presence of a chlorinating agent, such as thionyl chloride or oxalyl chloride, or an acetylating agent, such as acetic anhydride in the presence of a base, such as triethylamine, potassium carbonate or pyridine, in a suitable solvent, such as tetrahydrofuran, diethyl ether or dichloromethane. The reaction is carried out at a temperature of from -78°C to 100°C, preferably from -40°C to ambient temperature.

40) Compounds of formula (XLIV) are either known compounds or can be prepared by known methods to the person skilled in the art. Compounds of formula (XLIII) can be prepared as described in Scheme 14.

Scheme 14

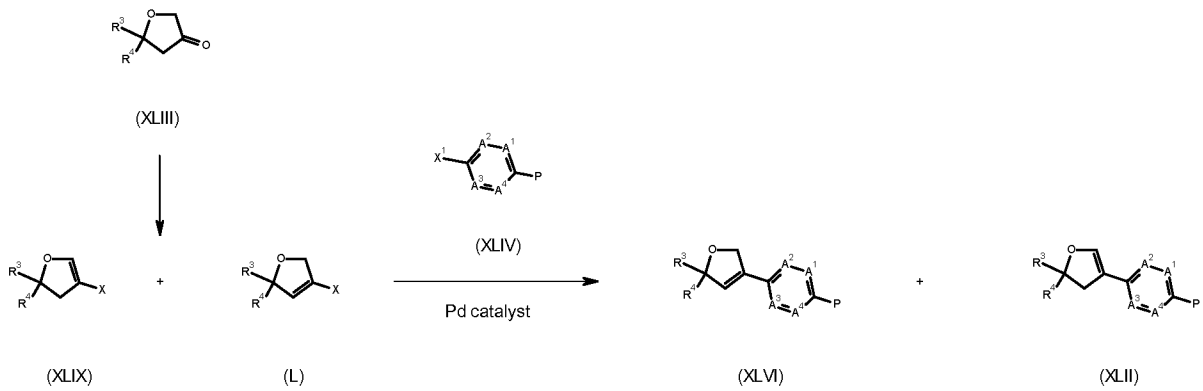


(XL) (XLVIII) (XLIII)

41) Compounds of formula (XLIII) can be prepared by hydrative cyclisation of a compound of formula (XLVIII) These reactions are usually carried out in the presence of a suitable lewis acid, such as a gold catalyst, as described in *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 2010, *132* (10), pp 3258–3259. The reaction is usually carried out using (Triphenylphosphine)gold(I) bis(trifluoromethanesulfonyl)imidate, in the presence of a pyridine N-oxyde, such as 5-Bromo-1-oxy-nicotinic acid methyl ester and an acid, such as methanesulfonic acid, in an aprotic solvent, such as 1,2-dichloroethane. The reaction is carried out at a temperature of from 0°C to 100°C, preferably from 0°C to 40°C.

42) Compounds of formula (XLVIII) can be prepared by reacting a ketone of formula (XL) with a compound of formula (XLVII), where X is a halogen. These reactions are usually carried out in the presence of a metal, such as magnesium, lithium, indium, cerium or zinc, in a suitable solvent, such as tetrahydrofuran, diethyl ether or N, N-dimethylformamide. The reaction is carried out at a temperature of from -78°C to 100°C, preferably from -78°C to ambient temperature. Alternatively, compounds of formula (XLVIII) can be prepared by reacting a compound of formula (XL) with a compound of formula (XLVII), where X is a trialkylsilyl group. These reactions are usually carried out in the presence of strong base, such as lithium diisopropylamide, in a suitable solvent, such as tetrahydrofuran, diethyl ether or N, N-dimethylformamide. The reaction is carried out at a temperature of from -78°C to 100°C, preferably from -78°C to ambient temperature.

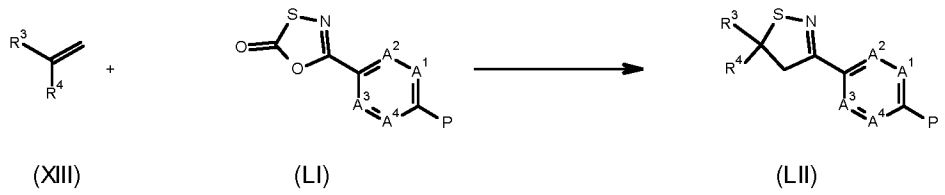
Scheme 15



43) Compounds of formula (XLVI) (and compounds of formula (XLII)) can be prepared by reacting a compound of formula (L) (and respectively compounds of formula (XLIX)) wherein X is a leaving group, for example a halogen, such as bromo, or a triflate, with a compound of formula (XLIV) wherein X^1 is a boron derivative, such as a boronic acid, a pinacolboronate, or a trifluoroborate salt, in a Suzuki coupling reaction, in the presence of a palladium catalyst, such as palladium acetate or tetrakis(triphenylphosphine) palladium, in a suitable solvent, such as 1,4-dioxane, touene, acetonitrile or N, N-dimethylformamide. The reaction is carried out at a temperature of from -20°C to 150°C, preferably from ambient temperature to 100°C. Alternatively, compounds of formula (XLVI) (and compounds of formula (XLII)) can be prepared by reacting a compound of formula (L) (and respectively compounds of formula (XLIX)) wherein X is a leaving group, for example a halogen, such as bromo, or a triflate with a compound of formula (XLIV) wherein X^1 is a trialkylstannane derivative, such as tributyltin, or respectively an organozinc derivative in a Stille or Negishi coupling reaction, in the presence of a palladium catalyst, such as palladium acetate or tetrakis(triphenylphosphine) palladium, in a suitable solvent, such as 1,4-dioxane, touene, acetonitrile or N, N-dimethylformamide.

44) Compounds of formula (XLIX) (and compounds of formula (L)) wherein X is a halogen, such as bromo, can be prepared by reacting a compound of formula (XLIII) with a brominating agent, such as phosphoric tribromide, in a suitable solvent, such as tetrahydrofuran, or chloroform, dichloromethane. The reaction is carried out at a temperature of from -40°C to 100°C, preferably from -40°C to ambient temperature. Alternatively, compounds of formula (XLIX) (and compounds of formula (L)) wherein X is a triflate, can be prepared by reacting a compound of formula (XLIII) with a triflating agent, such as triflic anhydride or N,N-bis(trifluoromethanesulfonyl)aniline, in the presence of a base, such as 4-picoline, sodium or potassium hexamethyldisilylamide, lithium diisopropylamide, triethylamine or 2,6-lutidine in a suitable solvent, such as tetrahydrofuran, chloroform or dichloromethane. The reaction is carried out at a temperature of from -100°C to 150°C, preferably from -40°C to 100°C.

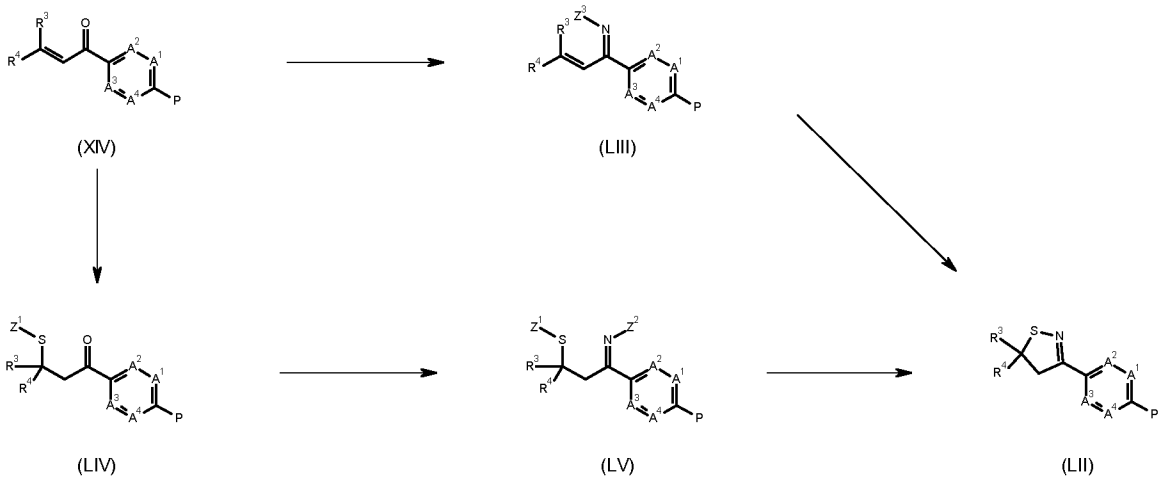
Scheme 16



(XIII) (LI) (LII)

45) Compounds of formula (LII) can be prepared by reacting a compound of formula (LI) with the vinyl compound of formula (XIII) optionally in the presence of a suitable solvent, for example *N,N*-dimethylformamide, xylene, toluene, chlorobenzene or dichlorobenzene. The reaction can be performed under microwave heating preferably at temperatures up to 200°C and preferably under neat conditions using a large excess of the compound of formula (XIII) (e.g. 40 equivalents). Vinyl compounds of formula (XIII) are commercially available or can be made by methods known to a person skilled in the art. Compounds of formula (LI) can be made by methods known to a person skilled in the art, as described in journal of Organic Chemistry (1981), 46(4), 771.

Scheme 17



(XIV) (LIII) (LIV) (LV) (LII)

46) Compounds of formula (LIV) wherein Z^1 is hydrogen or cyano or halogen or C_1-C_8alkyl or aryl-C_1-C_4alkylene-or C_1-C_8alkylcarbonyl- or arylsulfonyl- or arylthio-, can be obtained by reacting an unsaturated ketone of formula (XIV), with a sulfur nucleophile, such as thioacetic acid, hydrogen sulfide, sodium sulfide, ammonium sulfide, thiourea, benzylmercaptan, Sodium benzenethiosulfonate, potassium thiocyanate, sodium thiocyanate, sodium thiomethoxide or tert-butyl mercaptan as shown on Scheme 17. Such reactions can be performed optionally in the presence of a base, such as sodium hydroxide, sodium ethoxide, sodium methoxide, sodium tert-butoxide or potassium hydroxide. Sometimes, such reations can also be performed in the presence of an acid, for example p-toluenesulfonic acid, hydrochloric acid, acetic acid, in a solvent, such as methanol, ethanol, *N,N*-dimethylformamide, toluene, dichloromethane, ethyl acetate, acetonitrile or chlorobenzene or water, or mixtures thereof, at a temperature of from 0°C to 100°C, preferably from ambient temperature to 80°C. Such conditions are described, for example, in

Journal of the American Chemical Society (1949), 71, 3554-5 or in Tetrahedron: Asymmetry (2003), 14(1), 113-117 and Journal of Organic Chemistry (1996), 61, 1986.

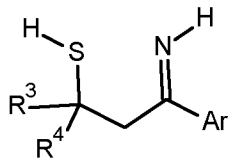
47) Compounds of formula (LIII) wherein Z^3 is thiol or aryl substituted C_1-C_8alkylsulfinyl-, can be made by reaction of the ketone of formula (XIV) with an amine, such as triphenylmethanesulfenamide. Such reactions are usually carried out in the presence of an acid or not, for example p-toluenesulfonic acid, hydrochloric acid, acetic acid, optionnally in the presence of a solvent, for example an alcohol, such as methanol or ethanol, or toluene, dichloromethane, water, or mixtures thereof. The reaction can be carried out in the presence or the absence of a dehydrating agent, such as anhydrous magnesium sulfate or molecular sieves. It can also be perfomed using a Dean Stark or Soxhlet apparatus that enables a constant removal of the water formed during the reaction. The reaction is carried out at a temperature of from 0°C to 100°C, preferably from 15°C to 30°C, in particular at ambient temperature.

48) Compounds of formula (LV) wherein Z^2 is hydrogen or hydroxyl or C_1-C_8alkoxy- or C_1-C_8alkylsulfonyloxy- or C_1-C_8arylsulfonyloxy- or aryl-C_1-C_4alkylene-or aryl, can be made by reaction of the ketone of formula (LIV) with an amine, such as hydroxylamine hydrochloride, methoxylamine or ammonia. Such reactions are carried out in the presence of a base, for example an organic base, such as triethylamine or sodium acetate, or an inorganic base, such as sodium hydrogen carbonate, optionally in the presence of a solvent, for example an alcohol, such as methanol or ethanol, or water, or mixtures thereof. Such reactions can also be carried out in the presence of an acid or not, for example p-toluenesulfonic acid, hydrochloric acid, acetic acid, optionnally in the presence of a solvent, for example an alcohol, such as methanol or ethanol, or toluene, dichloromethane, water, or mixtures thereof. The reaction can be carried out in the presence or the absence of a dehydrating agent, such as anhydrous magnesium sulfate or molecular sieves. It can also be perfomed using a Dean Stark or Soxhlet apparatus that enables a constant removal of the water formed during the reaction. The reaction is carried out at a temperature of from 0°C to 100°C, preferably from 15°C to 30°C, in particular at ambient temperature.

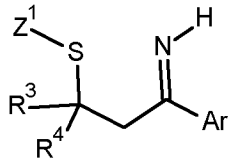
49) Compounds of formula (LII) can be obtained by cyclising a compound of formula (LIII) wherein Z^3 is thiol. Such reactions are usually carried out in the presence of an acid or not, for example p-toluenesulfonic acid, optionnally in the presence of a solvent, for example dichloroethane, methanol, ethanol, toluene, dichloromethane or chlorobenzene.The reaction is carried out at a temperature of from 0°C to 200°C, preferably from 25°C to 100°C. Alternatively, compounds of formula (LII) can be obtained by cyclising a compound of formula (LIII) wherein Z^3 is aryl substituted C_1-C_8alkylsulfinyl-. Such reactions are usually carried out in the presence of an acid or not, for example p-toluenesulfonic acid, trifluoroacetic acid or hydrochloric acid, optionnally in the presence of a solvent, for example dichloroethane, methanol, ethanol, toluene, dichloromethane or chlorobenzene.The reaction is carried out at a temperature of from 0°C to 200°C, preferably from 25°C to 100°C. Such reactions usually involve first the deprotection of the thiol to give a compound of formula (X) wherein Z^3 is thiol, followed by the cyclization.

50) Compounds of formula (LII) can be obtained from compound of formula (LV) wherein Z^1 is hydrogen or cyano or halogen or C_1-C_8alkyl or aryl-C_1-C_4alkylene-or C_1-C_8alkylcarbonyl- or arylsulfonyl- or arylthio-, and Z^2 is hydrogen or hydroxyl or C_1-C_8alkoxy- or C_1-C_8alkylsulfonyloxy- or C_1-C_8arylsulfonyloxy- or aryl-

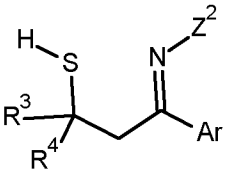
C_1-C_4alkylene-or aryl. Such reactions usually involve the deprotection of Z^1 and of Z^2 or of both groups. The reaction can then involve the following intermediates:



(LVI)



(LVII)



(LVIII)

Depending on the nature of Z^1 and Z^2, the deprotection conditions are different and can be made by methods known to a person skilled in the art or as described in T. W. Green, P. G. M. Wuts, *Protective Groups in Organic Synthesis*, Wiley-Interscience, New York, **1999**, 564-566, 740-743.

51) Compounds of formula (LII) can be obtained from compound of formula (LVI) from an oxidation step. Such reactions are usually carried out in the presence of an oxidant, for example iodine, bromine, thionyl chloride, Bis(trifluoroacetoxy)iodobenzene; The reaction can be carried out in the presence of an acid or not, such as trifluoroacetic acid or acetic acid, optionnally in the presence of a solvent, for example dichloroethane, dimethylsulfoxide, *N,N*-dimethylformamide, methanol, ethanol, toluene, dichloromethane, ethyl acetate or chlorobenzene.The reaction is carried out at a temperature of from 0°C to 200°C, preferably from 25°C to 100°C. Such transformations, including reaction conditions and suitable catalyst, are described in Journal of the Chemical Society, Perkin Transactions 1: Organic and Bio-Organic Chemistry (1972-1999) (1985), (1), 153-7 and Organic Letters (2006), 8(21), 4811-4813. Similarly, compounds of formula (LII) can be obtained from a compound of formula (LVII) wherein Z^1 is arylsulfonyl- or arylthio-, by an oxidation step, are described in Journal of Organic Chemistry (1990), 55(13), 4156-62.

52) Compounds of formula (LII) can be obtained from compound of formula (LVIII) wherein Z^2 is C_1-C_8alkoxy-. Such reactions are usually carried out in the presence of a copper (I) reagent, such copper-3-methylsalicylate. The reaction can be carried out in the presence of a solvent, for example dichloroethane, dimethylsulfoxide, *N,N*-dimethylformamide, methanol, ethanol, toluene, dichloromethane, ethyl acetate or chlorobenzene.The reaction is carried out at a temperature of from 0°C to 200°C, preferably from 25°C to 100°C, or under microwave heating conditions. Such transformations are described in Journal of the American Chemical Society (2011), 133, 6403-6410.

53) Alternatively, compounds of formula (LII) can be obtained directly from a compound of formula (LVII) wherein Z^1 is hydrogen. Such reactions are usually carried out in the presence chloramines, formed in situ from ammonia and chlorine or sodium hypochlorite or hypochlorous acid, optionnally in the presence of a solvent, for example dichloroethane, methanol, ethanol, toluene, dichloromethane or chlorobenzene.The reaction is carried out at a temperature of from -80°C to 40°C, preferably below -40°C.

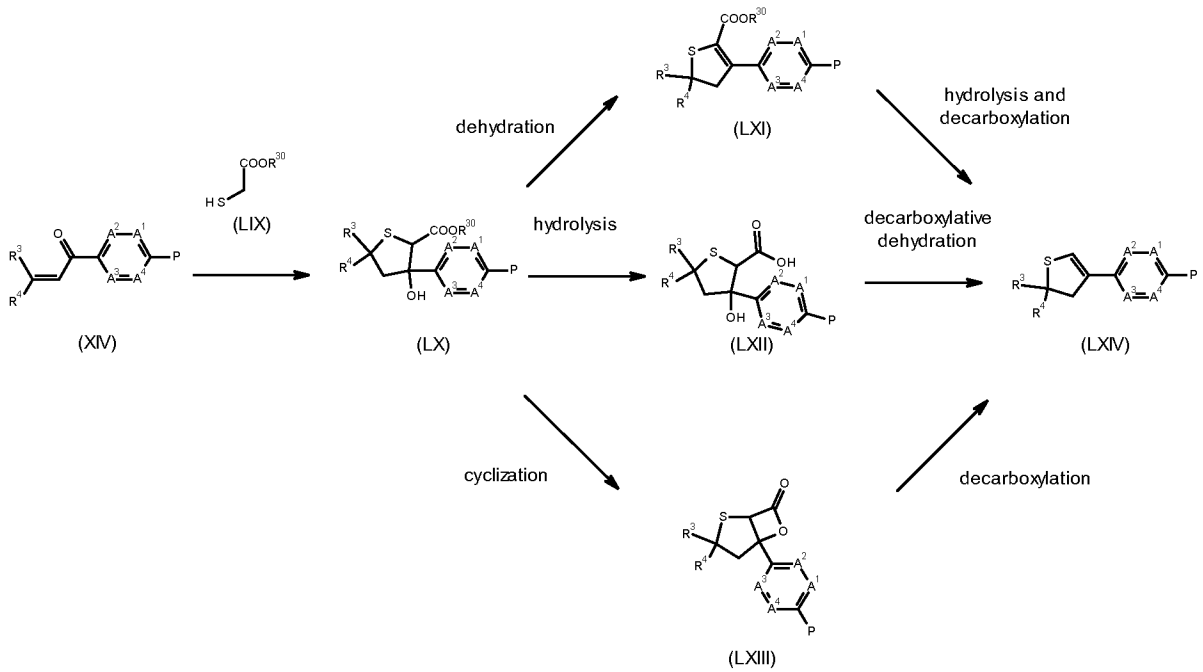
54) Alternatively, compounds of formula (LII) can be obtained directly from a compound of formula (LIV) wherein Z^1 is cyano or halogen or arylsulfonyl- or arylthio-. Such reactions are usually carried out in the presence ammonia, optionnally in the presence of a solvent, for example dichloroethane, tetrahydrofuran,

methanol, ethanol, toluene, dichloromethane or chlorobenzene.The reaction is carried out at a temperature of from -80°C to 80°C.

55) Alternatively, compounds of formula (LII) can be obtained directly from a compound of formula (LIV) wherein Z^1 is aryl-C_1-C_4alkylene. Such reactions are usually carried out in two steps- The first one involves the treatment of a compound of formula (LIV) wherein Z^1 is aryl-C_1-C_4alkylene by a suitable oxidant, such as sulfuryl chloride or chlorine, in the presence of a solvent, for example dichloroethane, methanol, ethanol, toluene, dichloromethane or chlorobenzene, to provide a compound of formula (LIV) wherein Z^1 is chlorine. The second step then involves the treatment a compound of formula (LIV) wherein Z^1 is chlorine by an ammonia source, such as ammonia or ammonium bromide in the presence of a base, in the presence of a solvent, for example dichloroethane, methanol, ethanol, toluene, tetrahydrofuran, dichloromethane or chlorobenzene.Both steps are usually carried out at a temperature of from -80°C to 80°C.

56) Alternatively, compounds of formula (LII) can be obtained directly from a compound of formula (LIV) wherein Z^1 is hydrogen. Such reactions are usually carried out in the presence of a suitable nitrogen electrophile, such as Hydroxylamine-O-sulfonic acid. Such reactions are carried out in the presence of a base, for example an organic base, such as triethylamine or sodium acetate, or an inorganic base, such as sodium hydrogen carbonate, sodium hydroxide or potassium hydroxide optionally in the presence of a solvent, for example tetrahydrofuran, toluene, an alcohol, such as methanol or ethanol, or water, or mixtures thereof. The reaction is carried out at a temperature of from -80°C to 80°C.

Scheme 18



56) Compounds of formula (LXIV) can be obtained from compounds of formula (LXI), wherein R^{30} is C_1-C_{15}alkyl, by hydrolysis using a suitable base such as MOH, M_2CO_3, $MHCO_3$ wherein M is an alkali metal such as lithium, sodium, potassium, cesium, barium etc. or an alkoxide, or in the presence of acid, such as trifluoroacetic acid or hydrochloric acid, followed by decarboxylation by heating with or without a base. The reaction is carried out at a temperature of from -20°C to 200°C, in the presence or the absence of a suitable solvent.

57) Compounds of formula (LXIV) can be obtained from compounds of formula (LXIII) by subjecting then to a decarboxylative dehydration following the procedures known in literature.

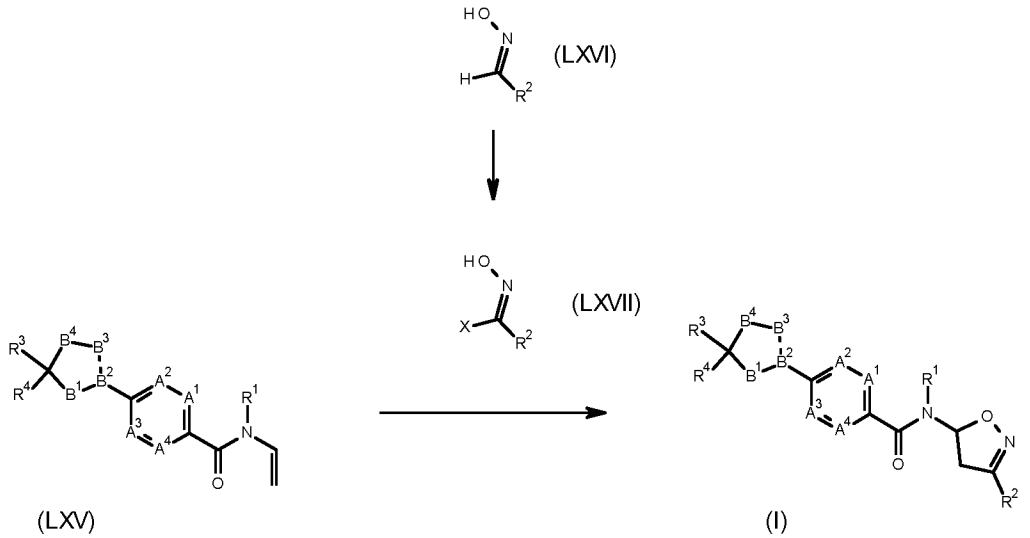
58) Compounds of formula (LXIV) can also be obtained from compounds of formula (LX) via a two step sequence: first compounds of formula (LX) can be converted to the bicyclic intermediate of formula (LXIII) using with various activating agents like protic acids HCl, H_2SO_4, H_3PO_4 etc or Lewis acid such $BF_3.OEt_2$, or using dehydrating agents, such as MsCl, Tf_2O, $SOCl_2$, $(COCl)_2$ and $POCl_3$. Then, the compounds of formula (LXIII) can be transformed into the compounds of formula (LXIV) by heating to a temperature of from 30°C to 150°C, in the presence or the absence of a suitable solvent.

59) Compounds of formula (LXI) can be obtained from compounds of formula (LX) by subjecting then to a dehydration following the procedures known in literature, using various activating agents like protic acids

HCl, H_2SO_4, H_3PO_4 etc or Lewis acid such $BF_3.OEt_2$, or using dehydrating agents, such as MsCl, Tf_2O, $SOCl_2$, $(COCl)_2$ and $POCl_3$..

60) Compounds of formula (LX) can be obtained from compounds of formula (XIV) and compounds of formula (LIX) in presence or absence of bases such as MOH, M_2CO_3, $MHCO_3$ wherein M is an alkali metal such as lithium, sodium, potassium, cesium, barium etc. or an alkoxide, at a temperature of from -20°C to 200°C.

Scheme 19



61) Compounds of formula (I) can be made by reaction of an oxime of formula (LXVII) and a vinyl compound of formula (LXV) in a two step reaction. In the first step, the oxime of formula (LXVI) is reacted with a halogenating agent, for example chlorine, or a succinimide, such as *N*-chlorosuccinimide ("NCS"), in the presence of a suitable solvent, for example a polar solvent, such as *N,N*-dimethylformamide. The first step is carried out at a temperature of from 0°C to 100°C, preferably from 15°C to 30°C, in particular at ambient temperature.

In the second step, the halogeno hydroxy imine intermediate of formula (LXVII) is reacted with the vinyl compound of formula (LXV) in the presence of a base, for example an organic base, such as triethyl-amine, or an inorganic base, such as sodium hydrogen carbonate, in the presence of a suitable solvent, for example a polar solvent, such as *N,N*-dimethylformamide or isopropanol or an apolar solvent, such as toluene. It is possible to conduct these two steps separately and optionally to isolate the chloro hydroxy imine intermediate or more conveniently to conduct these two steps successively in one reaction vessel without isolation of the intermediate. The second step is carried out at a temperature of from 0°C to 100°C, preferably from 15°C to 30°C, in particular at ambient temperature. Vinyl compounds of formula (LXV) are easily prepared using methods known to a person skilled in the art, such as is described in WO2013120940.

A compound of formula (I) can be converted in a manner known per se into another compound of formula (I) by replacing one or more substituents of the starting compound of formula (I) in the customary manner by (an)other substituent(s) according to the invention.

Depending on the choice of the reaction conditions and starting materials which are suitable in each case, it is possible, for example, in one reaction step only to replace one substituent by another substituent according to the invention, or a plurality of substituents can be replaced by other substituents according to the invention in the same reaction step.

Salts of compounds of formula (I) can be prepared in a manner known per se. Thus, for example, acid addition salts of compounds of formula (I) are obtained by treatment with a suitable acid or a suitable ion exchanger reagent and salts with bases are obtained by treatment with a suitable base or with a suitable ion exchanger reagent.

Salts of compounds of formula (I) can be converted in the customary manner into the free compounds I, acid addition salts, for example, by treatment with a suitable basic compound or with a suitable ion exchanger reagent and salts with bases, for example, by treatment with a suitable acid or with a suitable ion exchanger reagent.

Salts of compounds of formula (I) can be converted in a manner known per se into other salts of compounds of formula (I), acid addition salts, for example, into other acid addition salts, for example by treatment of a salt of inorganic acid such as hydrochloride with a suitable metal salt such as a sodium, barium or silver salt, of an acid, for example with silver acetate, in a suitable solvent in which an inorganic salt which forms, for example silver chloride, is insoluble and thus precipitates from the reaction mixture.

Depending on the procedure or the reaction conditions, the compounds of formula (I), which have salt-forming properties can be obtained in free form or in the form of salts.

The compounds of formula (I) and, where appropriate, the tautomers thereof, in each case in free form or in salt form, can be present in the form of one of the isomers which are possible or as a mixture of these, for example in the form of pure isomers, such as antipodes and/or diastereomers, or as isomer mixtures, such as enantiomer mixtures, for example racemates, diastereomer mixtures or racemate mixtures, depending on the number, absolute and relative configuration of asymmetric carbon atoms which occur in the molecule and/or depending on the configuration of non-aromatic double bonds which occur in the molecule; the invention relates to the pure isomers and also to all isomer mixtures which are possible and is to be understood in each case in this sense hereinabove and hereinbelow, even when stereochemical details are not mentioned specifically in each case.

Diastereomer mixtures or racemate mixtures of compounds of formula (I), in free form or in salt form, which can be obtained depending on which starting materials and procedures have been chosen can be separated in a known manner into the pure diasteromers or racemates on the basis of the physicochemical differences of the components, for example by fractional crystallization, distillation and/or chromatography.

Enantiomer mixtures, such as racemates, which can be obtained in a similar manner can be resolved into the optical antipodes by known methods, for example by recrystallization from an optically active solvent, by chromatography on chiral adsorbents, for example high-performance liquid chromatography (HPLC) on acetyl celulose, with the aid of suitable microorganisms, by cleavage with specific, immobilized

enzymes, via the formation of inclusion compounds, for example using chiral crown ethers, where only one enantiomer is complexed, or by conversion into diastereomeric salts, for example by reacting a basic end-product racemate with an optically active acid, such as a carboxylic acid, for example camphor, tartaric or malic acid, or sulfonic acid, for example camphorsulfonic acid, and separating the diastereomer mixture which can be obtained in this manner, for example by fractional crystallization based on their differing solubilities, to give the diastereomers, from which the desired enantiomer can be set free by the action of suitable agents, for example basic agents.

Pure diastereomers or enantiomers can be obtained according to the invention not only by separating suitable isomer mixtures, but also by generally known methods of diastereoselective or enantioselective synthesis, for example by carrying out the process according to the invention with starting materials of a suitable stereochemistry.

N-oxides can be prepared by reacting a compound of the formula (I) with a suitable oxidizing agent, for example the H_2O_2/urea adduct in the presence of an acid anhydride, e.g. trifluoroacetic anhydride. Such oxidations are known from the literature, for example from J. Med. Chem., 32 (12), 2561-73, 1989 or WO200015615.

It is advantageous to isolate or synthesize in each case the biologically more effective isomer, for example enantiomer or diastereomer, or isomer mixture, for example enantiomer mixture or diastereomer mixture, if the individual components have a different biological activity.

The compounds of formula (I) and, where appropriate, the tautomers thereof, in each case in free form or in salt form, can, if appropriate, also be obtained in the form of hydrates and/or include other solvents, for example those which may have been used for the crystallization of compounds which are present in solid form.

The compounds of formula (I) according to the invention are preventively and/or curatively valuable active ingredients in the field of pest control, even at low rates of application, which have a very favorable biocidal spectrum and are well tolerated by warm-blooded species, fish and plants. The pests which may be combated and controlled by the use of the compounsd of the invention include those pests associated with agriculture (which term includes the growing of crops for food and fiber products), horticulture and animal husbandry, companion animals, forestry and the storage of products of vegetable origin (such as fruit, grain and timber); those pests associated with the damage of man-made structures and the transmission of diseases of man and animals; and also nuisance pests (such as flies). The active ingredients according to the invention act against all or individual developmental stages of normally sensitive, but also resistant, animal pests, such as insects or representatives of the order Acarina. The insecticidal or acaricidal activity of the active ingredients according to the invention can manifest itself directly, i. e. in destruction of the pests, which takes place either immediately or only after some time has elapsed, for example during ecdysis, or indirectly, for example in a reduced oviposition and/or hatching rate, a good activity corresponding to a destruction rate (mortality) of at least 50 to 60%.

Examples of the abovementioned animal pests are:

from the order *Acarina*, for example,

Acalitus spp, Aculus spp, Acaricalus spp, Aceria spp, Acarus siro, Amblyomma spp., Argas spp., Boophilus spp., Brevipalpus spp., Bryobia spp, Calipitrimerus spp., Chorioptes spp., Dermanyssus gallinae, Dermatophagoides spp, Eotetranychus spp, Eriophyes spp., Hemitarsonemus spp, Hyalomma spp., Ixodes spp., Olygonychus spp, Ornithodoros spp., Polyphagotarsone latus, Panonychus spp., Phyllocoptruta oleivora, Phytonemus spp, Polyphagotarsonemus spp, Psoroptes spp., Rhipicephalus spp., Rhizoglyphus spp., Sarcoptes spp., Steneotarsonemus spp, Tarsonemus spp. and Tetranychus spp.;

from the order *Anoplura*, for example,

Haematopinus spp., Linognathus spp., Pediculus spp., Pemphigus spp. and Phylloxera spp.;

from the order *Coleoptera*, for example,

Agriotes spp., Amphimallon majale, Anomala orientalis, Anthonomus spp., Aphodius spp, Astylus atromaculatus, Ataenius spp, Atomaria linearis, Chaetocnema tibialis, Cerotoma spp, Conoderus spp, Cosmopolites spp., Cotinis nitida, Curculio spp., Cyclocephala spp, Dermestes spp., Diabrotica spp., Diloboderus abderus, Epilachna spp., Eremnus spp., Heteronychus arator, Hypothenemus hampei, Lagria vilosa, Leptinotarsa decemLineata, Lissorhoptrus spp., Liogenys spp, Maecolaspis spp, Maladera castanea, Megascelis spp, Melighetes aeneus, Melolontha spp., Myochrous armatus, Orycaephilus spp., Otiorhynchus spp., Phyllophaga spp, Phlyctinus spp., Popillia spp., Psylliodes spp., Rhyssomatus aubtilis, Rhizopertha spp., Scarabeidae, Sitophilus spp., Sitotroga spp., Somaticus spp, Sphenophorus spp, Sternechus subsignatus, Tenebrio spp., Tribolium spp. and Trogoderma spp.;

from the order *Diptera,* for example,

Aedes spp., Anopheles spp, Antherigona soccata,Bactrocea oleae, Bibio hortulanus, Bradysia spp, Calliphora erythrocephala, Ceratitis spp., Chrysomyia spp., Culex spp., Cuterebra spp., Dacus spp., Delia spp, Drosophila melanogaster, Fannia spp., Gastrophilus spp., Geomyza tripunctata, Glossina spp., Hypoderma spp., Hyppobosca spp., Liriomyza spp., Lucilia spp., Melanagromyza spp., Musca spp., Oestrus spp., Orseolia spp., Oscinella frit, Pegomyia hyoscyami, Phorbia spp., Rhagoletis spp, Rivelia quadrifasciata, Scatella spp, Sciara spp., Stomoxys spp., Tabanus spp., Tannia spp. and Tipula spp.;

from the order *Hemiptera,* for example,

Acanthocoris scabrator, Acrosternum spp, Adelphocoris lineolatus, Amblypelta nitida, Bathycoelia thalassina, Blissus spp, Cimex spp., Clavigralla tomentosicollis, Creontiades spp, Distantiella theobroma, Dichelops furcatus, Dysdercus spp., Edessa spp, Euchistus spp., Eurydema pulchrum, Eurygaster spp., Halyomorpha halys, Horcias nobilellus, Leptocorisa spp., Lygus spp, Margarodes spp, Murgantia histrionic, Neomegalotomus spp, Nesidiocoris tenuis, Nezara spp., Nysius simulans, Oebalus insularis, Piesma spp., Piezodorus spp, Rhodnius spp., Sahlbergella singularis, Scaptocoris castanea, Scotinophara spp. , Thyanta spp , Triatoma spp., Vatiga illudens; Acyrthosium pisum, Adalges spp, Agalliana ensigera, Agonoscena targionii, Aleurodicus spp, Aleurocanthus spp, Aleurolobus barodensis,

Aleurothrixus floccosus, Aleyrodes brassicae, Amarasca biguttula, Amritodus atkinsoni, Aonidiella spp., Aphididae, Aphis spp., Aspidiotus spp., Aulacorthum solani, Bactericera cockerelli, Bemisia spp, Brachycaudus spp, Brevicoryne brassicae, Cacopsylla spp, Cavariella aegopodii Scop., Ceroplaster spp., Chrysomphalus aonidium, Chrysomphalus dictyospermi, Cicadella spp, Cofana spectra, Cryptomyzus spp, Cicadulina spp, Coccus hesperidum, Dalbulus maidis, Dialeurodes spp, Diaphorina citri, Diuraphis noxia, Dysaphis spp, Empoasca spp., Eriosoma larigerum, Erythroneura spp., Gascardia spp., Glycaspis brimblecombei, Hyadaphis pseudobrassicae, Hyalopterus spp, Hyperomyzus pallidus, Idioscopus clypealis, Jacobiasca lybica, Laodelphax spp., Lecanium corni, Lepidosaphes spp., Lopaphis erysimi, Lyogenys maidis, Macrosiphum spp., Mahanarva spp, Metcalfa pruinosa, Metopolophium dirhodum, Myndus crudus, Myzus spp., Neotoxoptera sp, Nephotettix spp., Nilaparvata spp., Nippolachnus piri Mats, Odonaspis ruthae, Oregma lanigera Zehnter, Parabemisia myricae, Paratrioza cockerelli, Parlatoria spp., Pemphigus spp., Peregrinus maidis, Perkinsiella spp, Phorodon humuli, Phylloxera spp, Planococcus spp., Pseudaulacaspis spp., Pseudococcus spp., Pseudatomoscelis seriatus, Psylla spp., Pulvinaria aethiopica, Quadraspidiotus spp., Quesada gigas, Recilia dorsalis, Rhopalosiphum spp., Saissetia spp., Scaphoideus spp., Schizaphis spp., Sitobion spp., Sogatella furcifera, Spissistilus festinus, Tarophagus Proserpina, Toxoptera spp, Trialeurodes spp, Tridiscus sporoboli, Trionymus spp, Trioza erytreae , Unaspis citri, Zygina flammigera, Zyginidia scutellaris, ;

from the order *Hymenoptera*, for example,

Acromyrmex, Arge spp, Atta spp., Cephus spp., Diprion spp., Diprionidae, Gilpinia polytoma, Hoplocampa spp., Lasius spp., Monomorium pharaonis, Neodiprion spp., Pogonomyrmex spp, Slenopsis invicta, Solenopsis spp. and Vespa spp.;

from the order *Isoptera*, for example,

Coptotermes spp, Corniternes cumulans, Incisitermes spp, Macrotermes spp, Mastotermes spp, Microtermes spp, Reticulitermes spp.; Solenopsis geminate

from the order *Lepidoptera*, for example,

Acleris spp., Adoxophyes spp., Aegeria spp., Agrotis spp., Alabama argillaceae, Amylois spp., Anticarsia gemmatalis, Archips spp., Argyresthia spp, Argyrotaenia spp., Autographa spp., Bucculatrix thurberiella, Busseola fusca, Cadra cautella, Carposina nipponensis, Chilo spp., Choristoneura spp., Chrysoteuchia topiaria, Clysia ambiguella, Cnaphalocrocis spp., Cnephasia spp., Cochylis spp., Coleophora spp., Colias lesbia, Cosmophila flava, Crambus spp, Crocidolomia binotalis, Cryptophlebia leucotreta, Cydalima perspectalis, Cydia spp., Diaphania perspectalis, Diatraea spp., Diparopsis castanea, Earias spp., Eldana saccharina, Ephestia spp., Epinotia spp, Estigmene acrea, Etiella zinckinella, Eucosma spp., Eupoecilia ambiguella, Euproctis spp., Euxoa spp., Feltia jaculiferia, Grapholita spp., Hedya nubiferana, Heliothis spp., Hellula undalis, Herpetogramma spp, Hyphantria cunea, Keiferia lycopersicella, Lasmopalpus lignosellus, Leucoptera scitella, Lithocollethis spp., Lobesia botrana, Loxostege bifidalis, Lymantria spp., Lyonetia spp., Malacosoma spp., Mamestra brassicae, Manduca sexta, Mythimna spp, Noctua spp, Operophtera spp., Orniodes indica, Ostrinia nubilalis, Pammene spp., Pandemis spp., Panolis flammea, Papaipema nebris, Pectinophora gossypiela, Perileucoptera coffeella, Pseudaletia unipuncta,

Phthorimaea operculella, Pieris rapae, Pieris spp., Plutella xylostella, Prays spp., Pseudoplusia spp, Rachiplusia nu, Richia albicosta, Scirpophaga spp., Sesamia spp., Sparganothis spp., Spodoptera spp., Sylepta derogate, Synanthedon spp., Thaumetopoea spp., Tortrix spp., Trichoplusia ni, Tuta absoluta, and Yponomeuta spp.;

from the order *Mallophaga*, for example,

Damalinea spp. and Trichodectes spp.;

from the order *Orthoptera*, for example,

Blatta spp., Blattella spp., Gryllotalpa spp., Leucophaea maderae, Locusta spp., Neocurtilla hexadactyla, Periplaneta spp. , Scapteriscus spp, and Schistocerca spp.;

from the order *Psocoptera*, for example,

Liposcelis spp.;

from the order *Siphonaptera*, for example,

Ceratophyllus spp., Ctenocephalides spp. and Xenopsylla cheopis;

from the order *Thysanoptera*, for example,

Calliothrips phaseoli, Frankliniella spp., Heliothrips spp, Hercinothrips spp., Parthenothrips spp, Scirtothrips aurantii, Sericothrips variabilis, Taeniothrips spp., Thrips spp;

from the order *Thysanura*, for example,

Lepisma saccharina.

The active ingredients according to the invention can be used for controlling, i. e. containing or destroying, pests of the abovementioned type which occur in particular on plants, especially on useful plants and ornamentals in agriculture, in horticulture and in forests, or on organs, such as fruits, flowers, foliage, stalks, tubers or roots, of such plants, and in some cases even plant organs which are formed at a later point in time remain protected against these pests.

Suitable target crops are, in particular, cereals, such as wheat, barley, rye, oats, rice, maize or sorghum; beet, such as sugar or fodder beet; fruit, for example pomaceous fruit, stone fruit or soft fruit, such as apples, pears, plums, peaches, almonds, cherries or berries, for example strawberries, raspberries or blackberries; leguminous crops, such as beans, lentils, peas or soya; oil crops, such as oilseed rape, mustard, poppies, olives, sunflowers, coconut, castor, cocoa or ground nuts; cucurbits, such as pumpkins, cucumbers or melons; fibre plants, such as cotton, flax, hemp or jute; citrus fruit, such as oranges, lemons, grapefruit or tangerines; vegetables, such as spinach, lettuce, asparagus, cabbages, carrots, onions, tomatoes, potatoes or bell peppers; Lauraceae, such as avocado, Cinnamonium or camphor; and also tobacco, nuts, coffee, eggplants, sugarcane, tea, pepper, grapevines, hops, the plantain family and latex plants.

The compositions and/or methods of the present invention may be also used on any ornamental and/or vegetable crops, including flowers, shrubs, broad-leaved trees and evergreens.

For example the invention may be used on any of the following ornamental species: *Ageratum* spp., *Alonsoa* spp., *Anemone* spp., *Anisodontea capsenisis*, *Anthemis* spp., *Antirrhinum* spp., *Aster* spp., *Begonia* spp. (e.g. *B. elatior*, *B. semperflorens*, *B. tubéreux*), *Bougainvillea* spp., *Brachycome* spp., *Brassica* spp. (ornamental), *Calceolaria* spp., *Capsicum annuum*, *Catharanthus roseus*, *Canna* spp., *Centaurea* spp., *Chrysanthemum* spp., *Cineraria* spp. (*C. maritime*), *Coreopsis* spp., *Crassula coccinea*, *Cuphea ignea*, *Dahlia* spp., *Delphinium* spp., *Dicentra spectabilis*, *Dorotheantus* spp., *Eustoma grandiflorum*, *Forsythia* spp., *Fuchsia* spp., *Geranium gnaphalium*, *Gerbera* spp., *Gomphrena globosa*, *Heliotropium* spp., *Helianthus* spp., *Hibiscus* spp., *Hortensia* spp., *Hydrangea* spp., *Hypoestes phyllostachya*, *Impatiens* spp. (*I. Walleriana*), *Iresines* spp., *Kalanchoe* spp., *Lantana camara*, *Lavatera trimestris*, *Leonotis leonurus*, *Lilium* spp., *Mesembryanthemum* spp., *Mimulus* spp., *Monarda* spp., *Nemesia* spp., *Tagetes* spp., *Dianthus* spp. (carnation), *Canna* spp., *Oxalis* spp., *Bellis* spp., *Pelargonium* spp. *(P. peltatum*, *P. Zonale*), *Viola* spp. (pansy), *Petunia* spp., *Phlox* spp., *Plecthranthus* spp., *Poinsettia* spp., *Parthenocissus* spp. *(P. quinquefolia*, *P. tricuspidata)*, *Primula* spp., *Ranunculus* spp., *Rhododendron* spp., *Rosa* spp. (rose), *Rudbeckia* spp., *Saintpaulia* spp., *Salvia* spp., *Scaevola aemola*, *Schizanthus wisetonensis*, *Sedum* spp., *Solanum* spp., *Surfinia* spp., *Tagetes* spp., *Nicotinia* spp., *Verbena* spp., *Zinnia* spp. and other bedding plants.

For example the invention may be used on any of the following vegetable species: *Allium* spp. (*A. sativum, A.. cepa, A. oschaninii, A. Porrum, A. ascalonicum, A. fistulosum*), *Anthriscus cerefolium, Apium graveolus, Asparagus officinalis, Beta vulgarus, Brassica* spp. (*B. Oleracea, B. Pekinensis, B. rapa*), *Capsicum annuum, Cicer arietinum, Cichorium endivia, Cichorum* spp. (*C. intybus, C. endivia*), *Citrillus lanatus*, *Cucumis* spp. (*C. sativus, C. melo*), *Cucurbita* spp. (*C. pepo, C. maxima*), *Cyanara* spp. (*C. scolymus, C. cardunculus*), *Daucus carota, Foeniculum vulgare, Hypericum* spp., *Lactuca sativa, Lycopersicon* spp. (*L. esculentum, L. lycopersicum*), *Mentha* spp., *Ocimum basilicum, Petroselinum crispum, Phaseolus* spp. (*P. vulgaris, P. coccineus*), *Pisum sativum, Raphanus sativus, Rheum rhaponticum, Rosemarinus* spp., *Salvia* spp., *Scorzonera hispanica, Solanum melongena, Spinacea oleracea, Valerianella* spp. (*V. locusta*, *V. eriocarpa*) and *Vicia faba*.

Preferred ornamental species include African violet, *Begonia*, *Dahlia*, *Gerbera*, *Hydrangea*, *Verbena*, *Rosa*, *Kalanchoe*, *Poinsettia*, *Aster*, *Centaurea*, *Coreopsis*, *Delphinium*, *Monarda*, *Phlox*, *Rudbeckia*, *Sedum, Petunia, Viola, Impatiens, Geranium, Chrysanthemum, Ranunculus, Fuchsia, Salvia, Hortensia*, rosemary, sage, St. Johnswort, mint, sweet pepper, tomato and cucumber.

The active ingredients according to the invention are especially suitable for controlling Aphis craccivora, Diabrotica balteata, Heliothis virescens, Myzus persicae, Plutella xylostella and Spodoptera littoralis in cotton, vegetable, maize, rice and soya crops. The active ingredients according to the invention are further especially suitable for controlling Mamestra (preferably in vegetables), Cydia pomonella (preferably in apples), Empoasca(preferably in vegetables, vineyards), Leptinotarsa (preferably in potatos) and Chilo supressalis (preferably in rice).

The active ingredients according to the invention are especially suitable for controlling Aphis craccivora, Diabrotica balteata, Heliothis virescens, Myzus persicae, Plutella xylostella and Spodoptera littoralis in cotton, vegetable, maize, rice and soya crops. The active ingredients according to the invention are further especially suitable for controlling Mamestra (preferably in vegetables), Cydia pomonella (preferably in apples), Empoasca(preferably in vegetables, vineyards), Leptinotarsa (preferably in potatos) and Chilo supressalis (preferably in rice).

In a further aspect, the invention may also relate to a method of controlling damage to plant and parts thereof by plant parasitic nematodes (Endoparasitic-, Semiendoparasitic- and Ectoparasitic nematodes), especially plant parasitic nematodes such as root knot nematodes, Meloidogyne hapla, Meloidogyne incognita, Meloidogyne javanica, Meloidogyne arenaria and other Meloidogyne species; cyst-forming nematodes, Globodera rostochiensis and other Globodera species; Heterodera avenae, Heterodera glycines, Heterodera schachtii, Heterodera trifolii, and other Heterodera species; Seed gall nematodes, Anguina species; Stem and foliar nematodes, Aphelenchoides species; Sting nematodes, Belonolaimus longicaudatus and other Belonolaimus species; Pine nematodes, Bursaphelenchus xylophilus and other Bursaphelenchus species; Ring nematodes, Criconema species, Criconemella species, Criconemoides species, Mesocriconema species; Stem and bulb nematodes, Ditylenchus destructor, Ditylenchus dipsaci and other Ditylenchus species; Awl nematodes, Dolichodorus species; Spiral nematodes, Heliocotylenchus multicinctus and other Helicotylenchus species; Sheath and sheathoid nematodes, Hemicycliophora species and Hemicriconemoides species; Hirshmanniella species; Lance nematodes, Hoploaimus species; false rootknot nematodes, Nacobbus species; Needle nematodes, Longidorus elongatus and other Longidorus species; Pin nematodes, Pratylenchus species; Lesion nematodes, Pratylenchus neglectus, Pratylenchus penetrans, Pratylenchus curvitatus, Pratylenchus goodeyi and other Pratylenchus species; Burrowing nematodes, Radopholus similis and other Radopholus species; Reniform nematodes, Rotylenchus robustus, Rotylenchus reniformis and other Rotylenchus species; Scutellonema species; Stubby root nematodes, Trichodorus primitivus and other Trichodorus species, Paratrichodorus species; Stunt nematodes, Tylenchorhynchus claytoni, Tylenchorhynchus dubius and other Tylenchorhynchus species; Citrus nematodes, Tylenchulus species; Dagger nematodes, Xiphinema species; and other plant parasitic nematode species, such as Subanguina spp., Hypsoperine spp., Macroposthonia spp., Melinius spp., Punctodera spp., and Quinisulcius spp..

The compounds of the invention may also have activity against the molluscs. Examples of which include, for example, Ampullariidae; Arion (A. ater, A. circumscriptus, A. hortensis, A. rufus); Bradybaenidae (Bradybaena fruticum); Cepaea (C. hortensis, C. Nemoralis); ochlodina; Deroceras (D. agrestis, D. empiricorum, D. laeve, D. reticulatum); Discus (D. rotundatus); Euomphalia; Galba (G. trunculata); Helicelia (H. itala, H. obvia); Helicidae Helicigona arbustorum); Helicodiscus; Helix (H. aperta); Limax (L. cinereoniger, L. flavus, L. marginatus, L. maximus, L. tenellus); Lymnaea; Milax (M. gagates, M. marginatus, M. sowerbyi); Opeas; Pomacea (P. canaticulata); Vallonia and Zanitoides.

Crops are to be understood as also including those crops which have been rendered tolerant to herbicides like bromoxynil or classes of herbicides such as ALS-, EPSPS-, GS-, HPPD- and PPO-inhibitors. An example of a crop that has been rendered tolerant to imidazolinones, e.g. imazamox, by conventional methods of breeding is Clearfield® summer canola. Examples of crops that have been

rendered tolerant to herbicides by genetic engineering methods include e.g. glyphosate- and glufosinate-resistant maize varieties commercially available under the trade names RoundupReady®, Herculex I® and LibertyLink®.

Crops are also to be understood as being those which naturally are or have been rendered resistant to harmful insects. This includes plants transformed by the use of recombinant DNA techniques, for example, to be capable of synthesising one or more selectively acting toxins, such as are known, for example, from toxin-producing bacteria. Examples of toxins which can be expressed include δ-endotoxins, vegetative insecticidal proteins (Vip), insecticidal proteins of bacteria colonising nematodes, and toxins produced by scorpions, arachnids, wasps and fungi.

An example of a crop that has been modified to express the *Bacillus thuringiensis* toxin is the Bt maize KnockOut® (Syngenta Seeds). An example of a crop comprising more than one gene that codes for insecticidal resistance and thus expresses more than one toxin is VipCot® (Syngenta Seeds). Crops or seed material thereof can also be resistant to multiple types of pests (so-called stacked transgenic events when created by genetic modification). For example, a plant can have the ability to express an insecticidal protein while at the same time being herbicide tolerant, for example Herculex I® (Dow AgroSciences, Pioneer Hi-Bred International).

Further areas of use of the compositions according to the invention are the protection of stored goods and store rooms and the protection of raw materials, such as wood, textiles, floor coverings or buildings, and also in the hygiene sector, especially the protection of humans, domestic animals and productive livestock against pests of the mentioned type.

The present invention also provides a method for controlling pests (such as mosquitoes and other disease vectors; see also http://www.who.int/malaria/vector_control/irs/en/). In one embodiment, the method for controlling pests comprises applying the compositions of the invention to the target pests, to their locus or to a surface or substrate by brushing, rolling, spraying, spreading or dipping. By way of example, an IRS (indoor residual spraying) application of a surface such as a wall, ceiling or floor surface is contemplated by the method of the invention. In another embodiment, it is contemplated to apply such compositions to a substrate such as non-woven or a fabric material in the form of (or which can be used in the manufacture of) netting, clothing, bedding, curtains and tents.

In one embodiment, the method for controlling such pests comprises applying a pesticidally effective amount of the compositions of the invention to the target pests, to their locus, or to a surface or substrate so as to provide effective residual pesticidal activity on the surface or substrate. Such application may be made by brushing, rolling, spraying, spreading or dipping the pesticidal composition of the invention. By way of example, an IRS application of a surface such as a wall, ceiling or floor surface is contemplated by the method of the invention so as to provide effective residual pesticidal activity on the surface. In another embodiment, it is contemplated to apply such compositions for residual control of pests on a substrate such as a fabric material in the form of (or which can be used in the manufacture of) netting, clothing, bedding, curtains and tents.

Substrates including non-woven, fabrics or netting to be treated may be made of natural fibres such as cotton, raffia, jute, flax, sisal, hessian, or wool, or synthetic fibres such as polyamide, polyester, polypropylene, polyacrylonitrile or the like. The polyesters are particularly suitable. The methods of textile treatment are known, e.g. WO2008151984, WO2003034823, US5631072, WO2005064072, WO2006128870, EP1724392, WO2005113886 or WO2007090739.

Further areas of use of the compositions according to the invention are the field of tree injection/trunk treatment for all ornamental trees as well all sort of fruit and nut trees.

In the field of tree injection/trunk treatment, the compounds according to the present invention are especially suitable against wood-boring insects from the order *Lepidoptera* as mentioned above and from the order *Coleoptera*, especially against woodborers listed in the following tables X and Y:

Table X. Examples of exotic woodborers of economic importance.

Family	Species	Host or Crop Infested
Buprestidae	*Agrilus planipennis*	Ash
Cerambycidae	*Anoplura glabripennis*	Hardwoods
Scolytidae	*Xylosandrus crassiusculus*	Hardwoods
	X. mutilatus	Hardwoods
	Tomicus piniperda	Conifers

Table Y. Examples of native woodborers of economic importance.

Family	Species	Host or Crop Infested
Buprestidae	*Agrilus anxius*	Birch
	Agrilus politus	Willow, Maple
	Agrilus sayi	Bayberry, Sweetfern
	Agrilus vittaticolllis	Apple, Pear, Cranberry, Serviceberry, Hawthorn
	Chrysobothris femorata	Apple, Apricot, Beech, Boxelder, Cherry, Chestnut, Currant, Elm, Hawthorn, Hackberry, Hickory, Horsechestnut, Linden, Maple, Mountain-ash, Oak, Pecan, Pear, Peach, Persimmon, Plum, Poplar, Quince, Redbud, Serviceberry, Sycamore, Walnut, Willow
	Texania campestris	Basswood, Beech, Maple, Oak, Sycamore, Willow, Yellow-poplar

Family	Species	Host or Crop Infested
Cerambycidae	*Goes pulverulentus*	Beech, Elm, Nuttall, Willow, Black oak, Cherrybark oak, Water oak, Sycamore
	Goes tigrinus	Oak
	Neoclytus acuminatus	Ash, Hickory, Oak, Walnut, Birch, Beech, Maple, Eastern hophornbeam, Dogwood, Persimmon, Redbud, Holly, Hackberry, Black locust, Honeylocust, Yellow-poplar, Chestnut, Osage-orange, Sassafras, Lilac, Mountain-mahogany, Pear, Cherry, Plum, Peach, Apple, Elm, Basswood, Sweetgum
	Neoptychodes trilineatus	Fig, Alder, Mulberry, Willow, Netleaf hackberry
	Oberea ocellata	Sumac, Apple, Peach, Plum, Pear, Currant, Blackberry
	Oberea tripunctata	Dogwood, Viburnum, Elm, Sourwood, Blueberry, Rhododendron, Azalea, Laurel, Poplar, Willow, Mulberry
	Oncideres cingulata	Hickory, Pecan, Persimmon, Elm, Sourwood, Basswood, Honeylocust, Dogwood, Eucalyptus, Oak, Hackberry, Maple, Fruit trees
	Saperda calcarata	Poplar
	Strophiona nitens	Chestnut, Oak, Hickory, Walnut, Beech, Maple
Scolytidae	*Corthylus columbianus*	Maple, Oak, Yellow-poplar, Beech, Boxelder, Sycamore, Birch, Basswood, Chestnut, Elm
	Dendroctonus frontalis	Pine
	Dryocoetes betulae	Birch, Sweetgum, Wild cherry, Beech, Pear
	Monarthrum fasciatum	Oak, Maple, Birch, Chestnut, Sweetgum, Blackgum, Poplar, Hickory, Mimosa, Apple, Peach, Pine
	Phloeotribus liminaris	Peach, Cherry, Plum, Black cherry, Elm, Mulberry, Mountain-ash

Family	Species	Host or Crop Infested
	Pseudopityophthorus pruinosus	Oak, American beech, Black cherry, Chickasaw plum, Chestnut, Maple, Hickory, Hornbeam, Hophornbeam
Sesiidae	*Paranthrene simulans*	Oak, American chestnut
	Sannina uroceriformis	Persimmon
	Synanthedon exitiosa	Peach, Plum, Nectarine, Cherry, Apricot, Almond, Black cherry
	Synanthedon pictipes	Peach, Plum, Cherry, Beach, Black Cherry
	Synanthedon rubrofascia	Tupelo
	Synanthedon scitula	Dogwood, Pecan, Hickory, Oak, Chestnut, Beech, Birch, Black cherry, Elm, Mountain-ash, Viburnum, Willow, Apple, Loquat, Ninebark, Bayberry
	Vitacea polistiformis	Grape

The present invention may be also used to control any insect pests that may be present in turfgrass, including for example beetles, caterpillars, fire ants, ground pearls, millipedes, sow bugs, mites, mole crickets, scales, mealybugs ticks, spittlebugs, southern chinch bugs and white grubs. The present invention may be used to control insect pests at various stages of their life cycle, including eggs, larvae, nymphs and adults.

In particular, the present invention may be used to control insect pests that feed on the roots of turfgrass including white grubs (such as *Cyclocephala spp.* (e.g. masked chafer, *C. lurida*), *Rhizotrogus spp.* (e.g. European chafer, *R. majalis*), *Cotinus spp.* (e.g. Green June beetle, *C. nitida*), *Popillia spp.* (e.g. Japanese beetle, *P. japonica*), *Phyllophaga spp.* (e.g. May/June beetle), *Ataenius spp.* (e.g. Black turfgrass ataenius, *A. spretulus*), *Maladera spp.* (e.g. Asiatic garden beetle, *M. castanea*) and *Tomarus spp.*), ground pearls (*Margarodes* spp.), mole crickets (tawny, southern, and short-winged; *Scapteriscus* spp., *Gryllotalpa africana*) and leatherjackets (European crane fly, *Tipula spp.*).

The present invention may also be used to control insect pests of turfgrass that are thatch dwelling, including armyworms (such as fall armyworm *Spodoptera frugiperda*, and common armyworm *Pseudaletia unipuncta),* cutworms, billbugs (*Sphenophorus spp.*, such as *S. venatus verstitus* and *S. parvulus)*, and sod webworms (such as *Crambus spp.* and the tropical sod webworm, *Herpetogramma phaeopteralis).*

The present invention may also be used to control insect pests of turfgrass that live above the ground and feed on the turfgrass leaves, including chinch bugs (such as southern chinch bugs, *Blissus insularis),* Bermudagrass mite (*Eriophyes cynodoniensis)*, rhodesgrass mealybug (*Antonina graminis),* two-lined spittlebug (*Propsapia bicincta),* leafhoppers, cutworms (*Noctuidae* family), and greenbugs.

The present invention may also be used to control other pests of turfgrass such as red imported fire ants (*Solenopsis invicta)* that create ant mounds in turf.

In the hygiene sector, the compositions according to the invention are active against ectoparasites such as hard ticks, soft ticks, mange mites, harvest mites, flies (biting and licking), parasitic fly larvae, lice, hair lice, bird lice and fleas.

Examples of such parasites are:

Of the order Anoplurida: Haematopinus spp., Linognathus spp., Pediculus spp. and Phtirus spp., Solenopotes spp..

Of the order Mallophagida: Trimenopon spp., Menopon spp., Trinoton spp., Bovicola spp., Werneckiella spp., Lepikentron spp., Damalina spp., Trichodectes spp. and Felicola spp..

Of the order Diptera and the suborders Nematocerina and Brachycerina, for example Aedes spp., Anopheles spp., Culex spp., Simulium spp., Eusimulium spp., Phlebotomus spp., Lutzomyia spp., Culicoides spp., Chrysops spp., Hybomitra spp., Atylotus spp., Tabanus spp., Haematopota spp., Philipomyia spp., Braula spp., Musca spp., Hydrotaea spp., Stomoxys spp., Haematobia spp., Morellia spp., Fannia spp., Glossina spp., Calliphora spp., Lucilia spp., Chrysomyia spp., Wohlfahrtia spp., Sarcophaga spp., Oestrus spp., Hypoderma spp., Gasterophilus spp., Hippobosca spp., Lipoptena spp. and Melophagus spp..

Of the order Siphonapterida, for example Pulex spp., Ctenocephalides spp., Xenopsylla spp., Ceratophyllus spp..

Of the order Heteropterida, for example Cimex spp., Triatoma spp., Rhodnius spp., Panstrongylus spp..

Of the order Blattarida, for example Blatta orientalis, Periplaneta americana, Blattelagermanica and Supella spp..

Of the subclass Acaria (Acarida) and the orders Meta- and Meso-stigmata, for example Argas spp., Ornithodorus spp., Otobius spp., Ixodes spp., Amblyomma spp., Boophilus spp., Dermacentor spp., Haemophysalis spp., Hyalomma spp., Rhipicephalus spp., Dermanyssus spp., Raillietia spp., Pneumonyssus spp., Sternostoma spp. and Varroa spp..

Of the orders Actinedida (Prostigmata) and Acaridida (Astigmata), for example Acarapis spp., Cheyletiella spp., Ornithocheyletia spp., Myobia spp., Psorergatesspp., Demodex spp., Trombicula spp., Listrophorus spp., Acarus spp., Tyrophagus spp., Caloglyphus spp., Hypodectes spp., Pterolichus spp., Psoroptes spp., Chorioptes spp., Otodectes spp., Sarcoptes spp., Notoedres spp., Knemidocoptes spp., Cytodites spp. and Laminosioptes spp..

The compositions according to the invention are also suitable for protecting against insect infestation in the case of materials such as wood, textiles, plastics, adhesives, glues, paints, paper and card, leather, floor coverings and buildings.

The compositions according to the invention can be used, for example, against the following pests: beetles such as Hylotrupes bajulus, Chlorophorus pilosis, Anobium punctatum, Xestobium rufovillosum, Ptilinuspecticornis, Dendrobium pertinex, Ernobius mollis, Priobium carpini, Lyctus brunneus, Lyctus africanus, Lyctus planicollis, Lyctus linearis, Lyctus pubescens, Trogoxylon aequale, Minthesrugicollis, Xyleborus spec.,Tryptodendron spec., Apate monachus, Bostrychus capucins, Heterobostrychus brunneus, Sinoxylon spec. and Dinoderus minutus, and also hymenopterans such as Sirex juvencus, Urocerus gigas, Urocerus gigas taignus and Urocerus augur, and termites such as Kalotermes flavicollis, Cryptotermes brevis, Heterotermes indicola, Reticulitermes flavipes, Reticulitermes santonensis, Reticulitermes lucifugus, Mastotermes darwiniensis, Zootermopsis nevadensis and Coptotermes formosanus, and bristletails such as Lepisma saccharina.

The compounds according to the invention can be used as pesticidal agents in unmodified form, but they are generally formulated into compositions in various ways using formulation adjuvants, such as carriers, solvents and surface-active substances. The formulations can be in various physical forms, e.g. in the form of dusting powders, gels, wettable powders, water-dispersible granules, water-dispersible tablets, effervescent pellets, emulsifiable concentrates, microemulsifiable concentrates, oil-in-water emulsions, oil-flowables, aqueous dispersions, oily dispersions, suspo-emulsions, capsule suspensions, emulsifiable granules, soluble liquids, water-soluble concentrates (with water or a water-miscible organic solvent as carrier), impregnated polymer films or in other forms known e.g. from the Manual on Development and Use of FAO and WHO Specifications for Pesticides, United Nations, First Edition, Second Revision (2010). Such formulations can either be used directly or diluted prior to use. The dilutions can be made, for example, with water, liquid fertilisers, micronutrients, biological organisms, oil or solvents.

The formulations can be prepared e.g. by mixing the active ingredient with the formulation adjuvants in order to obtain compositions in the form of finely divided solids, granules, solutions, dispersions or emulsions. The active ingredients can also be formulated with other adjuvants, such as finely divided solids, mineral oils, oils of vegetable or animal origin, modified oils of vegetable or animal origin, organic solvents, water, surface-active substances or combinations thereof.

The active ingredients can also be contained in very fine microcapsules. Microcapsules contain the active ingredients in a porous carrier. This enables the active ingredients to be released into the environment in controlled amounts (e.g. slow-release). Microcapsules usually have a diameter of from 0.1 to 500 microns. They contain active ingredients in an amount of about from 25 to 95 % by weight of the capsule weight. The active ingredients can be in the form of a monolithic solid, in the form of fine particles in solid or liquid dispersion or in the form of a suitable solution. The encapsulating membranes can comprise, for example, natural or synthetic rubbers, cellulose, styrene/butadiene copolymers, polyacrylonitrile, polyacrylate, polyesters, polyamides, polyureas, polyurethane or chemically modified polymers and starch xanthates or other polymers that are known to the person skilled in the art. Alternatively, very fine microcapsules can be formed in which the active ingredient is contained in the form of finely divided particles in a solid matrix of base substance, but the microcapsules are not themselves encapsulated.

The formulation adjuvants that are suitable for the preparation of the compositions according to the invention are known *per se*. As liquid carriers there may be used: water, toluene, xylene, petroleum ether,

vegetable oils, acetone, methyl ethyl ketone, cyclohexanone, acid anhydrides, acetonitrile, acetophenone, amyl acetate, 2-butanone, butylene carbonate, chlorobenzene, cyclohexane, cyclohexanol, alkyl esters of acetic acid, diacetone alcohol, 1,2-dichloropropane, diethanolamine, p-diethylbenzene, diethylene glycol, diethylene glycol abietate, diethylene glycol butyl ether, diethylene glycol ethyl ether, diethylene glycol methyl ether, *N,N*-dimethylformamide, dimethyl sulfoxide, 1,4-dioxane, dipropylene glycol, dipropylene glycol methyl ether, dipropylene glycol dibenzoate, diproxitol, alkylpyrrolidone, ethyl acetate, 2-ethyl-hexanol, ethylene carbonate, 1,1,1-trichloroethane, 2-heptanone, alpha-pinene, d-limonene, ethyl lactate, ethylene glycol, ethylene glycol butyl ether, ethylene glycol methyl ether, gamma-butyrolactone, glycerol, glycerol acetate, glycerol diacetate, glycerol triacetate, hexadecane, hexylene glycol, isoamyl acetate, isobornyl acetate, isooctane, isophorone, isopropylbenzene, isopropyl myristate, lactic acid, laurylamine, mesityl oxide, methoxypropanol, methyl isoamyl ketone, methyl isobutyl ketone, methyl laurate, methyl octanoate, methyl oleate, methylene chloride, m-xylene, *n*-hexane, *n*-octylamine, octadecanoic acid, octylamine acetate, oleic acid, oleylamine, o-xylene, phenol, polyethylene glycol, propionic acid, propyl lactate, propylene carbonate, propylene glycol, propylene glycol methyl ether, p-xylene, toluene, triethyl phosphate, triethylene glycol, xylenesulfonic acid, paraffin, mineral oil, trichloroethylene, perchloroethylene, ethyl acetate, amyl acetate, butyl acetate, propylene glycol methyl ether, diethylene glycol methyl ether, methanol, ethanol, isopropanol, and alcohols of higher molecular weight, such as amyl alcohol, tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol, hexanol, octanol, ethylene glycol, propylene glycol, glycerol, *N*-methyl-2-pyrrolidone and the like.

Suitable solid carriers are, for example, talc, titanium dioxide, pyrophyllite clay, silica, attapulgite clay, kieselguhr, limestone, calcium carbonate, bentonite, calcium montmorillonite, cottonseed husks, wheat flour, soybean flour, pumice, wood flour, ground walnut shells, lignin and similar substances.

A large number of surface-active substances can advantageously be used in both solid and liquid formulations, especially in those formulations which can be diluted with a carrier prior to use. Surface-active substances may be anionic, cationic, non-ionic or polymeric and they can be used as emulsifiers, wetting agents or suspending agents or for other purposes. Typical surface-active substances include, for example, salts of alkyl sulfates, such as diethanolammonium lauryl sulfate; salts of alkylarylsulfonates, such as calcium dodecylbenzenesulfonate; alkylphenol/alkylene oxide addition products, such as nonylphenol ethoxylate; alcohol/alkylene oxide addition products, such as tridecylalcohol ethoxylate; soaps, such as sodium stearate; salts of alkylnaphthalenesulfonates, such as sodium dibutylnaphthalenesulfonate; dialkyl esters of sulfosuccinate salts, such as sodium di(2-ethylhexyl)sulfosuccinate; sorbitol esters, such as sorbitol oleate; quaternary amines, such as lauryltrimethylammonium chloride, polyethylene glycol esters of fatty acids, such as polyethylene glycol stearate; block copolymers of ethylene oxide and propylene oxide; and salts of mono- and di-alkylphosphate esters; and also further substances described e.g. in McCutcheon's Detergents and Emulsifiers Annual, MC Publishing Corp., Ridgewood New Jersey (1981).

Further adjuvants that can be used in pesticidal formulations include crystallisation inhibitors, viscosity modifiers, suspending agents, dyes, anti-oxidants, foaming agents, light absorbers, mixing auxiliaries, antifoams, complexing agents, neutralising or pH-modifying substances and buffers, corrosion inhibitors,

fragrances, wetting agents, take-up enhancers, micronutrients, plasticisers, glidants, lubricants, dispersants, thickeners, antifreezes, microbicides, and liquid and solid fertilisers.

The compositions according to the invention can include an additive comprising an oil of vegetable or animal origin, a mineral oil, alkyl esters of such oils or mixtures of such oils and oil derivatives. The amount of oil additive in the composition according to the invention is generally from 0.01 to 10 %, based on the mixture to be applied. For example, the oil additive can be added to a spray tank in the desired concentration after a spray mixture has been prepared. Preferred oil additives comprise mineral oils or an oil of vegetable origin, for example rapeseed oil, olive oil or sunflower oil, emulsified vegetable oil, alkyl esters of oils of vegetable origin, for example the methyl derivatives, or an oil of animal origin, such as fish oil or beef tallow. Preferred oil additives comprise alkyl esters of C_8-C_{22} fatty acids, especially the methyl derivatives of C_{12}-C_{18} fatty acids, for example the methyl esters of lauric acid, palmitic acid and oleic acid (methyl laurate, methyl palmitate and methyl oleate, respectively). Many oil derivatives are known from the Compendium of Herbicide Adjuvants, 10th Edition, Southern Illinois University, 2010.

The inventive compositions generally comprise from 0.1 to 99 % by weight, especially from 0.1 to 95 % by weight, of compounds of the present invention and from 1 to 99.9 % by weight of a formulation adjuvant which preferably includes from 0 to 25 % by weight of a surface-active substance. Whereas commercial products may preferably be formulated as concentrates, the end user will normally employ dilute formulations.

The rates of application vary within wide limits and depend on the nature of the soil, the method of application, the crop plant, the pest to be controlled, the prevailing climatic conditions, and other factors governed by the method of application, the time of application and the target crop. As a general guideline compounds may be applied at a rate of from 1 to 2000 l/ha, especially from 10 to 1000 l/ha.

Preferred formulations can have the following compositions (weight %):

Emulsifiable concentrates:

active ingredient:	1 to 95 %, preferably 60 to 90 %
surface-active agent:	1 to 30 %, preferably 5 to 20 %
liquid carrier:	1 to 80 %, preferably 1 to 35 %

Dusts:

active ingredient:	0.1 to 10 %, preferably 0.1 to 5 %
solid carrier:	99.9 to 90 %, preferably 99.9 to 99 %

Suspension concentrates:

active ingredient:	5 to 75 %, preferably 10 to 50 %
water:	94 to 24 %, preferably 88 to 30 %
surface-active agent:	1 to 40 %, preferably 2 to 30 %

Wettable powders:

active ingredient:	0.5 to 90 %, preferably 1 to 80 %
surface-active agent:	0.5 to 20 %, preferably 1 to 15 %
solid carrier:	5 to 95 %, preferably 15 to 90 %

Granules:

active ingredient:	0.1 to 30 %, preferably 0.1 to 15 %
solid carrier:	99.5 to 70 %, preferably 97 to 85 %

The following Examples further illustrate, but do not limit, the invention.

Wettable powders	a)	b)	c)
active ingredient	25 %	50 %	75 %
sodium lignosulfonate	5 %	5 %	-
sodium lauryl sulfate	3 %	-	5 %
sodium diisobutylnaphthalenesulfonate	-	6 %	10 %
phenol polyethylene glycol ether (7-8 mol of ethylene oxide)	-	2 %	-
highly dispersed silicic acid	5 %	10 %	10 %
Kaolin	62 %	27 %	-

The combination is thoroughly mixed with the adjuvants and the mixture is thoroughly ground in a suitable mill, affording wettable powders that can be diluted with water to give suspensions of the desired concentration.

Powders for dry seed treatment	a)	b)	c)
active ingredient	25 %	50 %	75 %
light mineral oil	5 %	5 %	5 %
highly dispersed silicic acid	5 %	5 %	-
Kaolin	65 %	40 %	-
Talcum	-		20 %

The combination is thoroughly mixed with the adjuvants and the mixture is thoroughly ground in a suitable mill, affording powders that can be used directly for seed treatment.

Emulsifiable concentrate	
active ingredient	10 %
octylphenol polyethylene glycol ether (4-5 mol of ethylene oxide)	3 %
calcium dodecylbenzenesulfonate	3 %
castor oil polyglycol ether (35 mol of ethylene oxide)	4 %
Cyclohexanone	30 %
xylene mixture	50 %

Emulsions of any required dilution, which can be used in plant protection, can be obtained from this concentrate by dilution with water.

Dusts	a)	b)	c)
active ingredient	5 %	6 %	4 %
Talcum	95 %	-	-
Kaolin	-	94 %	-
mineral filler	-	-	96 %

Ready-for-use dusts are obtained by mixing the combination with the carrier and grinding the mixture in a suitable mill. Such powders can also be used for dry dressings for seed.

Extruder granules	
active ingredient	15 %
sodium lignosulfonate	2 %
carboxymethylcellulose	1 %
Kaolin	82 %

The combination is mixed and ground with the adjuvants, and the mixture is moistened with water. The mixture is extruded and then dried in a stream of air.

Coated granules	
active ingredient	8 %
polyethylene glycol (mol. wt. 200)	3 %
Kaolin	89 %

The finely ground combination is uniformly applied, in a mixer, to the kaolin moistened with polyethylene glycol. Non-dusty coated granules are obtained in this manner.

Suspension concentrate

active ingredient	40 %
propylene glycol	10 %
nonylphenol polyethylene glycol ether (15 mol of ethylene oxide)	6 %
Sodium lignosulfonate	10 %
carboxymethylcellulose	1 %
silicone oil (in the form of a 75 % emulsion in water)	1 %
Water	32 %

The finely ground combination is intimately mixed with the adjuvants, giving a suspension concentrate from which suspensions of any desired dilution can be obtained by dilution with water. Using such dilutions, living plants as well as plant propagation material can be treated and protected against infestation by microorganisms, by spraying, pouring or immersion.

Flowable concentrate for seed treatment

active ingredient	40 %

propylene glycol	5 %
copolymer butanol PO/EO	2 %
Tristyrenephenole with 10-20 moles EO	2 %
1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one (in the form of a 20% solution in water)	0.5 %
monoazo-pigment calcium salt	5 %
Silicone oil (in the form of a 75 % emulsion in water)	0.2 %
Water	45.3 %

The finely ground combination is intimately mixed with the adjuvants, giving a suspension concentrate from which suspensions of any desired dilution can be obtained by dilution with water. Using such dilutions, living plants as well as plant propagation material can be treated and protected against infestation by microorganisms, by spraying, pouring or immersion.

Slow Release Capsule Suspension

28 parts of the combination are mixed with 2 parts of an aromatic solvent and 7 parts of toluene diisocyanate/polymethylene-polyphenylisocyanate-mixture (8:1). This mixture is emulsified in a mixture of 1.2 parts of polyvinylalcohol, 0.05 parts of a defoamer and 51.6 parts of water until the desired particle size is achieved. To this emulsion a mixture of 2.8 parts 1,6-diaminohexane in 5.3 parts of water is added. The mixture is agitated until the polymerization reaction is completed. The obtained capsule suspension is stabilized by adding 0.25 parts of a thickener and 3 parts of a dispersing agent. The capsule suspension formulation contains 28% of the active ingredients. The medium capsule diameter is 8-15 microns. The resulting formulation is applied to seeds as an aqueous suspension in an apparatus suitable for that purpose.

Formulation types include an emulsion concentrate (EC), a suspension concentrate (SC), a suspo-emulsion (SE), a capsule suspension (CS), a water dispersible granule (WG), an emulsifiable granule (EG), an emulsion, water in oil (EO), an emulsion, oil in water (EW), a micro-emulsion (ME), an oil dispersion (OD), an oil miscible flowable (OF), an oil miscible liquid (OL), a soluble concentrate (SL), an ultra-low volume suspension (SU), an ultra-low volume liquid (UL), a technical concentrate (TK), a dispersible concentrate (DC), a wettable powder (WP), a soluble granule (SG) or any technically feasible formulation in combination with agriculturally acceptable adjuvants.

The activity of the compositions according to the invention can be broadened considerably, and adapted to prevailing circumstances, by adding other insecticidally, acaricidally and/or fungicidally active ingredients. The mixtures of the compounds of formula (I) with other insecticidally, acaricidally and/or fungicidally active ingredients may also have further surprising advantages which can also be described, in a wider sense, as synergistic activity. For example, better tolerance by plants, reduced phytotoxicity, insects can be controlled in their different development stages or better behaviour during their production, for example during grinding or mixing, during their storage or during their use.

Suitable additions to active ingredients here are, for example, representatives of the following classes of active ingredients: organophosphorus compounds, nitrophenol derivatives, thioureas, juvenile hormones, formamidines, benzophenone derivatives, ureas, pyrrole derivatives, carbamates, pyrethroids, chlorinated

hydrocarbons, acylureas, pyridylmethyleneamino derivatives, macrolides, neonicotinoids and Bacillus thuringiensis preparations.

The following mixtures of the compounds of formula (I) with active ingredients are preferred (the abbreviation "TX" means "one compound selected from the group consisting of the compounds described in Tables 1 to 128 (including 1a to 128a to 1m to 128m) and Table P of the present invention"):

an adjuvant selected from the group of substances consisting of petroleum oils (alternative name) (628) + TX,

an acaricide selected from the group of substances consisting of 1,1-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2-ethoxyethanol (IUPAC name) (910) + TX, 2,4-dichlorophenyl benzenesulfonate (IUPAC/Chemical Abstracts name) (1059) + TX, 2-fluoro-*N*-methyl-*N*-1-naphthylacetamide (IUPAC name) (1295) + TX, 4-chlorophenyl phenyl sulfone (IUPAC name) (981) + TX, abamectin (1) + TX, acequinocyl (3) + TX, acetoprole [CCN] + TX, acrinathrin (9) + TX, aldicarb (16) + TX, aldoxycarb (863) + TX, alpha-cypermethrin (202) + TX, amidithion (870) + TX, amidoflumet [CCN] + TX, amidothioate (872) + TX, amiton (875) + TX, amiton hydrogen oxalate (875) + TX, amitraz (24) + TX, aramite (881) + TX, arsenous oxide (882) + TX, AVI 382 (compound code) + TX, AZ 60541 (compound code) + TX, azinphos-ethyl (44) + TX, azinphos-methyl (45) + TX, azobenzene (IUPAC name) (888) + TX, azocyclotin (46) + TX, azothoate (889) + TX, benomyl (62) + TX, benoxafos (alternative name) [CCN] + TX, benzoximate (71) + TX, benzyl benzoate (IUPAC name) [CCN] + TX, bifenazate (74) + TX, bifenthrin (76) + TX, binapacryl (907) + TX, brofenvalerate (alternative name) + TX, bromocyclen (918) + TX, bromophos (920) + TX, bromophos-ethyl (921) + TX, bromopropylate (94) + TX, buprofezin (99) + TX, butocarboxim (103) + TX, butoxycarboxim (104) + TX, butylpyridaben (alternative name) + TX, calcium polysulfide (IUPAC name) (111) + TX, camphechlor (941) + TX, carbanolate (943) + TX, carbaryl (115) + TX, carbofuran (118) + TX, carbophenothion (947) + TX, CGA 50'439 (development code) (125) + TX, chinomethionat (126) + TX, chlorbenside (959) + TX, chlordimeform (964) + TX, chlordimeform hydrochloride (964) + TX, chlorfenapyr (130) + TX, chlorfenethol (968) + TX, chlorfenson (970) + TX, chlorfensulfide (971) + TX, chlorfenvinphos (131) + TX, chlorobenzilate (975) + TX, chloromebuform (977) + TX, chloromethiuron (978) + TX, chloropropylate (983) + TX, chlorpyrifos (145) + TX, chlorpyrifos-methyl (146) + TX, chlorthiophos (994) + TX, cinerin I (696) + TX, cinerin II (696) + TX, cinerins (696) + TX, clofentezine (158) + TX, closantel (alternative name) [CCN] + TX, coumaphos (174) + TX, crotamiton (alternative name) [CCN] + TX, crotoxyphos (1010) + TX, cufraneb (1013) + TX, cyanthoate (1020) + TX, cyflumetofen (CAS Reg. No.: 400882-07-7) + TX, cyhalothrin (196) + TX, cyhexatin (199) + TX, cypermethrin (201) + TX, DCPM (1032) + TX, DDT (219) + TX, demephion (1037) + TX, demephion-O (1037) + TX, demephion-S (1037) + TX, demeton (1038) + TX, demeton-methyl (224) + TX, demeton-O (1038) + TX, demeton-O-methyl (224) + TX, demeton-S (1038) + TX, demeton-S-methyl (224) + TX, demeton-S-methylsulfon (1039) + TX, diafenthiuron (226) + TX, dialifos (1042) + TX, diazinon (227) + TX, dichlofluanid (230) + TX, dichlorvos (236) + TX, dicliphos (alternative name) + TX, dicofol (242) + TX, dicrotophos (243) + TX, dienochlor (1071) + TX, dimefox (1081) + TX, dimethoate (262) + TX, dinactin (alternative name) (653) + TX, dinex (1089) + TX, dinex-diclexine (1089) + TX, dinobuton (269) + TX, dinocap (270) + TX, dinocap-4 [CCN] + TX, dinocap-6 [CCN] + TX, dinocton (1090) + TX, dinopenton (1092) + TX,

dinosulfon (1097) + TX, dinoterbon (1098) + TX, dioxathion (1102) + TX, diphenyl sulfone (IUPAC name) (1103) + TX, disulfiram (alternative name) [CCN] + TX, disulfoton (278) + TX, DNOC (282) + TX, dofenapyn (1113) + TX, doramectin (alternative name) [CCN] + TX, endosulfan (294) + TX, endothion (1121) + TX, EPN (297) + TX, eprinomectin (alternative name) [CCN] + TX, ethion (309) + TX, ethoate-methyl (1134) + TX, etoxazole (320) + TX, etrimfos (1142) + TX, fenazaflor (1147) + TX, fenazaquin (328) + TX, fenbutatin oxide (330) + TX, fenothiocarb (337) + TX, fenpropathrin (342) + TX, fenpyrad (alternative name) + TX, fenpyroximate (345) + TX, fenson (1157) + TX, fentrifanil (1161) + TX, fenvalerate (349) + TX, fipronil (354) + TX, fluacrypyrim (360) + TX, fluazuron (1166) + TX, flubenzimine (1167) + TX, flucycloxuron (366) + TX, flucythrinate (367) + TX, fluenetil (1169) + TX, flufenoxuron (370) + TX, flumethrin (372) + TX, fluorbenside (1174) + TX, fluvalinate (1184) + TX, FMC 1137 (development code) (1185) + TX, formetanate (405) + TX, formetanate hydrochloride (405) + TX, formothion (1192) + TX, formparanate (1193) + TX, gamma-HCH (430) + TX, glyodin (1205) + TX, halfenprox (424) + TX, heptenophos (432) + TX, hexadecyl cyclopropanecarboxylate (IUPAC/Chemical Abstracts name) (1216) + TX, hexythiazox (441) + TX, iodomethane (IUPAC name) (542) + TX, isocarbophos (alternative name) (473) + TX, isopropyl *O*-(methoxyaminothiophosphoryl)salicylate (IUPAC name) (473) + TX, ivermectin (alternative name) [CCN] + TX, jasmolin I (696) + TX, jasmolin II (696) + TX, jodfenphos (1248) + TX, lindane (430) + TX, lufenuron (490) + TX, malathion (492) + TX, malonoben (1254) + TX, mecarbam (502) + TX, mephosfolan (1261) + TX, mesulfen (alternative name) [CCN] + TX, methacrifos (1266) + TX, methamidophos (527) + TX, methidathion (529) + TX, methiocarb (530) + TX, methomyl (531) + TX, methyl bromide (537) + TX, metolcarb (550) + TX, mevinphos (556) + TX, mexacarbate (1290) + TX, milbemectin (557) + TX, milbemycin oxime (alternative name) [CCN] + TX, mipafox (1293) + TX, monocrotophos (561) + TX, morphothion (1300) + TX, moxidectin (alternative name) [CCN] + TX, naled (567) + TX, NC-184 (compound code) + TX, NC-512 (compound code) + TX, nifluridide (1309) + TX, nikkomycins (alternative name) [CCN] + TX, nitrilacarb (1313) + TX, nitrilacarb 1:1 zinc chloride complex (1313) + TX, NNI-0101 (compound code) + TX, NNI-0250 (compound code) + TX, omethoate (594) + TX, oxamyl (602) + TX, oxydeprofos (1324) + TX, oxydisulfoton (1325) + TX, pp'-DDT (219) + TX, parathion (615) + TX, permethrin (626) + TX, petroleum oils (alternative name) (628) + TX, phenkapton (1330) + TX, phenthoate (631) + TX, phorate (636) + TX, phosalone (637) + TX, phosfolan (1338) + TX, phosmet (638) + TX, phosphamidon (639) + TX, phoxim (642) + TX, pirimiphos-methyl (652) + TX, polychloroterpenes (traditional name) (1347) + TX, polynactins (alternative name) (653) + TX, proclonol (1350) + TX, profenofos (662) + TX, promacyl (1354) + TX, propargite (671) + TX, propetamphos (673) + TX, propoxur (678) + TX, prothidathion (1360) + TX, prothoate (1362) + TX, pyrethrin I (696) + TX, pyrethrin II (696) + TX, pyrethrins (696) + TX, pyridaben (699) + TX, pyridaphenthion (701) + TX, pyrimidifen (706) + TX, pyrimitate (1370) + TX, quinalphos (711) + TX, quintiofos (1381) + TX, R-1492 (development code) (1382) + TX, RA-17 (development code) (1383) + TX, rotenone (722) + TX, schradan (1389) + TX, sebufos (alternative name) + TX, selamectin (alternative name) [CCN] + TX, SI-0009 (compound code) + TX, sophamide (1402) + TX, spirodiclofen (738) + TX, spiromesifen (739) + TX, SSI-121 (development code) (1404) + TX, sulfiram (alternative name) [CCN] + TX, sulfluramid (750) + TX, sulfotep (753) + TX, sulfur (754) + TX, SZI-121 (development code) (757) + TX, tau-fluvalinate (398) + TX, tebufenpyrad (763) + TX, TEPP (1417) + TX, terbam (alternative name) + TX, tetrachlorvinphos (777) + TX, tetradifon (786) +

TX, tetranactin (alternative name) (653) + TX, tetrasul (1425) + TX, thiafenox (alternative name) + TX, thiocarboxime (1431) + TX, thiofanox (800) + TX, thiometon (801) + TX, thioquinox (1436) + TX, thuringiensin (alternative name) [CCN] + TX, triamiphos (1441) + TX, triarathene (1443) + TX, triazophos (820) + TX, triazuron (alternative name) + TX, trichlorfon (824) + TX, trifenofos (1455) + TX, trinactin (alternative name) (653) + TX, vamidothion (847) + TX, vaniliprole [CCN] and YI-5302 (compound code) + TX,

an algicide selected from the group of substances consisting of bethoxazin [CCN] + TX, copper dioctanoate (IUPAC name) (170) + TX, copper sulfate (172) + TX, cybutryne [CCN] + TX, dichlone (1052) + TX, dichlorophen (232) + TX, endothal (295) + TX, fentin (347) + TX, hydrated lime [CCN] + TX, nabam (566) + TX, quinoclamine (714) + TX, quinonamid (1379) + TX, simazine (730) + TX, triphenyltin acetate (IUPAC name) (347) and triphenyltin hydroxide (IUPAC name) (347) + TX,

an anthelmintic selected from the group of substances consisting of abamectin (1) + TX, crufomate (1011) + TX, doramectin (alternative name) [CCN] + TX, emamectin (291) + TX, emamectin benzoate (291) + TX, eprinomectin (alternative name) [CCN] + TX, ivermectin (alternative name) [CCN] + TX, milbemycin oxime (alternative name) [CCN] + TX, moxidectin (alternative name) [CCN] + TX, piperazine [CCN] + TX, selamectin (alternative name) [CCN] + TX, spinosad (737) and thiophanate (1435) + TX,

an avicide selected from the group of substances consisting of chloralose (127) + TX, endrin (1122) + TX, fenthion (346) + TX, pyridin-4-amine (IUPAC name) (23) and strychnine (745) + TX,

a bactericide selected from the group of substances consisting of 1-hydroxy-1*H*-pyridine-2-thione (IUPAC name) (1222) + TX, 4-(quinoxalin-2-ylamino)benzenesulfonamide (IUPAC name) (748) + TX, 8-hydroxyquinoline sulfate (446) + TX, bronopol (97) + TX, copper dioctanoate (IUPAC name) (170) + TX, copper hydroxide (IUPAC name) (169) + TX, cresol [CCN] + TX, dichlorophen (232) + TX, dipyrithione (1105) + TX, dodicin (1112) + TX, fenaminosulf (1144) + TX, formaldehyde (404) + TX, hydrargaphen (alternative name) [CCN] + TX, kasugamycin (483) + TX, kasugamycin hydrochloride hydrate (483) + TX, nickel bis(dimethyldithiocarbamate) (IUPAC name) (1308) + TX, nitrapyrin (580) + TX, octhilinone (590) + TX, oxolinic acid (606) + TX, oxytetracycline (611) + TX, potassium hydroxyquinoline sulfate (446) + TX, probenazole (658) + TX, streptomycin (744) + TX, streptomycin sesquisulfate (744) + TX, tecloftalam (766) + TX, and thiomersal (alternative name) [CCN] + TX,

a biological agent selected from the group of substances consisting of *Adoxophyes orana* GV (alternative name) (12) + TX, *Agrobacterium radiobacter* (alternative name) (13) + TX, *Amblyseius* spp. (alternative name) (19) + TX, *Anagrapha falcifera* NPV (alternative name) (28) + TX, *Anagrus atomus* (alternative name) (29) + TX, *Aphelinus abdominalis* (alternative name) (33) + TX, *Aphidius colemani* (alternative name) (34) + TX, *Aphidoletes aphidimyza* (alternative name) (35) + TX, *Autographa californica* NPV (alternative name) (38) + TX, *Bacillus firmus* (alternative name) (48) + TX, *Bacillus sphaericus* Neide (scientific name) (49) + TX, *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner (scientific name) (51) + TX, *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *aizawai* (scientific name) (51) + TX, *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *israelensis* (scientific name) (51) + TX, *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *japonensis* (scientific name) (51) + TX, *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *kurstaki* (scientific name) (51) + TX, *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp.

tenebrionis (scientific name) (51) + TX, *Beauveria bassiana* (alternative name) (53) + TX, *Beauveria brongniartii* (alternative name) (54) + TX, *Chrysoperla carnea* (alternative name) (151) + TX, *Cryptolaemus montrouzieri* (alternative name) (178) + TX, *Cydia pomonella* GV (alternative name) (191) + TX, *Dacnusa sibirica* (alternative name) (212) + TX, *Diglyphus isaea* (alternative name) (254) + TX, *Encarsia formosa* (scientific name) (293) + TX, *Eretmocerus eremicus* (alternative name) (300) + TX, *Helicoverpa zea* NPV (alternative name) (431) + TX, *Heterorhabditis bacteriophora* and *H. megidis* (alternative name) (433) + TX, *Hippodamia convergens* (alternative name) (442) + TX, *Leptomastix dactylopii* (alternative name) (488) + TX, *Macrolophus caliginosus* (alternative name) (491) + TX, *Mamestra brassicae* NPV (alternative name) (494) + TX, *Metaphycus helvolus* (alternative name) (522) + TX, *Metarhizium anisopliae* var. *acridum* (scientific name) (523) + TX, *Metarhizium anisopliae* var. *anisopliae* (scientific name) (523) + TX, *Neodiprion sertifer* NPV and *N. lecontei* NPV (alternative name) (575) + TX, *Orius* spp. (alternative name) (596) + TX, *Paecilomyces fumosoroseus* (alternative name) (613) + TX, *Phytoseiulus persimilis* (alternative name) (644) + TX, *Spodoptera exigua* multicapsid nuclear polyhedrosis virus (scientific name) (741) + TX, *Steinernema bibionis* (alternative name) (742) + TX, *Steinernema carpocapsae* (alternative name) (742) + TX, *Steinernema feltiae* (alternative name) (742) + TX, *Steinernema glaseri* (alternative name) (742) + TX, *Steinernema riobrave* (alternative name) (742) + TX, *Steinernema riobravis* (alternative name) (742) + TX, *Steinernema scapterisci* (alternative name) (742) + TX, *Steinernema* spp. (alternative name) (742) + TX, *Trichogramma* spp. (alternative name) (826) + TX, *Typhlodromus occidentalis* (alternative name) (844) and *Verticillium lecanii* (alternative name) (848) + TX,

a soil sterilant selected from the group of substances consisting of iodomethane (IUPAC name) (542) and methyl bromide (537) + TX,

a chemosterilant selected from the group of substances consisting of apholate [CCN] + TX, bisazir (alternative name) [CCN] + TX, busulfan (alternative name) [CCN] + TX, diflubenzuron (250) + TX, dimatif (alternative name) [CCN] + TX, hemel [CCN] + TX, hempa [CCN] + TX, metepa [CCN] + TX, methiotepa [CCN] + TX, methyl apholate [CCN] + TX, morzid [CCN] + TX, penfluron (alternative name) [CCN] + TX, tepa [CCN] + TX, thiohempa (alternative name) [CCN] + TX, thiotepa (alternative name) [CCN] + TX, tretamine (alternative name) [CCN] and uredepa (alternative name) [CCN] + TX,

an insect pheromone selected from the group of substances consisting of (*E*)-dec-5-en-1-yl acetate with (*E*)-dec-5-en-1-ol (IUPAC name) (222) + TX, (*E*)-tridec-4-en-1-yl acetate (IUPAC name) (829) + TX, (*E*)-6-methylhept-2-en-4-ol (IUPAC name) (541) + TX, (*E,Z*)-tetradeca-4,10-dien-1-yl acetate (IUPAC name) (779) + TX, (*Z*)-dodec-7-en-1-yl acetate (IUPAC name) (285) + TX, (*Z*)-hexadec-11-enal (IUPAC name) (436) + TX, (*Z*)-hexadec-11-en-1-yl acetate (IUPAC name) (437) + TX, (*Z*)-hexadec-13-en-11-yn-1-yl acetate (IUPAC name) (438) + TX, (*Z*)-icos-13-en-10-one (IUPAC name) (448) + TX, (Z)-tetradec-7-en-1-al (IUPAC name) (782) + TX, (*Z*)-tetradec-9-en-1-ol (IUPAC name) (783) + TX, (Z)-tetradec-9-en-1-yl acetate (IUPAC name) (784) + TX, (7*E*,9*Z*)-dodeca-7,9-dien-1-yl acetate (IUPAC name) (283) + TX, (9*Z*,11*E*)-tetradeca-9,11-dien-1-yl acetate (IUPAC name) (780) + TX, (9*Z*,12*E*)-tetradeca-9,12-dien-1-yl acetate (IUPAC name) (781) + TX, 14-methyloctadec-1-ene (IUPAC name) (545) + TX, 4-methylnonan-5-ol with 4-methylnonan-5-one (IUPAC name) (544) + TX, alpha-multistriatin (alternative name) [CCN] + TX, brevicomin (alternative name) [CCN] + TX, codlelure

(alternative name) [CCN] + TX, codlemone (alternative name) (167) + TX, cuelure (alternative name) (179) + TX, disparlure (277) + TX, dodec-8-en-1-yl acetate (IUPAC name) (286) + TX, dodec-9-en-1-yl acetate (IUPAC name) (287) + TX, dodeca-8 + TX, 10-dien-1-yl acetate (IUPAC name) (284) + TX, dominicalure (alternative name) [CCN] + TX, ethyl 4-methyloctanoate (IUPAC name) (317) + TX, eugenol (alternative name) [CCN] + TX, frontalin (alternative name) [CCN] + TX, gossyplure (alternative name) (420) + TX, grandlure (421) + TX, grandlure I (alternative name) (421) + TX, grandlure II (alternative name) (421) + TX, grandlure III (alternative name) (421) + TX, grandlure IV (alternative name) (421) + TX, hexalure [CCN] + TX, ipsdienol (alternative name) [CCN] + TX, ipsenol (alternative name) [CCN] + TX, japonilure (alternative name) (481) + TX, lineatin (alternative name) [CCN] + TX, litlure (alternative name) [CCN] + TX, looplure (alternative name) [CCN] + TX, medlure [CCN] + TX, megatomoic acid (alternative name) [CCN] + TX, methyl eugenol (alternative name) (540) + TX, muscalure (563) + TX, octadeca-2,13-dien-1-yl acetate (IUPAC name) (588) + TX, octadeca-3,13-dien-1-yl acetate (IUPAC name) (589) + TX, orfralure (alternative name) [CCN] + TX, oryctalure (alternative name) (317) + TX, ostramone (alternative name) [CCN] + TX, siglure [CCN] + TX, sordidin (alternative name) (736) + TX, sulcatol (alternative name) [CCN] + TX, tetradec-11-en-1-yl acetate (IUPAC name) (785) + TX, trimedlure (839) + TX, trimedlure A (alternative name) (839) + TX, trimedlure B_1 (alternative name) (839) + TX, trimedlure B_2 (alternative name) (839) + TX, trimedlure C (alternative name) (839) and trunc-call (alternative name) [CCN] + TX,

an insect repellent selected from the group of substances consisting of 2-(octylthio)ethanol (IUPAC name) (591) + TX, butopyronoxyl (933) + TX, butoxy(polypropylene glycol) (936) + TX, dibutyl adipate (IUPAC name) (1046) + TX, dibutyl phthalate (1047) + TX, dibutyl succinate (IUPAC name) (1048) + TX, diethyltoluamide [CCN] + TX, dimethyl carbate [CCN] + TX, dimethyl phthalate [CCN] + TX, ethyl hexanediol (1137) + TX, hexamide [CCN] + TX, methoquin-butyl (1276) + TX, methylneodecanamide [CCN] + TX, oxamate [CCN] and picaridin [CCN] + TX,

an insecticide selected from the group of substances consisting of 1-dichloro-1-nitroethane (IUPAC/Chemical Abstracts name) (1058) + TX, 1,1-dichloro-2,2-bis(4-ethylphenyl)ethane (IUPAC name) (1056), + TX, 1,2-dichloropropane (IUPAC/Chemical Abstracts name) (1062) + TX, 1,2-dichloropropane with 1,3-dichloropropene (IUPAC name) (1063) + TX, 1-bromo-2-chloroethane (IUPAC/Chemical Abstracts name) (916) + TX, 2,2,2-trichloro-1-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)ethyl acetate (IUPAC name) (1451) + TX, 2,2-dichlorovinyl 2-ethylsulfinylethyl methyl phosphate (IUPAC name) (1066) + TX, 2-(1,3-dithiolan-2-yl)phenyl dimethylcarbamate (IUPAC/ Chemical Abstracts name) (1109) + TX, 2-(2-butoxyethoxy)ethyl thiocyanate (IUPAC/Chemical Abstracts name) (935) + TX, 2-(4,5-dimethyl-1,3-dioxolan-2-yl)phenyl methylcarbamate (IUPAC/ Chemical Abstracts name) (1084) + TX, 2-(4-chloro-3,5-xylyloxy)ethanol (IUPAC name) (986) + TX, 2-chlorovinyl diethyl phosphate (IUPAC name) (984) + TX, 2-imidazolidone (IUPAC name) (1225) + TX, 2-isovalerylindan-1,3-dione (IUPAC name) (1246) + TX, 2-methyl(prop-2-ynyl)aminophenyl methylcarbamate (IUPAC name) (1284) + TX, 2-thiocyanatoethyl laurate (IUPAC name) (1433) + TX, 3-bromo-1-chloroprop-1-ene (IUPAC name) (917) + TX, 3-methyl-1-phenylpyrazol-5-yl dimethylcarbamate (IUPAC name) (1283) + TX, 4-methyl(prop-2-ynyl)amino-3,5-xylyl methylcarbamate (IUPAC name) (1285) + TX, 5,5-dimethyl-3-oxocyclohex-1-enyl dimethylcarbamate (IUPAC name) (1085) + TX, abamectin (1) + TX, acephate (2) + TX, acetamiprid (4) + TX, acethion

(alternative name) [CCN] + TX, acetoprole [CCN] + TX, acrinathrin (9) + TX, acrylonitrile (IUPAC name) (861) + TX, alanycarb (15) + TX, aldicarb (16) + TX, aldoxycarb (863) + TX, aldrin (864) + TX, allethrin (17) + TX, allosamidin (alternative name) [CCN] + TX, allyxycarb (866) + TX, alpha-cypermethrin (202) + TX, alpha-ecdysone (alternative name) [CCN] + TX, aluminium phosphide (640) + TX, amidithion (870) + TX, amidothioate (872) + TX, aminocarb (873) + TX, amiton (875) + TX, amiton hydrogen oxalate (875) + TX, amitraz (24) + TX, anabasine (877) + TX, athidathion (883) + TX, AVI 382 (compound code) + TX, AZ 60541 (compound code) + TX, azadirachtin (alternative name) (41) + TX, azamethiphos (42) + TX, azinphos-ethyl (44) + TX, azinphos-methyl (45) + TX, azothoate (889) + TX, *Bacillus thuringiensis* delta endotoxins (alternative name) (52) + TX, barium hexafluorosilicate (alternative name) [CCN] + TX, barium polysulfide (IUPAC/Chemical Abstracts name) (892) + TX, barthrin [CCN] + TX, Bayer 22/190 (development code) (893) + TX, Bayer 22408 (development code) (894) + TX, bendiocarb (58) + TX, benfuracarb (60) + TX, bensultap (66) + TX, beta-cyfluthrin (194) + TX, beta-cypermethrin (203) + TX, bifenthrin (76) + TX, bioallethrin (78) + TX, bioallethrin *S*-cyclopentenyl isomer (alternative name) (79) + TX, bioethanomethrin [CCN] + TX, biopermethrin (908) + TX, bioresmethrin (80) + TX, bis(2-chloroethyl) ether (IUPAC name) (909) + TX, bistrifluron (83) + TX, borax (86) + TX, brofenvalerate (alternative name) + TX, bromfenvinfos (914) + TX, bromocyclen (918) + TX, bromo-DDT (alternative name) [CCN] + TX, bromophos (920) + TX, bromophos-ethyl (921) + TX, bufencarb (924) + TX, buprofezin (99) + TX, butacarb (926) + TX, butathiofos (927) + TX, butocarboxim (103) + TX, butonate (932) + TX, butoxycarboxim (104) + TX, butylpyridaben (alternative name) + TX, cadusafos (109) + TX, calcium arsenate [CCN] + TX, calcium cyanide (444) + TX, calcium polysulfide (IUPAC name) (111) + TX, camphechlor (941) + TX, carbanolate (943) + TX, carbaryl (115) + TX, carbofuran (118) + TX, carbon disulfide (IUPAC/Chemical Abstracts name) (945) + TX, carbon tetrachloride (IUPAC name) (946) + TX, carbophenothion (947) + TX, carbosulfan (119) + TX, cartap (123) + TX, cartap hydrochloride (123) + TX, cevadine (alternative name) (725) + TX, chlorbicyclen (960) + TX, chlordane (128) + TX, chlordecone (963) + TX, chlordimeform (964) + TX, chlordimeform hydrochloride (964) + TX, chlorethoxyfos (129) + TX, chlorfenapyr (130) + TX, chlorfenvinphos (131) + TX, chlorfluazuron (132) + TX, chlormephos (136) + TX, chloroform [CCN] + TX, chloropicrin (141) + TX, chlorphoxim (989) + TX, chlorprazophos (990) + TX, chlorpyrifos (145) + TX, chlorpyrifos-methyl (146) + TX, chlorthiophos (994) + TX, chromafenozide (150) + TX, cinerin I (696) + TX, cinerin II (696) + TX, cinerins (696) + TX, cis-resmethrin (alternative name) + TX, cismethrin (80) + TX, clocythrin (alternative name) + TX, cloethocarb (999) + TX, closantel (alternative name) [CCN] + TX, clothianidin (165) + TX, copper acetoarsenite [CCN] + TX, copper arsenate [CCN] + TX, copper oleate [CCN] + TX, coumaphos (174) + TX, coumithoate (1006) + TX, crotamiton (alternative name) [CCN] + TX, crotoxyphos (1010) + TX, crufomate (1011) + TX, cryolite (alternative name) (177) + TX, CS 708 (development code) (1012) + TX, cyanofenphos (1019) + TX, cyanophos (184) + TX, cyanthoate (1020) + TX, cyclethrin [CCN] + TX, cycloprothrin (188) + TX, cyfluthrin (193) + TX, cyhalothrin (196) + TX, cypermethrin (201) + TX, cyphenothrin (206) + TX, cyromazine (209) + TX, cythioate (alternative name) [CCN] + TX, *d*-limonene (alternative name) [CCN] + TX, *d*-tetramethrin (alternative name) (788) + TX, DAEP (1031) + TX, dazomet (216) + TX, DDT (219) + TX, decarbofuran (1034) + TX, deltamethrin (223) + TX, demephion (1037) + TX, demephion-O (1037) + TX, demephion-S (1037) + TX, demeton (1038) + TX, demeton-methyl (224) + TX, demeton-O (1038) + TX, demeton-

O-methyl (224) + TX, demeton-S (1038) + TX, demeton-S-methyl (224) + TX, demeton-S-methylsulphon (1039) + TX, diafenthiuron (226) + TX, dialifos (1042) + TX, diamidafos (1044) + TX, diazinon (227) + TX, dicapthon (1050) + TX, dichlofenthion (1051) + TX, dichlorvos (236) + TX, dicliphos (alternative name) + TX, dicresyl (alternative name) [CCN] + TX, dicrotophos (243) + TX, dicyclanil (244) + TX, dieldrin (1070) + TX, diethyl 5-methylpyrazol-3-yl phosphate (IUPAC name) (1076) + TX, diflubenzuron (250) + TX, dilor (alternative name) [CCN] + TX, dimefluthrin [CCN] + TX, dimefox (1081) + TX, dimetan (1085) + TX, dimethoate (262) + TX, dimethrin (1083) + TX, dimethylvinphos (265) + TX, dimetilan (1086) + TX, dinex (1089) + TX, dinex-diclexine (1089) + TX, dinoprop (1093) + TX, dinosam (1094) + TX, dinoseb (1095) + TX, dinotefuran (271) + TX, diofenolan (1099) + TX, dioxabenzofos (1100) + TX, dioxacarb (1101) + TX, dioxathion (1102) + TX, disulfoton (278) + TX, dithicrofos (1108) + TX, DNOC (282) + TX, doramectin (alternative name) [CCN] + TX, DSP (1115) + TX, ecdysterone (alternative name) [CCN] + TX, EI 1642 (development code) (1118) + TX, emamectin (291) + TX, emamectin benzoate (291) + TX, EMPC (1120) + TX, empenthrin (292) + TX, endosulfan (294) + TX, endothion (1121) + TX, endrin (1122) + TX, EPBP (1123) + TX, EPN (297) + TX, epofenonane (1124) + TX, eprinomectin (alternative name) [CCN] + TX, esfenvalerate (302) + TX, etaphos (alternative name) [CCN] + TX, ethiofencarb (308) + TX, ethion (309) + TX, ethiprole (310) + TX, ethoate-methyl (1134) + TX, ethoprophos (312) + TX, ethyl formate (IUPAC name) [CCN] + TX, ethyl-DDD (alternative name) (1056) + TX, ethylene dibromide (316) + TX, ethylene dichloride (chemical name) (1136) + TX, ethylene oxide [CCN] + TX, etofenprox (319) + TX, etrimfos (1142) + TX, EXD (1143) + TX, famphur (323) + TX, fenamiphos (326) + TX, fenazaflor (1147) + TX, fenchlorphos (1148) + TX, fenethacarb (1149) + TX, fenfluthrin (1150) + TX, fenitrothion (335) + TX, fenobucarb (336) + TX, fenoxacrim (1153) + TX, fenoxycarb (340) + TX, fenpirithrin (1155) + TX, fenpropathrin (342) + TX, fenpyrad (alternative name) + TX, fensulfothion (1158) + TX, fenthion (346) + TX, fenthion-ethyl [CCN] + TX, fenvalerate (349) + TX, fipronil (354) + TX, flonicamid (358) + TX, flubendiamide (CAS. Reg. No.: 272451-65-7) + TX, flucofuron (1168) + TX, flucycloxuron (366) + TX, flucythrinate (367) + TX, fluenetil (1169) + TX, flufenerim [CCN] + TX, flufenoxuron (370) + TX, flufenprox (1171) + TX, flumethrin (372) + TX, fluvalinate (1184) + TX, FMC 1137 (development code) (1185) + TX, fonofos (1191) + TX, formetanate (405) + TX, formetanate hydrochloride (405) + TX, formothion (1192) + TX, formparanate (1193) + TX, fosmethilan (1194) + TX, fospirate (1195) + TX, fosthiazate (408) + TX, fosthietan (1196) + TX, furathiocarb (412) + TX, furethrin (1200) + TX, gamma-cyhalothrin (197) + TX, gamma-HCH (430) + TX, guazatine (422) + TX, guazatine acetates (422) + TX, GY-81 (development code) (423) + TX, halfenprox (424) + TX, halofenozide (425) + TX, HCH (430) + TX, HEOD (1070) + TX, heptachlor (1211) + TX, heptenophos (432) + TX, heterophos [CCN] + TX, hexaflumuron (439) + TX, HHDN (864) + TX, hydramethylnon (443) + TX, hydrogen cyanide (444) + TX, hydroprene (445) + TX, hyquincarb (1223) + TX, imidacloprid (458) + TX, imiprothrin (460) + TX, indoxacarb (465) + TX, iodomethane (IUPAC name) (542) + TX, IPSP (1229) + TX, isazofos (1231) + TX, isobenzan (1232) + TX, isocarbophos (alternative name) (473) + TX, isodrin (1235) + TX, isofenphos (1236) + TX, isolane (1237) + TX, isoprocarb (472) + TX, isopropyl *O*-(methoxyaminothiophosphoryl)salicylate (IUPAC name) (473) + TX, isoprothiolane (474) + TX, isothioate (1244) + TX, isoxathion (480) + TX, ivermectin (alternative name) [CCN] + TX, jasmolin I (696) + TX, jasmolin II (696) + TX, jodfenphos (1248) + TX, juvenile hormone I (alternative name) [CCN] + TX, juvenile hormone II (alternative name) [CCN] + TX, juvenile

hormone III (alternative name) [CCN] + TX, kelevan (1249) + TX, kinoprene (484) + TX, lambda-cyhalothrin (198) + TX, lead arsenate [CCN] + TX, lepimectin (CCN) + TX, leptophos (1250) + TX, lindane (430) + TX, lirimfos (1251) + TX, lufenuron (490) + TX, lythidathion (1253) + TX, *m*-cumenyl methylcarbamate (IUPAC name) (1014) + TX, magnesium phosphide (IUPAC name) (640) + TX, malathion (492) + TX, malonoben (1254) + TX, mazidox (1255) + TX, mecarbam (502) + TX, mecarphon (1258) + TX, menazon (1260) + TX, mephosfolan (1261) + TX, mercurous chloride (513) + TX, mesulfenfos (1263) + TX, metaflumizone (CCN) + TX, metam (519) + TX, metam-potassium (alternative name) (519) + TX, metam-sodium (519) + TX, methacrifos (1266) + TX, methamidophos (527) + TX, methanesulfonyl fluoride (IUPAC/Chemical Abstracts name) (1268) + TX, methidathion (529) + TX, methiocarb (530) + TX, methocrotophos (1273) + TX, methomyl (531) + TX, methoprene (532) + TX, methoquin-butyl (1276) + TX, methothrin (alternative name) (533) + TX, methoxychlor (534) + TX, methoxyfenozide (535) + TX, methyl bromide (537) + TX, methyl isothiocyanate (543) + TX, methylchloroform (alternative name) [CCN] + TX, methylene chloride [CCN] + TX, metofluthrin [CCN] + TX, metolcarb (550) + TX, metoxadiazone (1288) + TX, mevinphos (556) + TX, mexacarbate (1290) + TX, milbemectin (557) + TX, milbemycin oxime (alternative name) [CCN] + TX, mipafox (1293) + TX, mirex (1294) + TX, monocrotophos (561) + TX, morphothion (1300) + TX, moxidectin (alternative name) [CCN] + TX, naftalofos (alternative name) [CCN] + TX, naled (567) + TX, naphthalene (IUPAC/Chemical Abstracts name) (1303) + TX, NC-170 (development code) (1306) + TX, NC-184 (compound code) + TX, nicotine (578) + TX, nicotine sulfate (578) + TX, nifluridide (1309) + TX, nitenpyram (579) + TX, nithiazine (1311) + TX, nitrilacarb (1313) + TX, nitrilacarb 1:1 zinc chloride complex (1313) + TX, NNI-0101 (compound code) + TX, NNI-0250 (compound code) + TX, nornicotine (traditional name) (1319) + TX, novaluron (585) + TX, noviflumuron (586) + TX, *O*-5-dichloro-4-iodophenyl *O*-ethyl ethylphosphonothioate (IUPAC name) (1057) + TX, *O,O*-diethyl *O*-4-methyl-2-oxo-2*H*-chromen-7-yl phosphorothioate (IUPAC name) (1074) + TX, *O,O*-diethyl *O*-6-methyl-2-propylpyrimidin-4-yl phosphorothioate (IUPAC name) (1075) + TX, *O,O,O',O'*-tetrapropyl dithiopyrophosphate (IUPAC name) (1424) + TX, oleic acid (IUPAC name) (593) + TX, omethoate (594) + TX, oxamyl (602) + TX, oxydemeton-methyl (609) + TX, oxydeprofos (1324) + TX, oxydisulfoton (1325) + TX, pp'-DDT (219) + TX, para-dichlorobenzene [CCN] + TX, parathion (615) + TX, parathion-methyl (616) + TX, penfluron (alternative name) [CCN] + TX, pentachlorophenol (623) + TX, pentachlorophenyl laurate (IUPAC name) (623) + TX, permethrin (626) + TX, petroleum oils (alternative name) (628) + TX, PH 60-38 (development code) (1328) + TX, phenkapton (1330) + TX, phenothrin (630) + TX, phenthoate (631) + TX, phorate (636) + TX, phosalone (637) + TX, phosfolan (1338) + TX, phosmet (638) + TX, phosnichlor (1339) + TX, phosphamidon (639) + TX, phosphine (IUPAC name) (640) + TX, phoxim (642) + TX, phoxim-methyl (1340) + TX, pirimetaphos (1344) + TX, pirimicarb (651) + TX, pirimiphos-ethyl (1345) + TX, pirimiphos-methyl (652) + TX, polychlorodicyclopentadiene isomers (IUPAC name) (1346) + TX, polychloroterpenes (traditional name) (1347) + TX, potassium arsenite [CCN] + TX, potassium thiocyanate [CCN] + TX, prallethrin (655) + TX, precocene I (alternative name) [CCN] + TX, precocene II (alternative name) [CCN] + TX, precocene III (alternative name) [CCN] + TX, primidophos (1349) + TX, profenofos (662) + TX, profluthrin [CCN] + TX, promacyl (1354) + TX, promecarb (1355) + TX, propaphos (1356) + TX, propetamphos (673) + TX, propoxur (678) + TX, prothidathion (1360) + TX, prothiofos (686) + TX, prothoate (1362) + TX, protrifenbute [CCN] + TX, pymetrozine (688) + TX, pyraclofos (689) + TX,

pyrazophos (693) + TX, pyresmethrin (1367) + TX, pyrethrin I (696) + TX, pyrethrin II (696) + TX, pyrethrins (696) + TX, pyridaben (699) + TX, pyridalyl (700) + TX, pyridaphenthion (701) + TX, pyrimidifen (706) + TX, pyrimitate (1370) + TX, pyriproxyfen (708) + TX, quassia (alternative name) [CCN] + TX, quinalphos (711) + TX, quinalphos-methyl (1376) + TX, quinothion (1380) + TX, quintiofos (1381) + TX, R-1492 (development code) (1382) + TX, rafoxanide (alternative name) [CCN] + TX, resmethrin (719) + TX, rotenone (722) + TX, RU 15525 (development code) (723) + TX, RU 25475 (development code) (1386) + TX, ryania (alternative name) (1387) + TX, ryanodine (traditional name) (1387) + TX, sabadilla (alternative name) (725) + TX, schradan (1389) + TX, sebufos (alternative name) + TX, selamectin (alternative name) [CCN] + TX, SI-0009 (compound code) + TX, SI-0205 (compound code) + TX, SI-0404 (compound code) + TX, SI-0405 (compound code) + TX, silafluofen (728) + TX, SN 72129 (development code) (1397) + TX, sodium arsenite [CCN] + TX, sodium cyanide (444) + TX, sodium fluoride (IUPAC/Chemical Abstracts name) (1399) + TX, sodium hexafluorosilicate (1400) + TX, sodium pentachlorophenoxide (623) + TX, sodium selenate (IUPAC name) (1401) + TX, sodium thiocyanate [CCN] + TX, sophamide (1402) + TX, spinosad (737) + TX, spiromesifen (739) + TX, spirotetrmat (CCN) + TX, sulcofuron (746) + TX, sulcofuron-sodium (746) + TX, sulfluramid (750) + TX, sulfotep (753) + TX, sulfuryl fluoride (756) + TX, sulprofos (1408) + TX, tar oils (alternative name) (758) + TX, tau-fluvalinate (398) + TX, tazimcarb (1412) + TX, TDE (1414) + TX, tebufenozide (762) + TX, tebufenpyrad (763) + TX, tebupirimfos (764) + TX, teflubenzuron (768) + TX, tefluthrin (769) + TX, temephos (770) + TX, TEPP (1417) + TX, terallethrin (1418) + TX, terbam (alternative name) + TX, terbufos (773) + TX, tetrachloroethane [CCN] + TX, tetrachlorvinphos (777) + TX, tetramethrin (787) + TX, theta-cypermethrin (204) + TX, thiacloprid (791) + TX, thiafenox (alternative name) + TX, thiamethoxam (792) + TX, thicrofos (1428) + TX, thiocarboxime (1431) + TX, thiocyclam (798) + TX, thiocyclam hydrogen oxalate (798) + TX, thiodicarb (799) + TX, thiofanox (800) + TX, thiometon (801) + TX, thionazin (1434) + TX, thiosultap (803) + TX, thiosultap-sodium (803) + TX, thuringiensin (alternative name) [CCN] + TX, tolfenpyrad (809) + TX, tralomethrin (812) + TX, transfluthrin (813) + TX, transpermethrin (1440) + TX, triamiphos (1441) + TX, triazamate (818) + TX, triazophos (820) + TX, triazuron (alternative name) + TX, trichlorfon (824) + TX, trichlormetaphos-3 (alternative name) [CCN] + TX, trichloronat (1452) + TX, trifenofos (1455) + TX, triflumuron (835) + TX, trimethacarb (840) + TX, triprene (1459) + TX, vamidothion (847) + TX, vaniliprole [CCN] + TX, veratridine (alternative name) (725) + TX, veratrine (alternative name) (725) + TX, XMC (853) + TX, xylylcarb (854) + TX, YI-5302 (compound code) + TX, zeta-cypermethrin (205) + TX, zetamethrin (alternative name) + TX, zinc phosphide (640) + TX, zolaprofos (1469) and ZXI 8901 (development code) (858) + TX, cyantraniliprole [736994-63-19 + TX, chlorantraniliprole [500008-45-7] + TX, cyenopyrafen [560121-52-0] + TX, cyflumetofen [400882-07-7] + TX, pyrifluquinazon [337458-27-2] + TX, spinetoram [187166-40-1 + 187166-15-0] + TX, spirotetramat [203313-25-1] + TX, sulfoxaflor [946578-00-3] + TX, flufiprole [704886-18-0] + TX, meperfluthrin [915288-13-0] + TX, tetramethylfluthrin [84937-88-2] + TX, triflumezopyrim (disclosed in WO 2012/092115) + TX, fluxametamide (WO 2007/026965) + TX, epsilon-metofluthrin [240494-71-7] + TX, epsilon-momfluorothrin [1065124-65-3] + TX, fluazaindolizine [1254304-22-7] + TX, chloroprallethrin [399572-87-3] + TX, fluxametamide [928783-29-3] + TX, cyhalodiamide [1262605-53-7] + TX, tioxazafen [330459-31-9] + TX, broflanilide [1207727-04-5] + TX, flufiprole [704886-18-0] + TX, cyclaniliprole [1031756-98-5] + TX,

tetraniliprole [1229654-66-3] + TX, guadipyr (described in WO2010/060231) + TX, cycloxaprid (described in WO2005/077934) + TX,

a molluscicide selected from the group of substances consisting of bis(tributyltin) oxide (IUPAC name) (913) + TX, bromoacetamide [CCN] + TX, calcium arsenate [CCN] + TX, cloethocarb (999) + TX, copper acetoarsenite [CCN] + TX, copper sulfate (172) + TX, fentin (347) + TX, ferric phosphate (IUPAC name) (352) + TX, metaldehyde (518) + TX, methiocarb (530) + TX, niclosamide (576) + TX, niclosamide-olamine (576) + TX, pentachlorophenol (623) + TX, sodium pentachlorophenoxide (623) + TX, tazimcarb (1412) + TX, thiodicarb (799) + TX, tributyltin oxide (913) + TX, trifenmorph (1454) + TX, trimethacarb (840) + TX, triphenyltin acetate (IUPAC name) (347) and triphenyltin hydroxide (IUPAC name) (347) + TX, pyriprole [394730-71-3] + TX,

a nematicide selected from the group of substances consisting of AKD-3088 (compound code) + TX, 1,2-dibromo-3-chloropropane (IUPAC/Chemical Abstracts name) (1045) + TX, 1,2-dichloropropane (IUPAC/ Chemical Abstracts name) (1062) + TX, 1,2-dichloropropane with 1,3-dichloropropene (IUPAC name) (1063) + TX, 1,3-dichloropropene (233) + TX, 3,4-dichlorotetrahydrothiophene 1,1-dioxide (IUPAC/Chemical Abstracts name) (1065) + TX, 3-(4-chlorophenyl)-5-methylrhodanine (IUPAC name) (980) + TX, 5-methyl-6-thioxo-1,3,5-thiadiazinan-3-ylacetic acid (IUPAC name) (1286) + TX, 6-isopentenylaminopurine (alternative name) (210) + TX, abamectin (1) + TX, acetoprole [CCN] + TX, alanycarb (15) + TX, aldicarb (16) + TX, aldoxycarb (863) + TX, AZ 60541 (compound code) + TX, benclothiaz [CCN] + TX, benomyl (62) + TX, butylpyridaben (alternative name) + TX, cadusafos (109) + TX, carbofuran (118) + TX, carbon disulfide (945) + TX, carbosulfan (119) + TX, chloropicrin (141) + TX, chlorpyrifos (145) + TX, cloethocarb (999) + TX, cytokinins (alternative name) (210) + TX, dazomet (216) + TX, DBCP (1045) + TX, DCIP (218) + TX, diamidafos (1044) + TX, dichlofenthion (1051) + TX, dicliphos (alternative name) + TX, dimethoate (262) + TX, doramectin (alternative name) [CCN] + TX, emamectin (291) + TX, emamectin benzoate (291) + TX, eprinomectin (alternative name) [CCN] + TX, ethoprophos (312) + TX, ethylene dibromide (316) + TX, fenamiphos (326) + TX, fenpyrad (alternative name) + TX, fensulfothion (1158) + TX, fosthiazate (408) + TX, fosthietan (1196) + TX, furfural (alternative name) [CCN] + TX, GY-81 (development code) (423) + TX, heterophos [CCN] + TX, iodomethane (IUPAC name) (542) + TX, isamidofos (1230) + TX, isazofos (1231) + TX, ivermectin (alternative name) [CCN] + TX, kinetin (alternative name) (210) + TX, mecarphon (1258) + TX, metam (519) + TX, metam-potassium (alternative name) (519) + TX, metam-sodium (519) + TX, methyl bromide (537) + TX, methyl isothiocyanate (543) + TX, milbemycin oxime (alternative name) [CCN] + TX, moxidectin (alternative name) [CCN] + TX, *Myrothecium verrucaria* composition (alternative name) (565) + TX, NC-184 (compound code) + TX, oxamyl (602) + TX, phorate (636) + TX, phosphamidon (639) + TX, phosphocarb [CCN] + TX, sebufos (alternative name) + TX, selamectin (alternative name) [CCN] + TX, spinosad (737) + TX, terbam (alternative name) + TX, terbufos (773) + TX, tetrachlorothiophene (IUPAC/ Chemical Abstracts name) (1422) + TX, thiafenox (alternative name) + TX, thionazin (1434) + TX, triazophos (820) + TX, triazuron (alternative name) + TX, xylenols [CCN] + TX, YI-5302 (compound code) and zeatin (alternative name) (210) + TX, fluensulfone [318290-98-1] + TX,

a nitrification inhibitor selected from the group of substances consisting of potassium ethylxanthate [CCN] and nitrapyrin (580) + TX,

a plant activator selected from the group of substances consisting of acibenzolar (6) + TX, acibenzolar-*S*-methyl (6) + TX, probenazole (658) and *Reynoutria sachalinensis* extract (alternative name) (720) + TX,

a rodenticide selected from the group of substances consisting of 2-isovalerylindan-1,3-dione (IUPAC name) (1246) + TX, 4-(quinoxalin-2-ylamino)benzenesulfonamide (IUPAC name) (748) + TX, alpha-chlorohydrin [CCN] + TX, aluminium phosphide (640) + TX, antu (880) + TX, arsenous oxide (882) + TX, barium carbonate (891) + TX, bisthiosemi (912) + TX, brodifacoum (89) + TX, bromadiolone (91) + TX, bromethalin (92) + TX, calcium cyanide (444) + TX, chloralose (127) + TX, chlorophacinone (140) + TX, cholecalciferol (alternative name) (850) + TX, coumachlor (1004) + TX, coumafuryl (1005) + TX, coumatetralyl (175) + TX, crimidine (1009) + TX, difenacoum (246) + TX, difethialone (249) + TX, diphacinone (273) + TX, ergocalciferol (301) + TX, flocoumafen (357) + TX, fluoroacetamide (379) + TX, flupropadine (1183) + TX, flupropadine hydrochloride (1183) + TX, gamma-HCH (430) + TX, HCH (430) + TX, hydrogen cyanide (444) + TX, iodomethane (IUPAC name) (542) + TX, lindane (430) + TX, magnesium phosphide (IUPAC name) (640) + TX, methyl bromide (537) + TX, norbormide (1318) + TX, phosacetim (1336) + TX, phosphine (IUPAC name) (640) + TX, phosphorus [CCN] + TX, pindone (1341) + TX, potassium arsenite [CCN] + TX, pyrinuron (1371) + TX, scilliroside (1390) + TX, sodium arsenite [CCN] + TX, sodium cyanide (444) + TX, sodium fluoro-acetate (735) + TX, strychnine (745) + TX, thallium sulfate [CCN] + TX, warfarin (851) and zinc phosphide (640) + TX,

a synergist selected from the group of substances consisting of 2-(2-butoxyethoxy)ethyl piperonylate (IUPAC name) (934) + TX, 5-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)-3-hexylcyclohex-2-enone (IUPAC name) (903) + TX, farnesol with nerolidol (alternative name) (324) + TX, MB-599 (development code) (498) + TX, MGK 264 (development code) (296) + TX, piperonyl butoxide (649) + TX, piprotal (1343) + TX, propyl isomer (1358) + TX, S421 (development code) (724) + TX, sesamex (1393) + TX, sesasmolin (1394) and sulfoxide (1406) + TX,

an animal repellent selected from the group of substances consisting of anthraquinone (32) + TX, chloralose (127) + TX, copper naphthenate [CCN] + TX, copper oxychloride (171) + TX, diazinon (227) + TX, dicyclopentadiene (chemical name) (1069) + TX, guazatine (422) + TX, guazatine acetates (422) + TX, methiocarb (530) + TX, pyridin-4-amine (IUPAC name) (23) + TX, thiram (804) + TX, trimethacarb (840) + TX, zinc naphthenate [CCN] and ziram (856) + TX,

a virucide selected from the group of substances consisting of imanin (alternative name) [CCN] and ribavirin (alternative name) [CCN] + TX,

a wound protectant selected from the group of substances consisting of mercuric oxide (512) + TX, octhilinone (590) and thiophanate-methyl (802) + TX,

and biologically active compounds selected from the group consisting of azaconazole (60207-31-0] + TX, bitertanol [70585-36-3] + TX, bromuconazole [116255-48-2] + TX, cyproconazole [94361-06-5] + TX, difenoconazole [119446-68-3] + TX, diniconazole [83657-24-3] + TX, epoxiconazole [106325-08-0] + TX, fenbuconazole [114369-43-6] + TX, fluquinconazole [136426-54-5] + TX, flusilazole [85509-19-9] + TX, flutriafol [76674-21-0] + TX, hexaconazole [79983-71-4] + TX, imazalil [35554-44-0] + TX, imibenconazole [86598-92-7] + TX, ipconazole [125225-28-7] + TX, metconazole [125116-23-6] + TX, myclobutanil [88671-89-0] + TX, pefurazoate [101903-30-4] + TX, penconazole [66246-88-6] + TX, prothioconazole [178928-70-6] + TX, pyrifenox [88283-41-4] + TX, prochloraz [67747-09-5] + TX, propiconazole [60207-90-1] + TX, simeconazole [149508-90-7] + TX, tebuconazole [107534-96-3] + TX, tetraconazole [112281-77-3] + TX, triadimefon [43121-43-3] + TX, triadimenol [55219-65-3] + TX, triflumizole [99387-89-0] + TX, triticonazole [131983-72-7] + TX, ancymidol [12771-68-5] + TX, fenarimol [60168-88-9] + TX, nuarimol [63284-71-9] + TX, bupirimate [41483-43-6] + TX, dimethirimol [5221-53-4] + TX, ethirimol [23947-60-6] + TX, dodemorph [1593-77-7] + TX, fenpropidine [67306-00-7] + TX, fenpropimorph [67564-91-4] + TX, spiroxamine [118134-30-8] + TX, tridemorph [81412-43-3] + TX, cyprodinil [121552-61-2] + TX, mepanipyrim [110235-47-7] + TX, pyrimethanil [53112-28-0] + TX, fenpiclonil [74738-17-3] + TX, fludioxonil [131341-86-1] + TX, benalaxyl [71626-11-4] + TX, furalaxyl [57646-30-7] + TX, metalaxyl [57837-19-1] + TX, R-metalaxyl [70630-17-0] + TX, ofurace [58810-48-3] + TX, oxadixyl [77732-09-3] + TX, benomyl [17804-35-2] + TX, carbendazim [10605-21-7] + TX, debacarb [62732-91-6] + TX, fuberidazole [3878-19-1] + TX, thiabendazole [148-79-8] + TX, chlozolinate [84332-86-5] + TX, dichlozoline [24201-58-9] + TX, iprodione [36734-19-7] + TX, myclozoline [54864-61-8] + TX, procymidone [32809-16-8] + TX, vinclozoline [50471-44-8] + TX, boscalid [188425-85-6] + TX, carboxin [5234-68-4] + TX, fenfuram [24691-80-3] + TX, flutolanil [66332-96-5] + TX, mepronil [55814-41-0] + TX, oxycarboxin [5259-88-1] + TX, penthiopyrad [183675-82-3] + TX, thifluzamide [130000-40-7] + TX, guazatine [108173-90-6] + TX, dodine [2439-10-3] [112-65-2] (free base) + TX, iminoctadine [13516-27-3] + TX, azoxystrobin [131860-33-8] + TX, dimoxystrobin [149961-52-4] + TX, enestroburin {Proc. BCPC, Int. Congr., Glasgow, 2003, **1**, 93} + TX, fluoxastrobin [361377-29-9] + TX, kresoxim-methyl [143390-89-0] + TX, metominostrobin [133408-50-1] + TX, trifloxystrobin [141517-21-7] + TX, orysastrobin [248593-16-0] + TX, picoxystrobin [117428-22-5] + TX, pyraclostrobin [175013-18-0] + TX, ferbam [14484-64-1] + TX, mancozeb [8018-01-7] + TX, maneb [12427-38-2] + TX, metiram [9006-42-2] + TX, propineb [12071-83-9] + TX, thiram [137-26-8] + TX, zineb [12122-67-7] + TX, ziram [137-30-4] + TX, captafol [2425-06-1] + TX, captan [133-06-2] + TX, dichlofluanid [1085-98-9] + TX, fluoroimide [41205-21-4] + TX, folpet [133-07-3] + TX, tolylfluanid [731-27-1] + TX, bordeaux mixture [8011-63-0] + TX, copperhydroxid [20427-59-2] + TX, copperoxychlorid [1332-40-7] + TX, coppersulfat [7758-98-7] + TX, copperoxid [1317-39-1] + TX, mancopper [53988-93-5] + TX, oxine-copper [10380-28-6] + TX, dinocap [131-72-6] + TX, nitrothal-isopropyl [10552-74-6] + TX, edifenphos [17109-49-8] + TX, iprobenphos [26087-47-8] + TX, isoprothiolane [50512-35-1] + TX, phosdiphen [36519-00-3] + TX, pyrazophos [13457-18-6] + TX, tolclofos-methyl [57018-04-9] + TX, acibenzolar-S-methyl [135158-54-2] + TX, anilazine [101-05-3] + TX, benthiavalicarb [413615-35-7] + TX, blasticidin-S [2079-00-7] + TX, chinomethionat [2439-01-2] + TX, chloroneb [2675-77-6] + TX, chlorothalonil *[1897-45-6]* + TX, cyflufenamid *[180409-60-3]* + TX, cymoxanil *[57966-95-7]* + TX, dichlone *[117-80-6]* + TX, diclocymet [139920-32-4] + TX, diclomezine *[62865-36-5]* + TX, dicloran *[99-30-9]* + TX, diethofencarb *[87130-20-9]* + TX, dimethomorph *[110488-*

70-5] + TX, SYP-LI90 (Flumorph) *[211867-47-9]* + TX, dithianon *[3347-22-6]* + TX, ethaboxam *[162650-77-3]* + TX, etridiazole *[2593-15-9]* + TX, famoxadone *[131807-57-3]* + *TX,* fenamidone *[161326-34-7]* + TX, fenoxanil *[115852-48-7]* + TX, fentin *[668-34-8]* + TX, ferimzone *[89269-64-7]* + TX, fluazinam *[79622-59-6]* + TX, fluopicolide [239110-15-7] + TX, flusulfamide [106917-52-6] + TX, fenhexamid [126833-17-8] + TX, fosetyl-aluminium [39148-24-8] + TX, hymexazol [10004-44-1] + TX, iprovalicarb [140923-17-7] + TX, IKF-916 (Cyazofamid) *[120116-88-3]* + TX, kasugamycin [6980-18-3] + TX, methasulfocarb *[66952-49-6]* + TX, metrafenone *[220899-03-6]* + TX, pencycuron *[66063-05-6]* + TX, phthalide [27355-22-2] + TX, polyoxins [11113-80-7] + TX, probenazole [27605-76-1] + TX, propamocarb [25606-41-1] + TX, proquinazid [189278-12-4] + TX, pyroquilon [57369-32-1] + TX, quinoxyfen [124495-18-7] + TX, quintozene [82-68-8] + TX, sulfur [7704-34-9] + TX, tiadinil [223580-51-6] + TX, triazoxide [72459-58-6] + TX, tricyclazole [41814-78-2] + TX, triforine [26644-46-2] + TX, validamycin [37248-47-8] + TX, zoxamide (RH7281) [156052-68-5] + TX, mandipropamid [374726-62-2] + TX, isopyrazam [881685-58-1] + TX, sedaxane [874967-67-6] + TX, 3-difluoromethyl-1-methyl-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxylic acid (9-dichloromethylene-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1,4-methano-naphthalen-5-yl)-amide (dislosed in WO 2007/048556) + TX, 3-difluoromethyl-1-methyl-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxylic acid (3',4',5'-trifluoro-biphenyl-2-yl)-amide (disclosed in WO 2006/087343) + TX, [(3*S*,4*R*,4a*R*,6*S*,6a*S*,12*R*,12a*S*,12b*S*)-3-[(cyclopropylcarbonyl)oxy]- 1,3,4,4a,5,6,6a,12,12a,12b-decahydro-6,12-dihydroxy-4,6a,12b-trimethyl-11-oxo-9-(3-pyridinyl)-2*H*,11*H*naphtho[2,1-*b*]pyrano[3,4-*e*]pyran-4-yl]methyl-cyclopropanecarboxylate [915972-17-7] + TX,1,3,5-trimethyl-N-(2-methyl-1-oxopropyl)-N-[3-(2-methylpropyl)-4-[2,2,2-trifluoro-1-methoxy-1-(trifluoromethyl)ethyl]phenyl]-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxamide [926914-55-8] + TX; lancotrione [1486617-21-3] + TX; florpyrauxifen [943832-81-3] + TX;, ipfentrifluconazole[1417782-08-1] + TX;, mefentrifluconazole [1417782-03-6] + TX; quinofumelin [861647-84-9] + TX;, chloroprallethrin [399572-87-3] + TX; cyhalodiamide [1262605-53-7] + TX;, fluazaindolizine [1254304-22-7] + TX; fluxametamide [928783-29-3] + TX; epsilon-metofluthrin [240494-71-7] + TX; epsilon-momfluorothrin [1065124-65-3] + TX; pydiflumetofen [1228284-64-7] + TX; kappa-bifenthrin [439680-76-9] + TX; broflanilide [1207727-04-5] + TX; dicloromezotiaz [1263629-39-5] + TX; dipymetitrone [16114-35-5] + TX; pyraziflumid [942515-63-1] + TX; and kappa-tefluthrin [391634-71-2] + TX; and

microbials including: *Acinetobacter lwoffii* + TX, *Acremonium alternatum* + TX + TX, *Acremonium cephalosporium* + TX + TX, *Acremonium diospyri* + TX, *Acremonium obclavatum* + TX, *Adoxophyes orana granulovirus* (AdoxGV) (Capex®) + TX, *Agrobacterium radiobacter* strain K84 (Galltrol-A®) + TX, *Alternaria alternate* + TX, *Alternaria cassia* + TX, *Alternaria destruens* (Smolder®) + TX, *Ampelomyces quisqualis* (AQ10®) + TX, *Aspergillus flavus* AF36 (AF36®) + TX, *Aspergillus flavus* NRRL 21882 (Aflaguard®) + TX, *Aspergillus* spp. + TX, *Aureobasidium pullulans* + TX, *Azospirillum* + TX, (MicroAZ® + TX, TAZO B®) + TX, *Azotobacter* + TX, *Azotobacter chroococcum* (Azotomeal®) + TX, *Azotobacter* cysts (Bionatural Blooming Blossoms®) + TX, *Bacillus amyloliquefaciens* + TX, *Bacillus cereus* + TX, *Bacillus chitinosporus* strain CM-1 + TX, *Bacillus chitinosporus* strain AQ746 + TX, *Bacillus licheniformis* strain HB-2 (Biostart™ Rhizoboost®) + TX, *Bacillus licheniformis* strain 3086 (EcoGuard® + TX, Green Releaf®) + TX, *Bacillus circulans* + TX, *Bacillus firmus* (BioSafe® + TX, BioNem-WP® + TX, VOTiVO®) + TX, *Bacillus firmus* strain I-1582 + TX, *Bacillus macerans* + TX, *Bacillus marismortui* + TX, *Bacillus megaterium* + TX, *Bacillus mycoides* strain AQ726 + TX, *Bacillus papillae* (Milky Spore Powder®) + TX,

Bacillus pumilus spp. + TX, *Bacillus pumilus* strain GB34 (Yield Shield®) + TX, *Bacillus pumilus* strain AQ717 + TX, *Bacillus pumilus* strain QST 2808 (Sonata® + TX, Ballad Plus®) + TX, *Bacillus spahericus* (VectoLex®) + TX, *Bacillus* spp. + TX, *Bacillus* spp. strain AQ175 + TX, *Bacillus* spp. strain AQ177 + TX, *Bacillus* spp. strain AQ178 + TX, *Bacillus subtilis* strain QST 713 (CEASE® + TX, Serenade® + TX, Rhapsody®) + TX, *Bacillus subtilis* strain QST 714 (JAZZ®) + TX, *Bacillus subtilis* strain AQ153 + TX, *Bacillus subtilis* strain AQ743 + TX, *Bacillus subtilis* strain QST3002 + TX, *Bacillus subtilis* strain QST3004 + TX, *Bacillus subtilis var. amyloliquefaciens* strain FZB24 (Taegro® + TX, Rhizopro®) + TX, *Bacillus thuringiensis* Cry 2Ae + TX, *Bacillus thuringiensis* Cry1Ab + TX, *Bacillus thuringiensis aizawai* GC 91 (Agree®) + TX, *Bacillus thuringiensis israelensis* (BMP123® + TX, Aquabac® + TX, VectoBac®) + TX, *Bacillus thuringiensis kurstaki* (Javelin® + TX, Deliver® + TX, CryMax® + TX, Bonide® + TX, Scutella WP® + TX, Turilav WP ® + TX, Astuto® + TX, Dipel WP® + TX, Biobit® + TX, Foray®) + TX, *Bacillus thuringiensis kurstaki* BMP 123 (Baritone®) + TX, *Bacillus thuringiensis kurstaki* HD-1 (Bioprotec-CAF / 3P®) + TX, *Bacillus thuringiensis* strain BD#32 + TX, *Bacillus thuringiensis* strain AQ52 + TX, *Bacillus thuringiensis var. aizawai* (XenTari® + TX, DiPel®) + TX, bacteria spp. (GROWMEND® + TX, GROWSWEET® + TX, Shootup®) + TX, bacteriophage of *Clavipacter michiganensis* (AgriPhage®) + TX, Bakflor® + TX, *Beauveria bassiana* (Beaugenic® + TX, Brocaril WP®) + TX, *Beauveria bassiana* GHA (Mycotrol ES® + TX, Mycotrol O® + TX, BotaniGuard®) + TX, *Beauveria brongniartii* (Engerlingspilz® + TX, Schweizer Beauveria® + TX, Melocont®) + TX, *Beauveria* spp. + TX, *Botrytis cineria* + TX, *Bradyrhizobium japonicum* (TerraMax®) + TX, *Brevibacillus brevis* + TX, *Bacillus thuringiensis tenebrionis* (Novodor®) + TX, BtBooster + TX, *Burkholderia cepacia* (Deny® + TX, Intercept® + TX, Blue Circle®) + TX, *Burkholderia gladii* + TX, *Burkholderia gladioli* + TX, *Burkholderia* spp. + TX, Canadian thistle fungus (CBH Canadian Bioherbicide®) + TX, *Candida butyri* + TX, *Candida famata* + TX, *Candida fructus* + TX, *Candida glabrata* + TX, *Candida guilliermondii* + TX, *Candida melibiosica* + TX, *Candida oleophila* strain O + TX, *Candida parapsilosis* + TX, *Candida pelliculosa* + TX, *Candida pulcherrima* + TX, *Candida reukaufii* + TX, *Candida saitoana* (Bio-Coat® + TX, Biocure®) + TX, *Candida sake* + TX, *Candida* spp. + TX, *Candida tenius* + TX, *Cedecea dravisae* + TX, *Cellulomonas flavigena* + TX, *Chaetomium cochliodes* (Nova-Cide®) + TX, *Chaetomium globosum* (Nova-Cide®) + TX, *Chromobacterium subtsugae* strain PRAA4-1T (Grandevo®) + TX, *Cladosporium cladosporioides* + TX, *Cladosporium oxysporum* + TX, *Cladosporium chlorocephalum* + TX, *Cladosporium* spp. + TX, *Cladosporium tenuissimum* + TX, *Clonostachys rosea* (EndoFine®) + TX, *Colletotrichum acutatum* + TX, *Coniothyrium minitans* (Cotans WG®) + TX, *Coniothyrium* spp. + TX, *Cryptococcus albidus* (YIELDPLUS®) + TX, *Cryptococcus humicola* + TX, *Cryptococcus infirmo-miniatus* + TX, *Cryptococcus laurentii* + TX, *Cryptophlebia leucotreta granulovirus* (Cryptex®) + TX, *Cupriavidus campinensis* + TX, *Cydia pomonella granulovirus* (CYD-X®) + TX, *Cydia pomonella granulovirus* (Madex® + TX, Madex Plus® + TX, Madex Max/ Carpovirusine®) + TX, *Cylindrobasidium laeve* (Stumpout®) + TX, *Cylindrocladium* + TX, *Debaryomyces hansenii* + TX, *Drechslera hawaiinensis* + TX, *Enterobacter cloacae* + TX, *Enterobacteriaceae* + TX, *Entomophtora virulenta* (Vektor®) + TX, *Epicoccum nigrum* + TX, *Epicoccum purpurascens* + TX, *Epicoccum* spp. + TX, *Filobasidium floriforme* + TX, *Fusarium acuminatum* + TX, *Fusarium chlamydosporum* + TX, *Fusarium oxysporum* (Fusaclean® / Biofox C®) + TX, *Fusarium proliferatum* + TX, *Fusarium* spp. + TX, *Galactomyces geotrichum* + TX, *Gliocladium catenulatum* (Primastop® + TX, Prestop®) + TX, *Gliocladium roseum* + TX, *Gliocladium* spp. (SoilGard®) + TX, *Gliocladium virens* (Soilgard®) + TX, *Granulovirus* (Granupom®) + TX, *Halobacillus halophilus* + TX, *Halobacillus litoralis* +

TX, *Halobacillus trueperi* + TX, *Halomonas* spp. + TX, *Halomonas subglaciescola* + TX, *Halovibrio variabilis* + TX, *Hanseniaspora uvarum* + TX, *Helicoverpa armigera nucleopolyhedrovirus* (Helicovex®) + TX, *Helicoverpa zea nuclear polyhedrosis virus* (Gemstar®) + TX, Isoflavone – formononetin (Myconate®) + TX, *Kloeckera apiculata* + TX, *Kloeckera* spp. + TX, *Lagenidium giganteum* (Laginex®) + TX, *Lecanicillium longisporum* (Vertiblast®) + TX, *Lecanicillium muscarium* (Vertikil®) + TX, *Lymantria Dispar nucleopolyhedrosis virus* (Disparvirus®) + TX, *Marinococcus halophilus* + TX, *Meira geulakonigii* + TX, *Metarhizium anisopliae* (Met52®) + TX, *Metarhizium anisopliae* (Destruxin WP®) + TX, *Metschnikowia fruticola* (Shemer®) + TX, *Metschnikowia pulcherrima* + TX, *Microdochium dimerum* (Antibot®) + TX, *Micromonospora coerulea* + TX, *Microsphaeropsis ochracea* + TX, *Muscodor albus* 620 (Muscudor®) + TX, *Muscodor roseus* strain A3-5 + TX, *Mycorrhizae* spp. (AMykor® + TX, Root Maximizer®) + TX, *Myrothecium verrucaria* strain AARC-0255 (DiTera®) + TX, BROS PLUS® + TX, *Ophiostoma piliferum* strain D97 (Sylvanex®) + TX, *Paecilomyces farinosus* + TX, *Paecilomyces fumosoroseus* (PFR-97® + TX, PreFeRal®) + TX, *Paecilomyces linacinus* (Biostat WP®) + TX, *Paecilomyces lilacinus* strain 251 (MeloCon WG®) + TX, *Paenibacillus polymyxa* + TX, *Pantoea agglomerans* (BlightBan C9-1®) + TX, *Pantoea* spp. + TX, *Pasteuria* spp. (Econem®) + TX, *Pasteuria nishizawae* + TX, *Penicillium aurantiogriseum* + TX, *Penicillium billai* (Jumpstart® + TX, TagTeam®) + TX, *Penicillium brevicompactum* + TX, *Penicillium frequentans* + TX, *Penicillium griseofulvum* + TX, *Penicillium purpurogenum* + TX, *Penicillium* spp. + TX, *Penicillium viridicatum* + TX, *Phlebiopsis gigantean* (Rotstop®) + TX, phosphate solubilizing bacteria (Phosphomeal®) + TX, *Phytophthora cryptogea* + TX, *Phytophthora palmivora* (Devine®) + TX, *Pichia anomala* + TX, *Pichia guilermondii* + TX, *Pichia membranaefaciens* + TX, *Pichia onychis* + TX, *Pichia stipites* + TX, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* + TX, *Pseudomonas aureofasciens* (Spot-Less Biofungicide®) + TX, *Pseudomonas cepacia* + TX, *Pseudomonas chlororaphis* (AtEze®) + TX, *Pseudomonas corrugate* + TX, *Pseudomonas fluorescens* strain A506 (BlightBan A506®) + TX, *Pseudomonas putida* + TX, *Pseudomonas reactans* + TX, *Pseudomonas* spp. + TX, *Pseudomonas syringae* (Bio-Save®) + TX, *Pseudomonas viridiflava* + TX, *Pseudomons fluorescens* (Zequanox®) + TX, *Pseudozyma flocculosa* strain PF-A22 UL (Sporodex L®) + TX, *Puccinia canaliculata* + TX, *Puccinia thlaspeos* (Wood Warrior®) + TX, *Pythium paroecandrum* + TX, *Pythium oligandrum* (Polygandron® + TX, Polyversum®) + TX, *Pythium periplocum* + TX, *Rhanella aquatilis* + TX, *Rhanella* spp. + TX, *Rhizobia* (Dormal® + TX, Vault®) + TX, *Rhizoctonia* + TX, *Rhodococcus globerulus* strain AQ719 + TX, *Rhodosporidium diobovatum* + TX, *Rhodosporidium toruloides* + TX, *Rhodotorula* spp. + TX, *Rhodotorula glutinis* + TX, *Rhodotorula graminis* + TX, *Rhodotorula mucilagnosa* + TX, *Rhodotorula rubra* + TX, *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* + TX, *Salinococcus roseus* + TX, *Sclerotinia minor* + TX, *Sclerotinia minor* (SARRITOR®) + TX, *Scytalidium* spp. + TX, *Scytalidium uredinicola* + TX, *Spodoptera exigua nuclear polyhedrosis virus* (Spod-X® + TX, Spexit®) + TX, *Serratia marcescens* + TX, *Serratia plymuthica* + TX, *Serratia* spp. + TX, *Sordaria fimicola* + TX, *Spodoptera littoralis nucleopolyhedrovirus* (Littovir®) + TX, *Sporobolomyces roseus* + TX, *Stenotrophomonas maltophilia* + TX, *Streptomyces ahygroscopicus* + TX, *Streptomyces albaduncus* + TX, *Streptomyces exfoliates* + TX, *Streptomyces galbus* + TX, *Streptomyces griseoplanus* + TX, *Streptomyces griseoviridis* (Mycostop®) + TX, *Streptomyces lydicus* (Actinovate®) + TX, *Streptomyces lydicus* WYEC-108 (ActinoGrow®) + TX, *Streptomyces violaceus* + TX, *Tilletiopsis minor* + TX, *Tilletiopsis* spp. + TX, *Trichoderma asperellum* (T34 Biocontrol®) + TX, *Trichoderma gamsii* (Tenet®) + TX, *Trichoderma atroviride* (Plantmate®) + TX, *Trichoderma hamatum* TH 382 + TX, *Trichoderma*

harzianum rifai (Mycostar®) + TX, *Trichoderma harzianum* T-22 (Trianum-P® + TX, PlantShield HC® + TX, RootShield® + TX, Trianum-G®) + TX, *Trichoderma harzianum* T-39 (Trichodex®) + TX, *Trichoderma inhamatum* + TX, *Trichoderma koningii* + TX, *Trichoderma* spp. LC 52 (Sentinel®) + TX, *Trichoderma lignorum* + TX, *Trichoderma longibrachiatum* + TX, *Trichoderma polysporum* (Binab T®) + TX, *Trichoderma taxi* + TX, *Trichoderma virens* + TX, *Trichoderma virens* (formerly Gliocladium virens GL-21) (SoilGuard®) + TX, *Trichoderma viride* + TX, *Trichoderma viride* strain ICC 080 (Remedier®) + TX, *Trichosporon pullulans* + TX, *Trichosporon* spp. + TX, *Trichothecium* spp. + TX, *Trichothecium roseum* + TX, *Typhula phacorrhiza* strain 94670 + TX, *Typhula phacorrhiza* strain 94671 + TX, *Ulocladium atrum* + TX, *Ulocladium oudemansii* (Botry-Zen®) + TX, *Ustilago maydis* + TX, various bacteria and supplementary micronutrients (Natural II®) + TX, various fungi (Millennium Microbes®) + TX, *Verticillium chlamydosporium* + TX, *Verticillium lecanii* (Mycotal® + TX, Vertalec®) + TX, Vip3Aa20 (VIPtera®) + TX, *Virgibaclillus marismortui* + TX, *Xanthomonas campestris pv. Poae* (Camperico®) + TX, *Xenorhabdus bovienii* + TX, *Xenorhabdus nematophilus*; and

Plant extracts including: pine oil (Retenol®) + TX, azadirachtin (Plasma Neem Oil® + TX, AzaGuard® + TX, MeemAzal® + TX, Molt-X® + TX, Botanical IGR (Neemazad® + TX, Neemix®) + TX, canola oil (Lilly Miller Vegol®) + TX, *Chenopodium ambrosioides near ambrosioides* (Requiem®) + TX, *Chrysanthemum* extract (Crisant®) + TX, extract of neem oil (Trilogy®) + TX, essentials oils of *Labiatae* (Botania®) + TX, extracts of clove rosemary peppermint and thyme oil (Garden insect killer®) + TX, Glycinebetaine (Greenstim®) + TX, garlic + TX, lemongrass oil (GreenMatch®) + TX, neem oil + TX, *Nepeta cataria* (Catnip oil) + TX, *Nepeta catarina* + TX, nicotine + TX, oregano oil (MossBuster®) + TX, *Pedaliaceae* oil (Nematon®) + TX, pyrethrum + TX, *Quillaja saponaria* (NemaQ®) + TX, *Reynoutria sachalinensis* (Regalia® + TX, Sakalia®) + TX, rotenone (Eco Roten®) + TX, *Rutaceae* plant extract (Soleo®) + TX, soybean oil (Ortho ecosense®) + TX, tea tree oil (Timorex Gold®) + TX, thymus oil + TX, AGNIQUE® MMF + TX, BugOil® + TX, mixture of rosemary sesame pepermint thyme and cinnamon extracts (EF 300®) + TX, mixture of clove rosemary and peppermint extract (EF 400®) + TX, mixture of clove pepermint garlic oil and mint (Soil Shot®) + TX, kaolin (Screen®) + TX, storage glucam of brown algae (Laminarin®); and

pheromones including: blackheaded fireworm pheromone (3M Sprayable Blackheaded Fireworm Pheromone®) + TX, Codling Moth Pheromone (Paramount dispenser-(CM)/ Isomate C-Plus®) + TX, Grape Berry Moth Pheromone (3M MEC-GBM Sprayable Pheromone®) + TX, Leafroller pheromone (3M MEC – LR Sprayable Pheromone®) + TX, Muscamone (Snip7 Fly Bait® + TX, Starbar Premium Fly Bait®) + TX, Oriental Fruit Moth Pheromone (3M oriental fruit moth sprayable pheromone®) + TX, Peachtree Borer Pheromone (Isomate-P®) + TX, Tomato Pinworm Pheromone (3M Sprayable pheromone®) + TX, Entostat powder (extract from palm tree) (Exosex CM®) + TX, (E + TX,Z + TX,Z)-3 + TX,8 + TX,11 Tetradecatrienyl acetate + TX, (Z + TX,Z + TX,E)-7 + TX,11 + TX,13-Hexadecatrienal + TX, (E + TX,Z)-7 + TX,9-Dodecadien-1-yl acetate + TX, 2-Methyl-1-butanol + TX, Calcium acetate + TX, Scenturion® + TX, Biolure® + TX, Check-Mate® + TX, Lavandulyl senecioate; and

Macrobials including: *Aphelinus abdominalis* + TX, *Aphidius ervi* (Aphelinus-System®) + TX, *Acerophagus papaya* + TX, *Adalia bipunctata* (Adalia-System®) + TX, *Adalia bipunctata* (Adaline®) + TX, *Adalia bipunctata* (Aphidalia®) + TX, *Ageniaspis citricola* + TX, *Ageniaspis fuscicollis* + TX, *Amblyseius*

andersoni (Anderline® + TX, Andersoni-System®) + TX, *Amblyseius californicus* (Amblyline® + TX, Spical®) + TX, *Amblyseius cucumeris* (Thripex® + TX, Bugline cucumeris®) + TX, *Amblyseius fallacis* (Fallacis®) + TX, *Amblyseius swirskii* (Bugline swirskii® + TX, Swirskii-Mite®) + TX, *Amblyseius womersleyi* (WomerMite®) + TX, *Amitus hesperidum* + TX, *Anagrus atomus* + TX, *Anagyrus fusciventris* + TX, *Anagyrus kamali* + TX, *Anagyrus loecki* + TX, *Anagyrus pseudococci* (Citripar®) + TX, *Anicetus benefices* + TX, *Anisopteromalus calandrae* + TX, *Anthocoris nemoralis* (Anthocoris-System®) + TX, *Aphelinus abdominalis* (Apheline® + TX, Aphiline®) + TX, *Aphelinus asychis* + TX, *Aphidius colemani* (Aphipar®) + TX, *Aphidius ervi* (Ervipar®) + TX, *Aphidius gifuensis* + TX, *Aphidius matricariae* (Aphipar-M®) + TX, *Aphidoletes aphidimyza* (Aphidend®) + TX, *Aphidoletes aphidimyza* (Aphidoline®) + TX, *Aphytis lingnanensis* + TX, *Aphytis melinus* + TX, *Aprostocetus hagenowii* + TX, *Atheta coriaria* (Staphyline®) + TX, *Bombus* spp. + TX, *Bombus terrestris* (Natupol Beehive®) + TX, *Bombus terrestris* (Beeline® + TX, Tripol®) + TX, *Cephalonomia stephanoderis* + TX, *Chilocorus nigritus* + TX, *Chrysoperla carnea* (Chrysoline®) + TX, *Chrysoperla carnea* (Chrysopa®) + TX, *Chrysoperla rufilabris* + TX, *Cirrospilus ingenuus* + TX, *Cirrospilus quadristriatus* + TX, *Citrostichus phyllocnistoides* + TX, *Closterocerus chamaeleon* + TX, *Closterocerus* spp. + TX, *Coccidoxenoides perminutus* (Planopar®) + TX, *Coccophagus cowperi* + TX, *Coccophagus lycimnia* + TX, *Cotesia flavipes* + TX, *Cotesia plutellae* + TX, *Cryptolaemus montrouzieri* (Cryptobug® + TX, Cryptoline®) + TX, *Cybocephalus nipponicus* + TX, *Dacnusa sibirica* + TX, *Dacnusa sibirica* (Minusa®) + TX, *Diglyphus isaea* (Diminex®) + TX, *Delphastus catalinae* (Delphastus®) + TX, *Delphastus pusillus* + TX, *Diachasmimorpha krausii* + TX, *Diachasmimorpha longicaudata* + TX, *Diaparsis jucunda* + TX, *Diaphorencyrtus aligarhensis* + TX, *Diglyphus isaea* + TX, *Diglyphus isaea* (Miglyphus® + TX, Digline®) + TX, *Dacnusa sibirica* (DacDigline® + TX, Minex®) + TX, *Diversinervus* spp. + TX, *Encarsia citrina* + TX, *Encarsia formosa* (Encarsia max® + TX, Encarline® + TX, En-Strip®) + TX, *Eretmocerus eremicus* (Enermix®) + TX, *Encarsia guadeloupae* + TX, *Encarsia haitiensis* + TX, *Episyrphus balteatus* (Syrphidend®) + TX, *Eretmoceris siphonini* + TX, *Eretmocerus californicus* + TX, *Eretmocerus eremicus* (Ercal® + TX, Eretline e®) + TX, *Eretmocerus eremicus* (Bemimix®) + TX, *Eretmocerus hayati* + TX, *Eretmocerus mundus* (Bemipar® + TX, Eretline m®) + TX, *Eretmocerus siphonini* + TX, *Exochomus quadripustulatus* + TX, *Feltiella acarisuga* (Spidend®) + TX, *Feltiella acarisuga* (Feltiline®) + TX, *Fopius arisanus* + TX, *Fopius ceratitivorus* + TX, Formononetin (Wirless Beehome®) + TX, *Franklinothrips vespiformis* (Vespop®) + TX, *Galendromus occidentalis* + TX, *Goniozus legneri* + TX, *Habrobracon hebetor* + TX, *Harmonia axyridis* (HarmoBeetle®) + TX, *Heterorhabditis* spp. (Lawn Patrol®) + TX, *Heterorhabditis bacteriophora* (NemaShield HB® + TX, Nemaseek® + TX, Terranem-Nam® + TX, Terranem® + TX, Larvanem® + TX, B-Green® + TX, NemAttack ® + TX, Nematop®) + TX, *Heterorhabditis megidis* (Nemasys H® + TX, BioNem H® + TX, Exhibitline hm® + TX, Larvanem-M®) + TX, *Hippodamia convergens* + TX, *Hypoaspis aculeifer* (Aculeifer-System® + TX, Entomite-A®) + TX, *Hypoaspis miles* (Hypoline m® + TX, Entomite-M®) + TX, *Lbalia leucospoides* + TX, *Lecanoideus floccissimus* + TX, *Lemophagus errabundus* + TX, *Leptomastidea abnormis* + TX, *Leptomastix dactylopii* (Leptopar®) + TX, *Leptomastix epona* + TX, *Lindorus lophanthae* + TX, *Lipolexis oregmae* + TX, *Lucilia caesar* (Natufly®) + TX, *Lysiphlebus testaceipes* + TX, *Macrolophus caliginosus* (Mirical-N® + TX, Macroline c® + TX, Mirical®) + TX, *Mesoseiulus longipes* + TX, *Metaphycus flavus* + TX, *Metaphycus lounsburyi* + TX, *Micromus angulatus* (Milacewing®) + TX, *Microterys flavus* + TX, *Muscidifurax raptorellus* and *Spalangia cameroni* (Biopar®) + TX, *Neodryinus typhlocybae* + TX, *Neoseiulus californicus* + TX, *Neoseiulus cucumeris* (THRYPEX®) + TX, *Neoseiulus*

fallacis + TX, *Nesideocoris tenuis* (NesidioBug® + TX, Nesibug®) + TX, *Ophyra aenescens* (Biofly®) + TX, *Orius insidiosus* (Thripor-I® + TX, Oriline i®) + TX, *Orius laevigatus* (Thripor-L® + TX, Oriline l®) + TX, *Orius majusculus* (Oriline m®) + TX, *Orius strigicollis* (Thripor-S®) + TX, *Pauesia juniperorum* + TX, *Pediobius foveolatus* + TX, *Phasmarhabditis hermaphrodita* (Nemaslug®) + TX, *Phymastichus coffea* + TX, *Phytoseiulus macropilus* + TX, *Phytoseiulus persimilis* (Spidex® + TX, Phytoline p®) + TX, *Podisus maculiventris* (Podisus®) + TX, *Pseudacteon curvatus* + TX, *Pseudacteon obtusus* + TX, *Pseudacteon tricuspis* + TX, *Pseudaphycus maculipennis* + TX, *Pseudleptomastix mexicana* + TX, *Psyllaephagus pilosus* + TX, *Psyttalia concolor* (complex) + TX, *Quadrastichus* spp. + TX, *Rhyzobius lophanthae* + TX, *Rodolia cardinalis* + TX, *Rumina decollate* + TX, *Semielacher petiolatus* + TX, *Sitobion avenae* (Ervibank®) + TX, *Steinernema carpocapsae* (Nematac C® + TX, Millenium® + TX, BioNem C® + TX, NemAttack® + TX, Nemastar® + TX, Capsanem®) + TX, *Steinernema feltiae* (NemaShield® + TX, Nemasys F® + TX, BioNem F® + TX, Steinernema-System® + TX, NemAttack® + TX, Nemaplus® + TX, Exhibitline sf® + TX, Scia-rid® + TX, Entonem®) + TX, *Steinernema kraussei* (Nemasys L® + TX, BioNem L® + TX, Exhibitline srb®) + TX, *Steinernema riobrave* (BioVector® + TX, BioVektor®) + TX, *Steinernema scapterisci* (Nematac S®) + TX, *Steinernema* spp. + TX, *Steinernematid* spp. (Guardian Nematodes®) + TX, *Stethorus punctillum* (Stethorus®) + TX, *Tamarixia radiate* + TX, *Tetrastichus setifer* + TX, *Thripobius semiluteus* + TX, *Torymus sinensis* + TX, *Trichogramma brassicae* (Tricholine b®) + TX, *Trichogramma brassicae* (Tricho-Strip®) + TX, *Trichogramma evanescens* + TX, *Trichogramma minutum* + TX, *Trichogramma ostriniae* + TX, *Trichogramma platneri* + TX, *Trichogramma pretiosum* + TX, *Xanthopimpla stemmator*; and

other biologicals including: abscisic acid + TX, bioSea® + TX, *Chondrostereum purpureum* (Chontrol Paste®) + TX, *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* (Collego®) + TX, Copper Octanoate (Cueva®) + TX, Delta traps (Trapline d®) + TX, Erwinia amylovora (Harpin) (ProAct® + TX, Ni-HIBIT Gold CST®) + TX, Ferri-phosphate (Ferramol®) + TX, Funnel traps (Trapline y®) + TX, Gallex® + TX, Grower's Secret® + TX, Homo-brassonolide + TX, Iron Phosphate (Lilly Miller Worry Free Ferramol Slug & Snail Bait®) + TX, MCP hail trap (Trapline f®) + TX, *Microctonus hyperodae* + TX, *Mycoleptodiscus terrestris* (Des-X®) + TX, BioGain® + TX, Aminomite® + TX, Zenox® + TX, Pheromone trap (Thripline ams®) + TX, potassium bicarbonate (MilStop®) + TX, potassium salts of fatty acids (Sanova®) + TX, potassium silicate solution (Sil-Matrix®) + TX, potassium iodide + potassiumthiocyanate (Enzicur®) + TX, SuffOil-X® + TX, Spider venom + TX, *Nosema locustae* (Semaspore Organic Grasshopper Control®) + TX, Sticky traps (Trapline YF® + TX, Rebell Amarillo®) + TX and Traps (Takitrapline y + b®) + TX.

The references in brackets behind the active ingredients, e.g. *[3878-19-1]* refer to the Chemical Abstracts Registry number. The above described mixing partners are known. Where the active ingredients are included in "The Pesticide Manual" [The Pesticide Manual - A World Compendium; Thirteenth Edition; Editor: C. D. S. TomLin; The British Crop Protection Council], they are described therein under the entry number given in round brackets hereinabove for the particular compound; for example, the compound "abamectin" is described under entry number (1). Where "[CCN]" is added hereinabove to the particular compound, the compound in question is included in the "Compendium of Pesticide Common Names", which is accessible on the internet [A. Wood; Compendium of Pesticide Common Names, Copyright ©

1995-2004]; for example, the compound "acetoprole" is described under the internet address http://www.alanwood.net/pesticides/acetoprole.html.

Most of the active ingredients described above are referred to hereinabove by a so-called "common name", the relevant "ISO common name" or another "common name" being used in individual cases. If the designation is not a "common name", the nature of the designation used instead is given in round brackets for the particular compound; in that case, the IUPAC name, the IUPAC/Chemical Abstracts name, a "chemical name", a "traditional name", a "compound name" or a "develoment code" is used or, if neither one of those designations nor a "common name" is used, an "alternative name" is employed. “CAS Reg. No” means the Chemical Abstracts Registry Number.

The active ingredient mixture of the compounds of formula (I) selected from Tables 1 to 128 (including Tables 1a to 128a to 1m to 128m) and Table A of the present invention with active ingredients described above comprises a compound selected from Tables 1 to 128 (including Tables 1a to 128a to 1m to 128m) and Table A and an active ingredient as described above preferably in a mixing ratio of from 100:1 to 1:6000, especially from 50:1 to 1:50, more especially in a ratio of from 20:1 to 1:20, even more especially from 10:1 to 1:10, very especially from 5:1 and 1:5, special preference being given to a ratio of from 2:1 to 1:2, and a ratio of from 4:1 to 2:1 being likewise preferred, above all in a ratio of 1:1, or 5:1, or 5:2, or 5:3, or 5:4, or 4:1, or 4:2, or 4:3, or 3:1, or 3:2, or 2:1, or 1:5, or 2:5, or 3:5, or 4:5, or 1:4, or 2:4, or 3:4, or 1:3, or 2:3, or 1:2, or 1:600, or 1:300, or 1:150, or 1:35, or 2:35, or 4:35, or 1:75, or 2:75, or 4:75, or 1:6000, or 1:3000, or 1:1500, or 1:350, or 2:350, or 4:350, or 1:750, or 2:750, or 4:750. Those mixing ratios are by weight.

The mixtures as described above can be used in a method for controlling pests, which comprises applying a composition comprising a mixture as described above to the pests or their environment, with the exception of a method for treatment of the human or animal body by surgery or therapy and diagnostic methods practised on the human or animal body.

The mixtures comprising a compound of formula (I) selected from Tables 1 to 128 (including Tables 1a to 128a to 1m to 128m) and Table P and one or more active ingredients as described above can be applied, for example, in a single “ready-mix” form, in a combined spray mixture composed from separate formulations of the single active ingredient components, such as a “tank-mix”, and in a combined use of the single active ingredients when applied in a sequential manner, i.e. one after the other with a reasonably short period, such as a few hours or days. The order of applying the compounds of formula (I) selected from Tables 1 to 128 (including Tables 1a to 128a to 1m to 128m) and Table P and the active ingredients as described above is not essential for working the present invention.

The compositions according to the invention can also comprise further solid or liquid auxiliaries, such as stabilizers, for example unepoxidized or epoxidized vegetable oils (for example epoxidized coconut oil, rapeseed oil or soya oil), antifoams, for example silicone oil, preservatives, viscosity regulators, binders and/or tackifiers, fertilizers or other active ingredients for achieving specific effects, for example bactericides, fungicides, nematocides, plant activators, molluscicides or herbicides.

The compositions according to the invention are prepared in a manner known per se, in the absence of auxiliaries for example by grinding, screening and/or compressing a solid active ingredient and in the presence of at least one auxiliary for example by intimately mixing and/or grinding the active ingredient with the auxiliary (auxiliaries). These processes for the preparation of the compositions and the use of the compounds I for the preparation of these compositions are also a subject of the invention.

The application methods for the compositions, that is the methods of controlling pests of the abovementioned type, such as spraying, atomizing, dusting, brushing on, dressing, scattering or pouring - which are to be selected to suit the intended aims of the prevailing circumstances - and the use of the compositions for controlling pests of the abovementioned type are other subjects of the invention. Typical rates of concentration are between 0.1 and 1000 ppm, preferably between 0.1 and 500 ppm, of active ingredient. The rate of application per hectare is generally 1 to 2000 g of active ingredient per hectare, in particular 10 to 1000 g/ha, preferably 10 to 600 g/ha.

A preferred method of application in the field of crop protection is application to the foliage of the plants (foliar application), it being possible to select frequency and rate of application to match the danger of infestation with the pest in question. Alternatively, the active ingredient can reach the plants via the root system (systemic action), by drenching the locus of the plants with a liquid composition or by incorporating the active ingredient in solid form into the locus of the plants, for example into the soil, for example in the form of granules (soil application). In the case of paddy rice crops, such granules can be metered into the flooded paddy-field.

The compounds of the invention and compositions thereof are also be suitable for the protection of plant propagation material, for example seeds, such as fruit, tubers or kernels, or nursery plants, against pests of the abovementioned type. The propagation material can be treated with the compound prior to planting, for example seed can be treated prior to sowing. Alternatively, the compound can be applied to seed kernels (coating), either by soaking the kernels in a liquid composition or by applying a layer of a solid composition. It is also possible to apply the compositions when the propagation material is planted to the site of application, for example into the seed furrow during drilling. These treatment methods for plant propagation material and the plant propagation material thus treated are further subjects of the invention. Typical treatment rates would depend on the plant and pest/fungi to be controlled and are generally between 1 to 200 grams per 100 kg of seeds, preferably between 5 to 150 grams per 100 kg of seeds, such as between 10 to 100 grams per 100 kg of seeds.

The term seed embraces seeds and plant propagules of all kinds including but not limited to true seeds, seed pieces, suckers, corns, bulbs, fruit, tubers, grains, rhizomes, cuttings, cut shoots and the like and means in a preferred embodiment true seeds.

The present invention also comprises seeds coated or treated with or containing a compound of formula (I). The term "coated or treated with and/or containing" generally signifies that the active ingredient is for the most part on the surface of the seed at the time of application, although a greater or lesser part of the ingredient may penetrate into the seed material, depending on the method of application. When the said seed product is (re)planted, it may absorb the active ingredient. In an embodiment, the present invention makes available a plant propagation material adhered thereto with a compound of formula (I). Further, it

is hereby made available, a composition comprising a plant propagation material treated with a compound of formula (I).

Seed treatment comprises all suitable seed treatment techniques known in the art, such as seed dressing, seed coating, seed dusting, seed soaking and seed pelleting. The seed treatment application of the compound formula (I) can be carried out by any known methods, such as spraying or by dusting the seeds before sowing or during the sowing/planting of the seeds.

The invention further relates to a method for controlling pests, which comprises applying a composition according to the invention to the pests or their environment preferably with the exception of a method for treatment of the human or animal body by surgery or therapy and diagnostic methods practised on the human or animal body.

The invention further relates to a method for the protection of plant propagation material from the attack by pests, which comprises treating the propagation material or the site, where the propagation material is planted, with a composition comprising a compound according to this invention or with a compound according to this invention. The invention further relates to a plant propagation material treated with the pesticidal composition comprising a compound according to this invention or with a compound according to this invention.

The Examples which follow serve to illustrate the invention. The compounds of the invention can be distinguished from known compounds by virtue of greater efficacy at low application rates, which can be verified by the person skilled in the art using the experimental procedures outlined in the Examples, using lower application rates if necessary, for example 50 ppm, 12.5 ppm, 6 ppm, 3 ppm, 1.5 ppm or 0.8 ppm, 0.4 ppm, 0.2 ppm, 0.1 ppm or even at lower concentrations. Temperatures are given in degrees Celsius; mixing ratios of solvents are given in parts by volume.

Preparatory Examples:

"Mp" means melting point in °C. Free radicals represent methyl groups. ^{1}H NMR measurements were recorded on a Brucker 400MHz spectrometer, chemical shifts are given in ppm relevant to a TMS standard. Spectra measured in deuterated solvents as indicated.

The following LC-MS methods were used to characterize the compounds:

Method A

MS	Spectra were recorded on a Waters SQD2 Mass Spectrometer (Single quadrupole mass spectrometer) Ionisation method: Electrospray, Polarity: positive ions Capillary (kV) 3.50, Cone (V) 30.00, Extractor (V) 3.00, Source Temperature (°C) 150, Desolvation Temperature (°C) 400 Cone Gas Flow (L/Hr) 60, Desolvation Gas Flow (L/Hr) 700, Mass range: 140 to 800 Da; DAD Wavelength range (nm): 210 to 400
LC	Method Waters ACQUITY UPLC with the following HPLC gradient conditions (Solvent A: Water/Methanol 9:1,0.1% formic acid and Solvent B: Acetonitrile,0.1% formic acid)

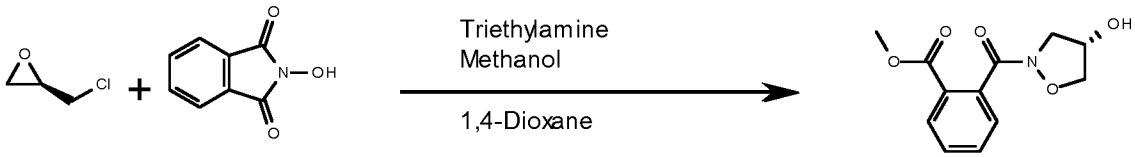
	Time (minutes)	A (%)	B (%)	Flow rate (ml/min)
	0	100	0	0.75
	2.5	0	100	0.75
	2.8	0	100	0.75
	3.0	100	0	0.75
	Type of column: Waters ACQUITY UPLC HSS T3; Column length: 30 mm; Internal diameter of column: 2.1 mm; Particle Size: 1.8 micron; Temperature: 60°C.			

Method B

Spectra were recorded on a Mass Spectrometer (ACQUITY UPLC) from Waters (SQD, SQDII Single quadrupole mass spectrometer) equipped with an electrospray source (Polarity: positive or negative ions, Capillary: 3.0 kV, Cone: 30V, Extractor: 3.00 V, Source Temperature: 150°C, Desolvation Temperature: 400°C, Cone Gas Flow: 60 L/hr, Desolvation Gas Flow: 700 L/hr, Mass range: 140 to 800 Da), DAD Wavelength range (nm): 210 to 400, and an Acquity UPLC from Waters: Solvent degasser, binary pump, heated column compartment and diode-array detector. Column: Waters UPLC HSS T3, 1.8 µm, 30 x 2.1 mm, Temp: 60 °C, DAD Wavelength range (nm): 210 to 500, Solvent Gradient: A = Water/Methanol 9:1,0.1% formic acid, B= Acetonitrile+0.1% formic acid, gradient: 0-100% B in 2.5 min; Flow (ml/min) 0.75

Example 1:

Step A: methyl 2-[(4S)-4-hydroxyisoxazolidine-2-carbonyl]benzoate



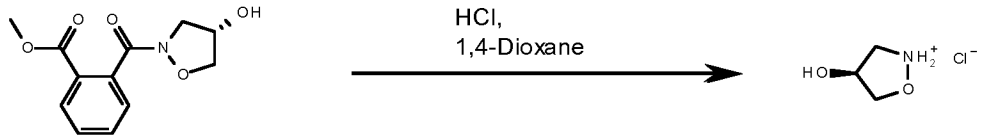
In a sulfonation flask with mechanical stirrer, condenser, thermometer, under inert atmosphere, a suspension of N-hydroxyphthalimide (40.0 g) and (R)-(-)-epichlorhydrin (25.0 g) in anhydrous 1,4-dioxane (240 mL), was treated with triethylamine (3.42 mL). The suspension turned immediately orange. The resulting mixture was then heated to 55°C and stirred at that temperature for 6 days. To the resulting dark red solution were added methanol (240 mL) and triethylamine (34.2 mL) and the stirring was continued for 3 hours at the same temperature.

The reaction mixture was then concentrated under vacuum to yield a dark red oil which was treated with a little dichloromethane and saturated aqueous sodium bicarbonate solution. The mixture was extracted twice with dichloromethane. The organic phase was dried over sodium sulfate and evaporated under reduced pressure. The residue was submitted to silica gel chromatography, using methanol/dichloromethane 5:95 as eluent. The selected fractions were evaporated and the residue was

triturated with ethyl acetate. A white suspension formed slowly. Methyl 2-[(4S)-4-hydroxyisoxazolidine-2-carbonyl]benzoate was isolated by filtration.

^{1}HNMR ($CDCl_3$, 400 MHz): 7.99 (d, J = 8 Hz, 1H), 7.62 (t, J = 8 Hz, 1H), 7.51-7.42 (m, 2H), 4.81-4.72 (m, 1H), 4.35-3.63 (m, 4H), 3.92 (s, 3H).

Step B: (4S)-isoxazolidin-2-ium-4-ol chloride

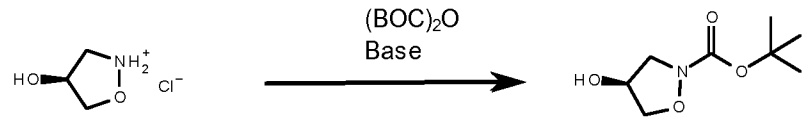


Methyl 2-[(4S)-4-hydroxyisoxazolidine-2-carbonyl]benzoate (264 g) was placed in a flask equipped with a mechanical stirrer, a condenser, a thermometer and an inert gas inlet and outlet through a bubbler. A 4 molar anhydrous solution of hydrochloric acid in dioxane (1.313 L) was added. The resulting solution was stirred at 80°C for 20 hours. Care was taken to trap the hydrochloric gas leaving the apparatus.

The reaction mixture was then cooled to 0°C and the solid that was formed was isolated by careful filtration. After rinsing with dry dioxane and drying, (4S)-isoxazolidin-2-ium-4-ol chloride was isolated as colorless powder. The compound was analyzed by NMR.

^{1}HNMR (DMSO-d6, 400 MHz): 13.1-12.1 (br s, 2H), 6.2-5.2 (br s, 1H), 4.85-4.77 (m, 1H), 4.08 (d, 1H), 4.04 (dd, 1H), 3.49 (dd, 1H), 3.33 (d, 1H).

Step C: tert-butyl (4S)-4-hydroxyisoxazolidine-2-carboxylate



A suspension of (4S)-isoxazolidin-2-ium-4-ol chloride (67.8 g) in dry tetrahydrofuran (300 mL) under inert atmosphere was stirred at 0°C. A solution of triethylamine (82 g) in tetrahydrofuran (100 mL) was added over a period of 10 minutes. A solution di-tert-butyl dicarbonate (141 g) in tetrahydrofuran (100 mL) was then added to the reaction mixture. After the removal of the ice bath, the reaction mixture was stirred at room temperature until the strating material was reacted.

The progression of the reaction is monitored by TLC analysis of aliquots eluted on a silica gel plate with a mixture of ethyl acetate/heptane 1:1. The plate can be developed with iodine vapour or ninhydrine.

The reaction mixture was the filtered and the precipitate washed with tetrahydrofuran. The filtrate was concentrated under vacuum and the residue was purified on a silica gel column using first a gradient heptane/ethyl acetate 3:1 to 1:3.

The tert-butyl (4S)-4-hydroxyisoxazolidine-2-carboxylate is isolated as a pale yellow oil, characterized by its NMR spectrum.

^{1}HNMR ($CDCl_3$, 400 MHz): 4.78-4.74 (m, 1H), 3.96-3.94 (m, 2H), 3.72-3.68 (m, 2H), 2.36 (broad d, 1H), 1.48 (s, 9H).

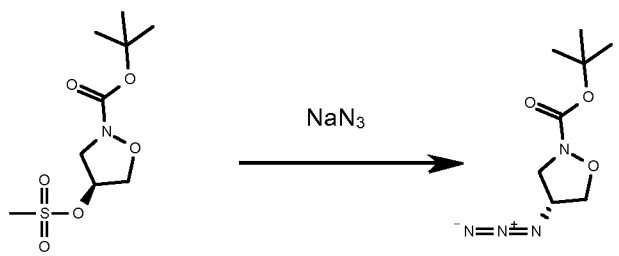
Step D: tert-butyl (4S)-4-methylsulfonyloxyisoxazolidine-2-carboxylate

To a solution of tert-butyl (4S)-4-hydroxyisoxazolidine-2-carboxylate (5.00 g) in dichloromethane (30 mL) was added triethylamine (7.52 mL). The reaction flask was cooled in an ice bath and a solution of methanesulfonyl chloride (3,13 mL) in dichloromethane (10 mL) was slowly added in such a way to keep the temperature below 20°C. The resulting orange colored suspension was stirred for 16 hours at 20°C and resulted in a brown suspension.

The reaction mixture was then washed with 1M aqueous hydrochloric acid (30 mL) and the aqueous phase was extracted with dichloromethane. The combined organic extracts were washed with 1M aqueous sodium hydroxide (30 mL). The aqueous phase was extracted with dichloromethane and the combined organic extracts were dried over sodium sulfate and concentrated under vacuo to yield crude tert-butyl (4S)-4-methylsulfonyloxyisoxazolidine-2-carboxylate that was pure enough to be used in the following step.

^{1}HNMR ($CDCl_3$, 400 MHz): 5.53-5.47 (m, 1H), 4.20-4.15 (broad d, J=10 Hz, 1H), 4,11-4.05 (dd, J_1=10 Hz, J_2= 5 Hz, 1H), 4.03-3.97 (broad d, J=14 Hz, 1H), 3.89-3.82 (dd, J_1=14 Hz, J_2= 5 Hz, 1H), 3.07 (s, 3H), 1.50 (s, 9H).

Step E: tert-butyl (4R)-4-azidoisoxazolidine-2-carboxylate

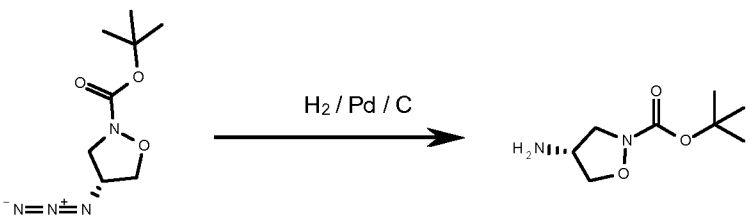


Sodium azide (21.5 g) was suspended in 170 mL of dimethylformamide (dried over molecular sieves) in a 500 mL flask fitted with a mechanical stirrer, a thermometer, a condenser, an argon inlet and outlet with a bubbler and a dropping funnel. The reaction flask was placed in an oil bath and heated under stirring at 60°C. The reaction was performed under argon atmosphere and behind a safety shield. Special care was given to the absence of chlorinated solvent traces in the starting mesylate for safety reasons. A solution of tert-butyl (4S)-4-methylsulfonyloxyisoxazolidine-2-carboxylate (described above) (68 g) in dry dimethylformamide (170 mL) was added under stirring. No exotherm was observed. After the addition was complete, the reaction mixture was stirred at the same temperature for 22 hours. The progression of the reaction can be followed by TLC analysis (silica gel plate, eluent ethyl acetate- heptane 1:1, Rf starting material 0.3, Rf product 0.6).

The reaction mixture was then let cool down to room temperature and transferred in a mixture of water (1 L) and ethyl acetate. The resulting mixture was extracted three times with ethyl acetate. The combined organic extracts were washed three times with water, then with brine before being dried over sodium sulfate. After removal of the solvent under vacuum, the crude tert-butyl (4R)-4-azidoisoxazolidine-2-carboxylate was obtained as a light orange oil. It was used without purification for the following step.

^{1}HNMR ($CDCl_3$, 400 MHz): 4.47-4.42 (m, 1H), 4.07-4.01 (dd, 1H), 3.97-3.92 (dd, 1H), 3.80-3.77 (d, 2H), 1.51 (s, 9H).

Step F: tert-butyl (4R)-4-aminoisoxazolidine-2-carboxylate



A solution of tert-butyl (4R)-4-azidoisoxazolidine-2-carboxylate (56 g) in tetrahydrufurane (1300 mL) was placed in an inertized autoclave equipped with a mechanical stirrer. Palladium on carbon (2.50 g, 5% catalyst loading) was introduced and the reactor was closed. After evacuation of the reactor's atmosphere hydrogen was introduced (this operation was repeated twice). The applied pressure didn't exceed 3 atm. The reaction was performed under strong agitation, at room temperature. The progression was checked by analysis of aliquots of the reaction mixture (after removal of hydrogen under vacuum and filling the reactor with argon). After 8 hours, another portion of catalyst (1.25 g) was introduced, following a safe protocol and the hydrogenation was continued for two more hours, after which the conversion was complete. After inertizing the reactor, the reaction mixture was filtered over a short path of celite and the filtrate was evaporated on the rotary evaporator at 60°C. The crude tert-butyl (4R)-4-aminoisoxazolidine-2-carboxylate was obtained as a pale brown oil.

^{1}HNMR ($CDCl_3$, 400 MHz): 4.00-3.89 (m, 2H), 3.87-3.80 (dd, 1H), 3.70-3.65 (dd, 1H), 3.38-3.33 (dd, 1H),

1.48 (s, 9H).

Enantiomeric purity of tert-butyl (4R)-4-aminoisoxazolidine-2-carboxylate: Chiral analysis of the product was performed on a chiral HPLC, using a racemic compound as reference.

HPLC: Waters UPLC - HClass

DAD Detector Waters UPLC

Column: Daicel CHIRALPAK® IF, 3μm, 0.46cm x 10cm

Mobile phase: Heptane/EtOH/DEA 80/20/0.1%

Flow rate: 1.0 ml/min

Detection: 220 nm

Sample concentration: 1 mg/mL in iPrOH 100%

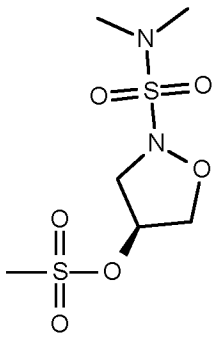
Injection: 2μL

Under these conditions, the enantiomers have a retention time of 5.99 min and 9.69 min respectively.

The product obtained as described above showed only the peak of the short retention time, the other isomer being not detected.

Example 2:

Step A: [(4S)-2-(dimethylsulfamoyl)isoxazolidin-4-yl] methanesulfonate



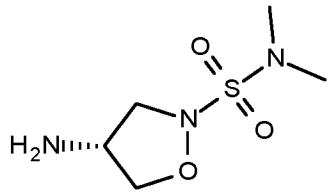
To a suspension of (4S)-isoxazolidin-2-ium-4-ol chloride (synthesis described in step B of example 1) (5.00 g) in tetrahydrofuran (50 mL) under inert atmosphere was added triethylamine (19.6 mL). The mixture was stirred at 20°C for 15 minutes, then N,N-dimethylsulfamoyl chloride (4.75 mL) was added. The reaction mixture was then heated to 60°C and stirred for 20 hours.

The resulting suspension was then cooled down to 0°C and methanesulfonyl chloride (3.42 mL) was added dropwise, so that the temperature was kept under 30°C. The mixture was then stirred at 20°C for 2 hours. The reaction mixture was treated with water (150mL) and extracted three times with ethyl acetate. The combined organic phases were washed with a saturated aqueous solution of sodium bicarbonate,

followed by brine and dried over sodium sulfate. After removal of the solvent, the pale brown oil was crystallized from ethyl acetate / hexanes to yield off-white crystals of the title product that was characterized by NMR.

^{1}HNMR ($CDCl_3$, 400 MHz): 5.67-5.58 (m, 1H), 4.50 (dd, J_1 = 10.4 Hz, J_2 = 6.2 Hz, 1H), 4.24 (dd, J_1 = 10.4 Hz, J_2 = 2.6 Hz, 1H), 4.15 (dd, J_1 = 14.3 Hz, J_2 = 6.2 Hz, 1H), 3.71 (dd, J_1 = 14.3 Hz, J_2 = 2.6 Hz, 1H), 3,10 (s, 3H), 2.96 (s, 3H).

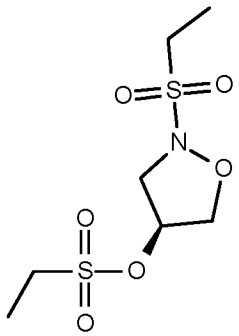
Steps B then C: (4R)-4-amino-N,N-dimethyl-isoxazolidine-2-sulfonamide



The title compound was obtained in an analogous way as described in steps E and F of synthesis example 1. It was characterized by NMR analysis.

^{1}HNMR ($CDCl_3$, 400 MHz): 4.25 (t, 1H), 4.07-3.99 (m, 1H), 3.79 (dd, 1H), 3.73 (dd, 1H), 3.25 (dd, 1H), 2.89 (s, 6H).

Example 3: Step A: [(4S)-2-ethylsulfonylisoxazolidin-4-yl] ethanesulfonate



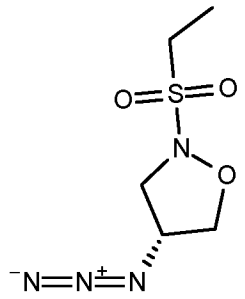
To a stirred suspension of (4S)-isoxazolidin-2-ium-4-ol chloride (synthesis described in step B of example 1) (2.50 g) in dichloromethane (100 mL) at 0°C was added triethylamine (11.2 mL), whereby the reaction mixture became a yellow solution. Ethanesulfonyl chloride (6.53 g) was then added in such a way that the temperature didn't exceed 25°C. A suspension formed and the reaction mixture was stirred at 0°C for 30 min, then for 1 hour at 20°C.

The reaction mixture was then washed with hydrochloric acid aqueous solution (1 N), followed by water and brine. After drying of the organic phase over sodium sulfate and removal of the solvent, the dark brown oil was purified by chromatography over a silica gel, eluting with a mixture of heptane and ethyl acetate. The title compound was isolated as a brown oil and characterized by NMR.

^{1}HNMR ($CDCl_3$, 400 MHz): 5.65-5.59 (m, 1H), 4.47 (dd, 1H), 4.37 (dd, 1H), 4.21 (dd,1H), 3.72 (dd, 1H),

3.42-3.34 (m, 2H), 3.22 (q, 2H), 1.47-1.38 (m, 6H).

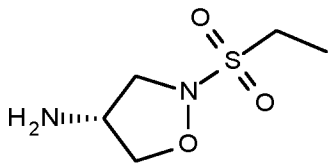
Step B: (4R)-4-azido-2-ethylsulfonyl-isoxazolidine



In a similar way as described above, but with heating at 90°C, the title compound was obtained as a pale yellow oil.

^{1}HNMR ($CDCl_3$, 400 MHz): 4.63-4.55 (m, 1H), 4.41 (dd, 1H), 4.21 (dd, 1H), 4.04 (dd,1H), 3.45-3.20 (m, 3H), 1.44 (t, 3H).

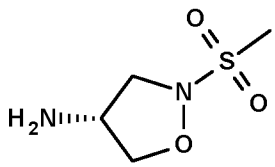
Step C: (4R)-2-ethylsulfonylisoxazolidin-4-amine



In a similar way as described above, the title compound was obtained as a colorless oil.

^{1}HNMR ($CDCl_3$, 400 MHz): 4.31 (dd, 1H), 4.14-4.06 (m, 1H), 3.90 (dd, 1H), 3.82 (dd,1H), 3.38-3.25 (m, 3H), 1.60 (br. S, 2H), 1.42 (t, 3H).

Example 4 : (4R)-2-methylsulfonylisoxazolidin-4-amine, hereafter, was also prepared

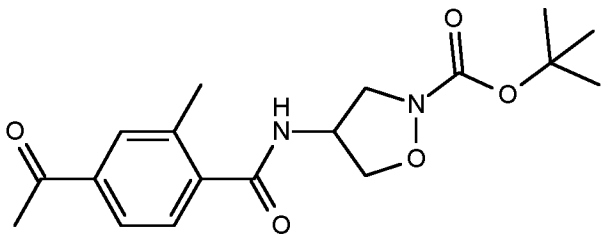


By analogy to the above described examples, the title compound was also prepared as a light yellow oil.

^{1}HNMR ($CDCl_3$, 400 MHz): 4.34 (dd, 1H), 4.13-4.07 (m, 1H), 3.88 (dd, 1H), 3.84 (dd,1H), 3.34 (dd, 1H), 3.12 (s, 3H), 1.56 (br. s, 2H).

Example 5 :

Step A: *tert*-butyl 4-[(4-acetyl-2-methyl-benzoyl)amino]isoxazolidine-2-carboxylate

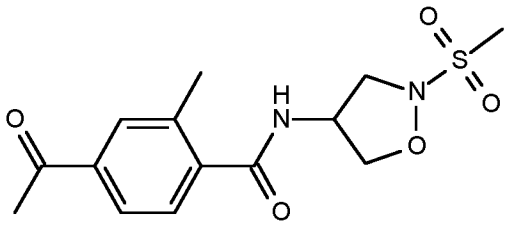


To a solution of 4-acetyl-2-methyl-benzoyl chloride (5.00 g) in acetonitrile was added *tert*-butyl 4-aminoisoxazolidine-2-carboxylate (5.55 g) (preparation described above) and pyridine (2.4 g) at 20°C. After stirring for 15 hours, the reaction mixture was diluted with ethyl acetate and washed with diluted aqueous hydrochloric acid, then sodium hydrogen carbonate solution, water and brine. The organic phase was dried over sodium sulfate and the solvent removed at the rotary evaporator. The crude product was purified by chromatography over silica gel, eluting with mixtures of cyclohexane ethyl acetate. The title product was isolated as a viscous oil.

^{1}HNMR ($CDCl_3$, 400 MHz): 7.76 (s, 1H), 7.72 (d, 2H), 7.39 (d, 1H), 6.58 (br. d, 1H), 5.05-4.96 (m, 1H), 4.10-4.02 (m, 2H), 3.97 (dd, 1H), 3.60 (dd, 1H), 2.58 (s, 3H), 2.45 (s, 3H), 1.47 (s, 9H).

Example 6 :

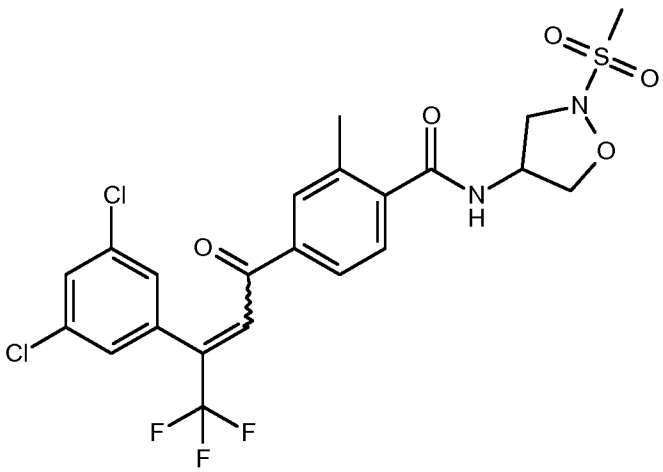
Step A: 4-acetyl-2-methyl-N-(2-methylsulfonylisoxazolidin-4-yl)benzamide



Treatment of a solution of 4-acetyl-2-methyl-benzoyl chloride with 2-methylsulfonylisoxazolidin-4-amine lead to the title compound as colorless crystals with a melting point of 153-155°C.

^{1}HNMR ($CDCl_3$, 400 MHz): 7.80-7.73 (m, 2H), 7.44 (d, 1H), 6.94 (br. d, 1H), 5.37-5.29 (m, 1H), 4.48 (t, 1H), 4.18 (dd, 1H), 3.96 (d, 1H), 3.71 (dd, 1H), 3.17 (s, 3H), 2.60 (s, 3H), 2.48 (s, 3H).

Step B: 4-[(E-Z)-3-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-4,4,4-trifluoro-but-2-enoyl]-2-methyl-N-(2-methylsulfonylisoxazolidin-4-yl)benzamide

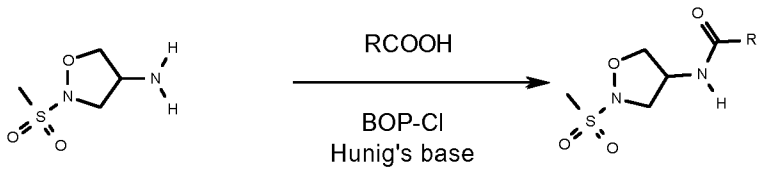


4-Acetyl-2-methyl-N-(2-methylsulfonylisoxazolidin-4-yl)benzamide (3.00 g), 1-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-2,2,2-trifluoro-ethanone (3.35 g) and potassium carbonate (3.18 g) were mixed in tetrahydrofuran (50 mL). The suspension was stirred at 65°C for 44 hours.

The resulting mixture was diluted with water (200 mL) and 2N hydrochloric acid (25 mL), then extracted twice with ethyl acetate. The organic phase was washed with water, brine and dried over sodium sulfate. After evaporation of the solvent, the crude product was submitted to chromatography over silica gel.

^{1}HNMR ($CDCl_3$, 400 MHz): 7.68-7.63 (m, 2H), 7.45 (d, 1H), 7.35 (d, 1H), 7.14 (s, 2H), 6.90 (br.d, 1H), 5.38-5.28 (m, 1H), 4.50 (t, 1H), 4.20 (dd, 1H), 4.01-3.95 (m, 1H), 3.68 (dd, 1H), 3.18 (s, 3H), 2.48 (s, 3H).

Example 7: Method for preparing compounds of the invention from a carboxylic acid



To a solution of an acid of formula RCOOH (45 µmol) in dimethylacetamide (0.3 ml) was added successively a solution of 2-methylsulfonylisoxazolidin-4-amine (30 µmol) in dimethylacetamide (0.25 ml), diisopropylethylamine (Hunig's base) (0.6 ml), and a solution of bis(2-oxo-3-oxazolidinyl)phosphonic chloride ("BOP-Cl") (15.3mg) in dimethylacetamide (0.25 ml). The reaction mixture was stirred at 50°C for 16 hours. Then the reaction mixture was evaporated to dryness. The remaining mixture was dissolved with methanol / dimethylacetamide (4:1) (0.7 ml) and purified by preparative HPLC. This method was used to prepare a number of compounds (Compound Nos. A1 to A8 of Table A) in parallel.

The corresponding carboxylic acids used for the preparation of Compounds A1 to A8 are respectively described in the following patent applications (WO 2014072480, WO 2013037626, WO 2013026724, WO 2010020522, WO 2010149506, WO 2012156400, WO 2012045700, WO 2010149506).

Table A: Compounds according to the invention

Compound number	chemical name	LC-MS Method	RT (min)	$[M+H]^+$ measured
A1	2-chloro-N-(2-methylsulfonylisoxazolidin-4-yl)-4-[2-(3,4,5-trichlorophenyl)-2-(trifluoromethyl)-3H-thiophen-4-yl]benzamide	A	2.09	635.0
A2	4-[(5S)-5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4H-isothiazol-3-yl]-2-methyl-N-(2-methylsulfonylisoxazolidin-4-yl)benzamide	A	1.98	582.1
A3	4-[2-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-2-(trifluoromethyl)-3H-furan-4-yl]-2-methyl-N-(2-methylsulfonylisoxazolidin-4-yl)benzamide	A	1.95	565.1
A4	4-[(4S,5R)-4-chloro-5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4H-isoxazol-3-yl]-2-methyl-N-(2-methylsulfonylisoxazolidin-4-yl)benzamide	A	1.97	600.1
A5	4-[3-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-2,4-dihydropyrrol-5-yl]-2-methyl-N-(2-methylsulfonylisoxazolidin-4-yl)benzamide	A	1.76	564.1
A6	4-[3-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl]-2-methyl-N-(2-methylsulfonylisoxazolidin-4-yl)benzamide	A	1.89	566.1
A7	4-[3-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluoro-phenyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-2,4-dihydropyrrol-5-yl]-2-methyl-N-(2-methylsulfonylisoxazolidin-4-yl)benzamide	A	1.77	582.1
A8	2-methyl-N-(2-methylsulfonylisoxazolidin-4-yl)-4-[3-(3,4,5-trichlorophenyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-2,4-dihydropyrrol-5-yl]benzamide	A	1.86	598.1
A9	4-[3-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl]-N-[(4R)-2-(dimethylsulfamoyl)isoxazolidin-4-yl]-2-methyl-benzamide	B	2.00	594.11
A10	4-[3-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluoro-phenyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-2,4-dihydropyrrol-5-yl]-N-[(4R)-2-(dimethylsulfamoyl)isoxazolidin-4-yl]-2-methyl-benzamide	B	1.88	610.08
A11	N-[(4R)-2-(dimethylsulfamoyl)isoxazolidin-4-yl]-2-methyl-4-[3-(3,4,5-trichlorophenyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-2,4-dihydropyrrol-5-yl]benzamide	B	1.97	626.05

A12	4-[2-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-2-(trifluoromethyl)-3H-furan-4-yl]-N-[(4R)-2-(dimethylsulfamoyl)isoxazolidin-4-yl]-2-methyl-benzamide	B	2.06	593.08
A13	4-[(5S)-5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4H-isothiazol-3-yl]-N-[(4R)-2-(dimethylsulfamoyl)isoxazolidin-4-yl]-2-methyl-benzamide	B	2.08	610.05
A14	4-[3-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-2,4-dihydropyrrol-5-yl]-N-[(4R)-2-(dimethylsulfamoyl)isoxazolidin-4-yl]-2-methyl-benzamide	B	1.87	592.09
A15	6-[3-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl]-N-[(4R)-2-(dimethylsulfamoyl)isoxazolidin-4-yl]-4-methyl-pyridine-3-carboxamide	B	1.72	595.10
A16	6-[3-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl]-N-[(4R)-2-(dimethylsulfamoyl)isoxazolidin-4-yl]-2-methyl-pyridine-3-carboxamide	B	1.81	595.10
A17	6-[5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-2H-furan-3-yl]-N-[(4R)-2-(dimethylsulfamoyl)isoxazolidin-4-yl]-2-methyl-pyridine-3-carboxamide	B	2.02	594.07

Biological examples

These Examples illustrate the pesticidal/insecticidal properties of compounds of formula (I).

Tests were performed as follows:

Diabrotica balteata (Corn root worm)

Maize sprouts placed onto an agar layer in 24-well microtiter plates were treated with aqueous test solutions prepared from 10'000 ppm DMSO stock solutions by spraying. After drying, the plates were infested with L2 larvae (6 to 10 per well). The samples were assessed for mortality and growth inhibition in comparison to untreated samples 4 days after infestation.

The following compounds gave an effect of at least 80% in at least one of the two categories (mortality or growth inhibition) at an application rate of 200 ppm:

A1, A2, A3, A4, A5, A6, A7, A8, A9, A10, A11, A12, A13, A14, A15, A16, A17.

Euschistus heros (Neotropical Brown Stink Bug)

Soybean leaves on agar in 24-well microtiter plates were sprayed with aqueous test solutions prepared from 10'000 ppm DMSO stock solutions. After drying the leaves were infested with N2 nymphs. The samples were assessed for mortality and growth inhibition in comparison to untreated samples 5 days after infestation.

The following compounds gave an effect of at least 80% in at least one of the two categories (mortality or growth inhibition) at an application rate of 200 ppm:

A1, A2, A3, A4, A5, A6, A7, A8, A9, A10, A11, A12, A13, A14, A15, A16, A17.

Myzus persicae (Green peach aphid). Intrinsic activity

Test compounds prepared from 10'000 ppm DMSO stock solutions were applied by pipette into 24-well microtiter plates and mixed with sucrose solution. The plates were closed with a stretched Parafilm. A plastic stencil with 24 holes was placed onto the plate and infested pea seedlings were placed directly on the Parafilm. The infested plate was closed with a gel blotting paper and another plastic stencil and then turned upside down. The samples were assessed for mortality 5 days after infestation.

The following compounds resulted in at least 80% mortality at a test rate of 12 ppm:

A1, A2, A3, A4, A5, A6, A7, A8.

Myzus persicae (Green peach aphid):Feeding/Contact activity

Sunflower leaf discs were placed onto agar in a 24-well microtiter plate and sprayed with aqueous test solutions prepared from 10'000 ppm DMSO stock solutions. After drying, the leaf discs were infested with an aphid population of mixed ages. The samples were assessed for mortality 6 days after infestation.

The following compounds resulted in at least 80% mortality at an application rate of 200 ppm:

A2, A4, A5, A7, A8, A10, A11, A12, A13, A14, A16.

Plutella xylostella (Diamond back moth)

24-well microtiter plates with artificial diet were treated with aqueous test solutions prepared from 10'000 ppm DMSO stock solutions by pipetting. After drying, the plates were infested with L2 larvae (10 to 15 per well). The samples were assessed for mortality and growth inhibition in comparison to untreated samples 5 days after infestation.

The following compounds gave an effect of at least 80% in at least one of the two categories (mortality or growth inhibition) at an application rate of 200 ppm:

A1, A2, A3, A4, A5, A6, A7, A8, A9, A10, A11, A12, A13, A14, A15, A16, A17.

Spodoptera littoralis (Egyptian cotton leaf worm)

Cotton leaf discs were placed onto agar in 24-well microtiter plates and sprayed with aqueous test solutions prepared from 10'000 ppm DMSO stock solutions. After drying the leaf discs were infested with five L1 larvae. The samples were assessed for mortality, anti-feeding effect, and growth inhibition in comparison to untreated samples 3 days after infestation. Control of Spodoptera littoralis by a test sample is given when at least one of the categories mortality, anti-feedant effect, and growth inhibition is higher than the untreated sample.

The following compounds resulted in at least 80% control at an application rate of 200 ppm:

A1, A2, A3, A4, A5, A6, A7, A8, A9, A10, A11, A12, A13, A14, A15, A16, A17.$

Tetranychus urticae (Two-spotted spider mite):Feeding/contact activity

Bean leaf discs on agar in 24-well microtiter plates were sprayed with aqueous test solutions prepared from 10'000 ppm DMSO stock solutions. After drying the leaf discs were infested with a mite population of mixed ages. The samples were assessed for mortality on mixed population (mobile stages) 8 days after infestation.

The following compounds resulted in at least 80% mortality at an application rate of 200 ppm:

A1, A2, A3, A4, A5, A6, A7, A8, A9, A10, A11, A12, A13, A14, A15, A16, A17.

Thrips tabaci (Onion thrips) Feeding/Contact activity

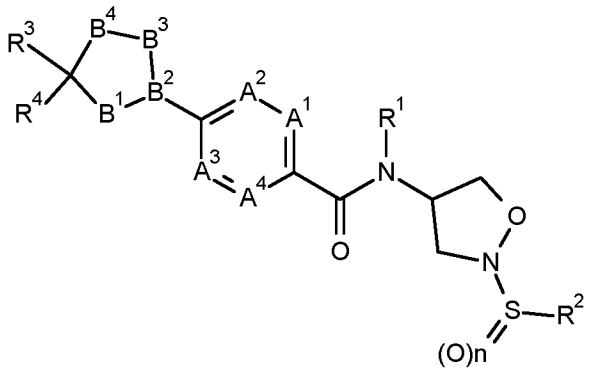
Sunflower leaf discs were placed on agar in 24-well microtiter plates and sprayed with aqueous test solutions prepared from 10'000 ppm DMSO stock solutions. After drying the leaf discs were infested with a thrips population of mixed ages. The samples were assessed for mortality 6 days after infestation.

The following compounds resulted in at least 80% mortality at an application rate of 200 ppm:

A1, A2, A3, A4, A5, A6, A7, A8, A9, A10, A11, A12, A13, A14, A16, A17.

CLAIMS

1. A compound of formula (I)



(I)

wherein

A^1, A^2, A^3 and A^4 are independently of one another C-H, C-R^5, or nitrogen;

B^1--B^2--B^3--B^4 is –C($R^{5a}R^{5b}$)-C=N-O-, -CH_2-C=N-CH_2-, -CH_2-C=CH_2-S-, -CH_2-C=N-S-, -CH_2-N-CH_2-CH_2-, -CH_2-C=CH-O-, -CH(OH)-N-CH_2-CH_2-, -C(O)-N-CH_2-CH_2-, -CH_2-C=N-O- or -CH=C-CH_2-O-;

R^1 is hydrogen, C_1-C_8alkyl, C_1-C_8alkylcarbonyl-, C_3-C_6cycloalkylcarbonyl, C_1-C_8alkoxy, C_1-C_8alkoxy-C_1-C_8alkyl, C_1-C_8alkoxycarbonyl-, C_1-C_8alkylcarbonyloxyC_1-C_8alkyl, C_1-C_8alkoxycarbonylsulfanyl, C_1-C_8alkylaminocarbonyloxyC_1-C_8alkyl, C_1-C_8dialkylaminocarbonyloxyC_1-C_8alkyl, C_1-C_8alkylaminocarbonylC_1-C_8alkyl, C_1-C_8dialkylaminocarbonylC_1-C_8alkyl or C_1-C_8alkoxycarbonylC_1-C_8alkylaminoC_1-C_8alkyl, wherein each alkyl or alkoxy group may be optionally substituted with from one to three halogen atoms or with a cyano group;

R^2 is C_1-C_8alkyl, C_1-C_8alkyl substituted by one to three R^{6a}, C_1-C_8haloalkyl, C_1-C_8haloalkyl substituted by one to three R^{6a}, C_3-C_8cycloalkyl, C_3-C_8cycloalkyl substituted by one to three R^{6b}, C_3-C_8cycloalkyl where one carbon atom is replaced by O, S, S(O) or SO_2, C_3-C_8cycloalkyl-C_1-C_8alkyl, C_3-C_8cycloalkyl-C_1-C_8alkyl where one carbon atom in the cycloalkyl group is replaced by O, S, S(O) or SO_2, C_3-C_8cycloalkyl-C_1-C_8haloalkyl, C_2-C_8alkenyl, C_2-C_8alkenyl substituted by one to three R^{6a}, C_2-C_8haloalkenyl, C_2-C_8haloalkenyl substituted by one to three R^{6a}, C_2-C_8alkynyl, C_2-C_8haloalkynyl, phenyl, phenyl substituted by one to three R^7, phenyl-C_1-C_4alkyl, phenyl-C_1-C_4alkyl wherein the phenyl moiety is substituted by one to three R^7, 5-6 membered heteroaryl, 5-6 membered heteroaryl substituted by one to three R^7, 5-6 membered heteroaryl-C_1-C_4alkyl, 5-6 membered heteroaryl-C_1-C_4alkyl wherein the heteroaryl moiety is substituted by one to three R^7, -N(R^8)(R^9), -OR^{10} or halogen;

R^3 is C_1-C_8haloalkyl;

R^4 is aryl, aryl substituted by one to three R^7, heteroaryl or heteroaryl substituted by one to three R^7;

R^5 is independently halogen, cyano, nitro, C_1-C_8alkyl, C_3-C_8cycloalkyl, C_1-C_8haloalkyl, C_2-C_8alkenyl, C_2-C_8haloalkenyl, C_2-C_8alkynyl, C_2-C_8haloalkynyl, C_1-C_8alkoxy, C_1-C_8haloalkoxy, or C_1-C_8alkoxycarbonyl-, or two R^5 on adjacent carbon atoms together form a -CH=CH-CH=CH- bridge, a $–CH_2$-CH_2-CH_2- bridge, a –CH(OH)-CH_2-CH_2- bridge, a –C(O)-CH_2-CH_2- bridge, or a -N=CH-CH=CH- bridge;

R^{5a} and R^{5b} are, independently of each other, hydrogen, cyano, halogen, hydroxyl, C_1-C_8alkyl-, C_1-C_8alkyl- substituted by one to five R^{6a}, C_1-C_8alkylthio-, C_1-C_8haloalkylthio-, C_1-C_8alkylsulfinyl-, C_1-C_8haloalkylsulfinyl-, C_1-C_8alkylsulfonyl-, C_1-C_8haloalkylsulfonyl-, arylthio- or arylthio- wherein the aryl moiety is substituted by one to five R^7, arylsulfinyl- or arylsulfinyl- wherein the aryl moiety is substituted by one to five R^7, arylsulfonyl- or arylsulfonyl- wherein the aryl moiety is substituted by one to five R^7, heterocyclylthio- or heterocyclylthio- wherein the heterocyclyl moiety is substituted by one to five R^7, heterocyclylsulfinyl- or heterocyclylsulfinyl- wherein the heterocyclyl moiety is substituted by one to five R^7, or heterocyclylsulfonyl- or heterocyclylsulfonyl- wherein the heterocyclyl moiety is substituted by one to five R^7, C_1-C_8alkyl, C_2-C_8alkenyl, C_2-C_8alkynyl, C_1-C_8haloalkyl, C_2-C_8haloalkenyl, hydroxy, C_1-C_8alkoxy, C_3-C_8alkenyloxy, C_3-C_8alkynyloxy, or C_1-C_8haloalkoxy, provided that at least one of R^{5a} and R^{5b} is not hydrogen;

R^{6a} is independently cyano, nitro, amino, C_1-C_8alkylamino, N,N-C_1-C_8dialkylamino, hydroxy, C_1-C_8alkoxy, or C_1-C_8haloalkoxy;

R^{6b} is independently halogen, cyano, nitro, oxo, C_1-C_8alkyl, C_1-C_8haloalkyl, amino, C_1-C_8alkylamino, N,N-C_1-C_8dialkylamino, hydroxyl, C_1-C_8alkoxy, C_1-C_8haloalkoxy, phenyl, phenyl substituted by one to three R^7, 5-6 membered heteroaryl, 5-6 membered heteroaryl substituted by one to three R^7;

R^7 is independently halogen, cyano, nitro, C_1-C_8alkyl, C_1-C_8haloalkyl, C_1-C_8alkoxy,, C_1-C_8haloalkoxy;

R^8 and R^9 are independently hydrogen, cyano, cyano-C_1-C_8alkyl, C_1-C_8alkyl, C_1-C_8alkyl substituted by one to three R^{6a}, C_2-C_8alkenyl, C_2-C_8alkenyl substituted by one to three R^{6a}, C_1-C_8alkoxy, C_1-C_8haloalkoxy, C_1-C_8haloalkoxy substituted by one to three R^{6a}, C_1-C_8alkoxy substituted by one to three R^{6a},C_1-C_8haloalkyl, C_1-C_8haloalkyl substituted by one to three R^{6a}, C_3-C_8cycloalkyl, C_3-C_8cycloalkyl substituted by one to three R^{6b}, C_3-C_8cycloalkyl where one carbon atom is replaced by O, S, S(O) or SO_2, C_3-C_8cycloalkyl-C_1-C_8alkyl, C_3-C_8cycloalkyl-C_1-C_8alkyl where one carbon atom in the cycloalkyl group is replaced by O, S, S(O) or SO_2, C_3-C_8cycloalkyl-C_1-C_8haloalkyl, C_2-C_8alkenyl, C_2-C_8alkenyl substituted by one to three R^{6a}, C_2-C_8haloalkenyl, C_2-C_8haloalkenyl substituted by one to three R^{6a}, C_2-C_8alkynyl, C_2-C_8haloalkynyl, phenyl, phenyl substituted by one to three R^7, phenyl-C_1-C_4alkyl, phenyl-C_1-C_4alkyl wherein the phenyl moiety is substituted by one to three R^7, 5-6 membered heteroaryl, 5-6 membered heteroaryl substituted by one to three R^7, 5-6 membered heteroaryl-C_1-C_4alkyl, 5-6 membered heteroaryl-C_1-C_4alkyl wherein the heteroaryl

moiety is substituted by one to three R^7, $-S(O)R^{10}$, $-S(O)_2R^{10}$, COR^{10}, $COOR^{10}$, or R^8 and R^9 together with the nitrogen atom can be linked through a C_3-C_8alkylene chain, a C_3-C_8alkylene chain substituted by one to three R^{6b} or a C_3-C_8alkylene chain, where one carbon atom is replaced by O, S, S(O) or SO_2;

R^{10} is hydrogen, cyano-C_1-C_8alkyl, C_1-C_8alkyl, C_1-C_8alkyl substituted by one to three R^{6a}, C_1-C_8haloalkyl, C_1-C_8haloalkyl substituted by one to three R^{6a}, C_3-C_8cycloalkyl, C_3-C_8cycloalkyl substituted by one to three R^{6b}, C_3-C_8cycloalkyl where one carbon atom is replaced by O, S, S(O) or SO_2, C_3-C_8cycloalkyl-C_1-C_8alkyl, C_3-C_8cycloalkyl-C_1-C_8alkyl where one carbon atom in the cycloalkyl group is replaced by O, S, S(O) or SO_2, C_3-C_8cycloalkyl-C_1-C_8haloalkyl, C_2-C_8alkenyl, C_2-C_8alkenyl substituted by one to three R^{6a}, C_2-C_8haloalkenyl, C_2-C_8haloalkenyl substituted by one to three R^{6a}, C_2-C_8alkynyl, C_2-C_8haloalkynyl, phenyl, phenyl substituted by one to three R^7, phenyl-C_1-C_4alkyl, phenyl-C_1-C_4alkyl wherein the phenyl moiety is substituted by one to three R^7, 5-6 membered heteroaryl, 5-6 membered heteroaryl substituted by one to three R^7, 5-6 membered heteroaryl-C_1-C_4alkyl or 5-6 membered heteroaryl-C_1-C_4alkyl wherein the heteroaryl moiety is substituted by one to three R^7;

n is 1 or 2;

provided that if B^1--B^2--B^3--B^4 is $-CH_2-C=N-O-$ then the only meaning of R^5 is that two R^5 on adjacent carbon atoms together form a $–CH_2-CH_2-CH_2-$ bridge, a $–CH(OH)-CH_2-CH_2-$ bridge or a $–C(O)-CH_2-CH_2-$ bridge;

and an agrochemically acceptable salt, stereoisomer, enantiomer, tautomer and N-oxide thereof.

2. The compound according to claim 1, wherein A^1 is CR^5 and A^2, A^3 and A^4 are each CH, wherein R^5 is as defined in claim 1.

3. The compound according to either claim 1 or claim 2, wherein R^1 is hydrogen, C_1-C_8alkyl, C_1-C_8alkylcarbonyl- or C_1-C_8alkoxycarbonyl-.

4. A compound of formula (I) according to anyone of claims 1 and 2, wherein R^1 is C_1-C_8alkyl, C_1-C_8alkylcarbonyl-, C_3-C_6cycloalkylcarbonyl, C_1-C_8alkoxy, C_1-C_8alkoxy-C_1-C_8alkyl, C_1-C_8alkoxycarbonyl, C_1-C_8alkylcarbonyloxyC_1-C_8alkyl, C_1-C_8alkoxycarbonylsulfanyl, C_1-C_8alkylaminocarbonyloxyC_1-C_8alkyl, C_1-C_8dialkylaminocarbonyloxyC_1-C_8alkyl, C_1-C_8alkylaminocarbonylC_1-C_8alkyl, C_1-C_8dialkylaminocarbonylC_1-C_8alkyl or C_1-C_8alkoxycarbonylC_1-C_8alkylaminoC_1-C_8alkyl, wherein each alkyl or alkoxy group may be optionally substituted with from one to three halogen atoms.

5. A compound of formula (I) according to claim 4, wherein R^1 is C_1-C_8cyanoalkyl, C_1-C_8alkoxy-C_1-C_8alkyl, C_1-C_8alkoxycarbonyl or C_1-C_8alkylcarbonyloxyC_1-C_8alkyl.

6. A compound of formula (I) according to claim 5, wherein R^1 is cyanomethyl, methoxymethyl, ethoxymethyl, methoxycarbonyl, ethoxycarbonyl, methylcarbonyloxymethyl, 1-methylethylcarbonyloxymethyl or 1,1-dimethylethylcarbonyloxymethyl.

7. The compound according to any one of claims 1 to 6, wherein R^2 is C_1-C_8alkyl or C_1-C_8alkyl substituted by one to three R^{6a}, C_1-C_8haloalkyl or C_1-C_8haloalkyl substituted by one to three R^{6a}, C_3-C_8cycloalkyl or C_3-C_8cycloalkyl substituted by one to three R^{6b}, phenyl, phenyl substituted by one to three R^7, phenyl-C_1-C_4alkyl, phenyl-C_1-C_4alkyl wherein the phenyl moiety is substituted by one to three R^7, 5-6 membered heteroaryl, 5-6 membered heteroaryl substituted by one to three R^7, halogen or -N(R^8)(R^9) wherein R^8, R^9, R^{6a} and R^{6b} are as defined in claim 1.

8. The compound according to any one of claims 1 to 7, wherein R^3 is C_1-C_4haloalkyl.

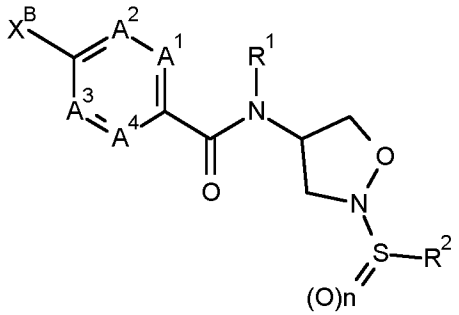
9. The compound according to any one of claims 1 to 8, wherein R^4 is phenyl or phenyl substituted by one to three R^7; wherein R^7 is independently halogen, cyano, C_1-C_8alkyl, C_1-C_8haloalkyl, C_1-C_8alkoxy, or C_1-C_8haloalkoxy.

10. The compound according to claim 1, wherein A^1 is CR^5 and A^2, A^3 and A^4 are each CH; R^1 is hydrogen; R^2 is C_1-C_4alkyl, C_1-C_4alkyl substituted by one to three R^{6a}, C_2-C_4alkenyl, C_2-C_4alkynyl, C_3-C_5cycloalkyl, C_1-C_4haloalkyl, di-C_1-C_4alkylamino, C_1-C_4alkylamino, fluoro, 1-3 halo-substituted phenyl, or 5-6 membered heteroaryl; R^3 is chlorodifluoromethyl or trifluoromethyl; R^4 is 3,5-bis-(trifluoromethyl)-phenyl, 3-chloro-5-trifluoromethyl-phenyl, 3-bromo-5-trifluoromethyl-phenyl, 3,5-dibromo-phenyl, 3,5-dichloro-phenyl, 3,4-dichloro-phenyl, 3-trifluoromethyl-phenyl, 4-bromo-3,5-dichlorophenyl, 3,5-dichloro-4-fluoro phenyl or 3,4,5-trichloro-phenyl; and n is 2; wherein R^5 is bromo, chloro, fluoro, cyano, methyl, ethyl, trifluoromethyl, cyclopropyl, or vinyl; R^{6a} is independently fluoro, cyano, methoxy, difluoromethoxy or trifluoromethoxy; and R^{6b} is independently bromo, chloro, fluoro, cyano, methyl, ethyl, trifluoromethyl, methoxy, difluoromethoxy, trifluoromethoxy.

11. The compound according to claim 1, wherein A^1 is CR^5 and A^2, A^3 and A^4 are each CH; R^1 is hydrogen, methyl, ethyl, methylcarbonyl-, or methoxycarbonyl; R^2 is C_1-C_8alkyl, C_1-C_8alkyl substituted by one to three R^{6a}, C_2-C_8alkenyl, C_2-C_8alkynyl, C_3-C_8cycloalkyl, C_1-C_8haloalkyl, di-C_1-C_8alkylamino, C_1-C_4alkylamino, fluoro, aryl, aryl substituted by one to three R^{6b}, 5-6 membered heteroaryl or 5-6 membered heteroaryl substituted by one to three R^{6b}; R^3 is C_1-C_4haloalkyl; R^4 is aryl or aryl substituted by one to three R^{6b}; and n is 2; wherein R^5 is halogen or C_1-C_8alkyl, C_3-C_8cycloalkyl, C_1-C_8haloalkyl, or C_2-C_8alkenyl; R^{6a} is independently cyano, halogen, C_1-C_4alkoxy, or C_1-C_4haloalkoxy; and R^{6b} is independently halogen, cyano, C_1-C_4alkyl, or C_1-C_4haloalkyl, C_1-C_4alkoxy, or C_1-C_4haloalkoxy.

12. The compound according to any one of claims 1 to 11, wherein R^{5a} is halogen, hydroxyl, C_1-C_8alkylthio-, C_1-C_8haloalkylthio-, C_1-C_8alkylsulfinyl-, C_1-C_8haloalkylsulfinyl-, C_1-C_8alkylsulfonyl-, C_1-C_8haloalkylsulfonyl-, C_1-C_8alkyl, C_2-C_8alkenyl, C_2-C_8alkynyl, C_1-C_8haloalkyl, C_2-C_8haloalkenyl; R^{5b} is halogen or hydrogen.

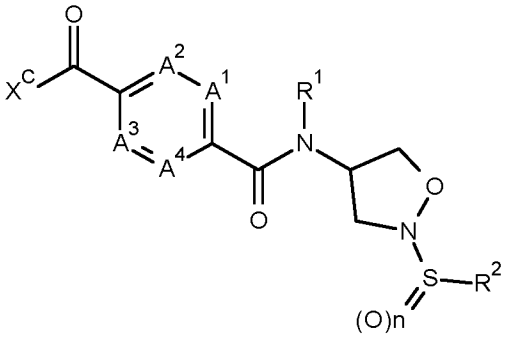
13. A compound of formula (Int-I)



(Int-I)

wherein A^1, A^2, A^3, A^4, R^1 and R^2, are as defined for a compound of formula (I) according to any one of claims 1 to 12 and X^B is a leaving group, or X^B is cyano, formyl, CH=N-OH or acetyl; or a tautomer, isomer, enantiomer, salt or *N*-oxide thereof; or

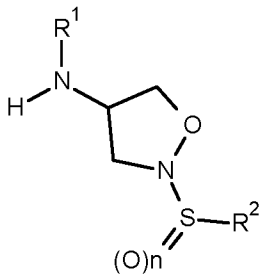
a compound of formula (Int-II)



(Int-II)

wherein A^1, A^2, A^3, A^4, R^1 and R^2, are as defined for a compound of formula (I) according to any one of claims 1 to 12 and X^C is CH_2-halogen, $CH=C(R^3)R^4$, or $CH_2C(OH)(R^3)R^4$ wherein R^3 and R^4 are as defined for a compound of formula (I) according to any one of claims 1 to 12; or a tautomer, isomer, enantiomer, salt or *N*-oxide thereof; or

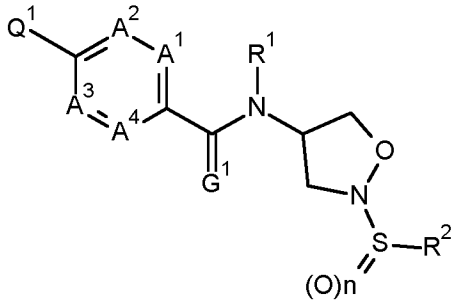
a compound of formula (Int-III)



(Int-III)

wherein $R^1$and R^2, are as defined for a compound of formula (I) according to any one of claims 1 to 12; or a tautomer, isomer, enantiomer,salt or *N*-oxide thereof;

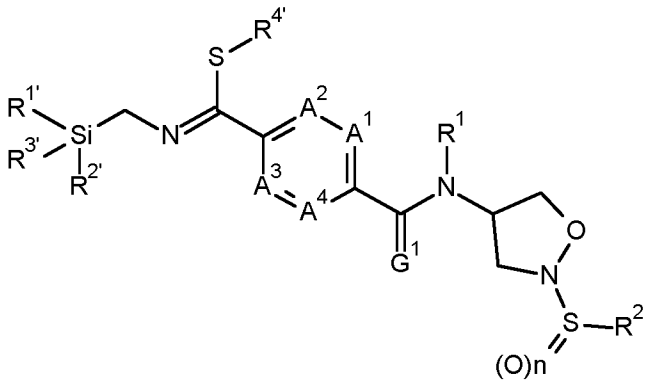
a compound of formula (Int-IV)



(Int-IV)

wherein Q^1 is CO_2H or NH_2, and wherein A^1, A^2, A^3, A^4, G^1, R^1, n and R^2 are as defined for a compound of formula (I); according to any one of claims 1 to 12; or a tautomer, isomer, enantiomer,salt or *N*-oxide thereof;

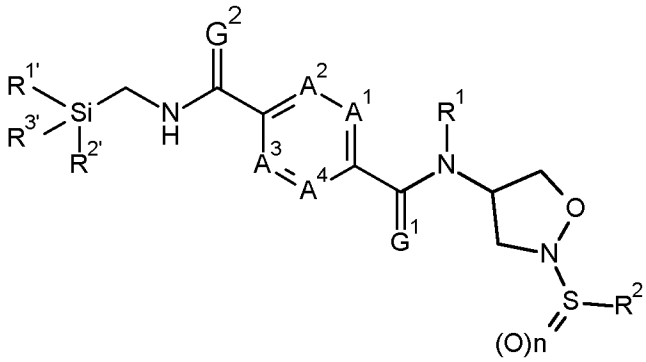
a compound of formula (Int-V)



(Int-V)

wherein $R^{1'}$, $R^{2'}$ and $R^{3'}$ are independently of each other optionally substituted alkyl or optionally substituted phenyl, $R^{4'}$ is optionally substituted alkyl, and A^1, A^2, A^3, A^4, G^1, R^1, n and R^2 are as defined for a compound of formula (I); according to any one of claims 1 to 12; or a tautomer, isomer, enantiomer,salt or *N*-oxide thereof;

a compound of formula (Int-VI)

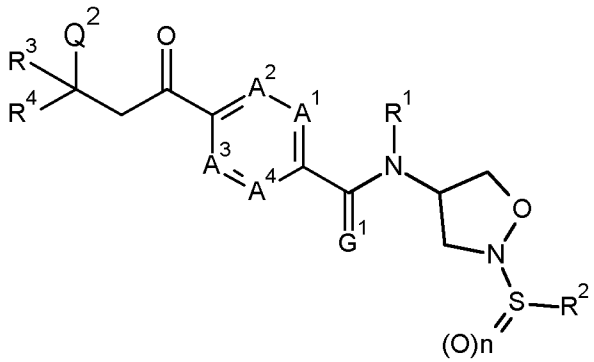


(Int-VI)

wherein G^2 is O or S, $R^{1'}$, $R^{2'}$ and $R^{3'}$ are independently of each other optionally substituted alkyl or optionally substituted phenyl, and A^1, A^2, A^3, A^4, G^1, R^1, n and R^2 are as defined for a compound

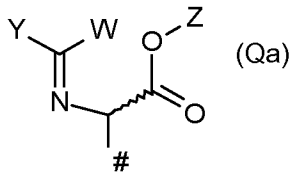
of formula (I); according to any one of claims 1 to 12; or a tautomer, isomer, enantiomer,salt or *N*-oxide thereof;

a compounds of formula (Int-VII)



(Int-VII)

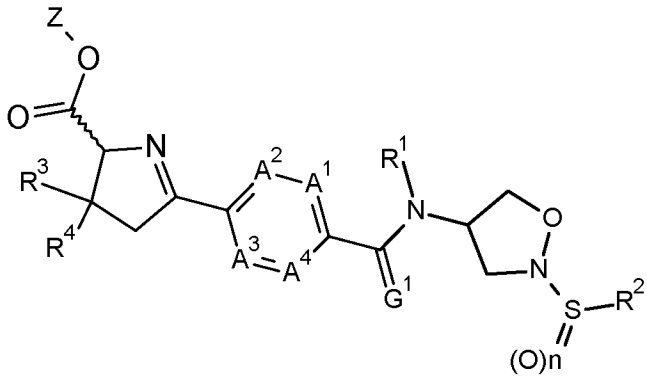
wherein Q^2 is CH_2-NO_2, CN or group Qa



(Qa)

W is hydrogen or optionally substituted aryl, Y is optionally substituted aryl, and Z is optionally substituted alkyl or optionally substituted arylalkylene, and A^1, A^2, A^3, A^4, G^1, R^1, R^2, R^3, R^4 and n are as defined for a compound of formula (I); according to any one of claims 1 to 12; or a tautomer, isomer, enantiomer,salt or *N*-oxide thereof;

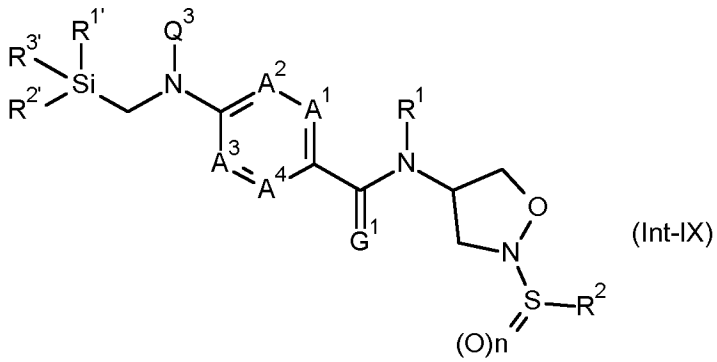
a compound of formula (Int-VIII)



(Int-VIII)

wherein Z is optionally substituted alkyl or optionally substituted arylalkylene, and A^1, A^2, A^3, A^4, G^1, R^1, R^2, R^3, R^4 and n are as defined for a compound of formula (I); according to any one of claims 1 to 12; or a tautomer, isomer, enantiomer,salt or *N*-oxide thereof;

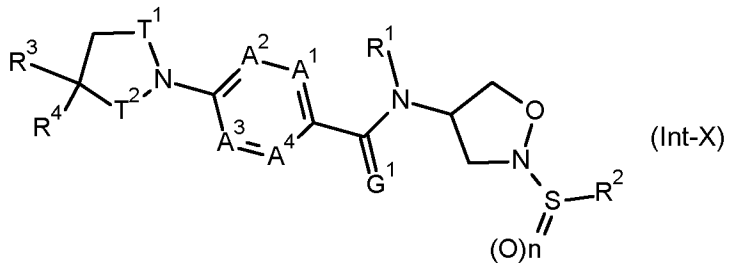
a compound of formula (Int-IX)



(Int-IX)

wherein Q^3 is CH_2-$OR^{4'}$or CH_2-CN, $R^{1'}$, $R^{2'}$ and $R^{3'}$ are independently of each other optionally substituted alkyl or optionally substituted phenyl, $R^{4'}$ is optionally substituted alkyl, and A^1, A^2, A^3, A^4, G^1, R^1, n and R^2 are as defined for a compound of formula (I); according to any one of claims 1 to 12; or a tautomer, isomer, enantiomer,salt or *N*-oxide thereof;

a compound of formula (Int-X)



(Int-X)

wherein T^1 and T^2 are independently CH_2 or C=O or CHOH, providing that at least one of T^1 and T^2 is C=O or CHOH, and A^1, A^2, A^3, A^4, G^1, R^1, R^2, R^3, R^4 and n are as defined for a compound of formula (I); according to any one of claims 1 to 12; or a tautomer, isomer, enantiomer,salt or *N*-oxide thereof.

14. A method of combating and/or controlling an invertebrate animal pest which comprises applying to the pest, to a locus of the pest, or to a plant susceptible to attack by the pest a pesticidally effective amount of a compound of formula (I) as defined in any one of claims 1 to 12.

15. A pesticidal composition, which comprises at least one compound of formula (I) according to any of the claims 1 to 12 or where appropriate, a tautomer thereof, in each case in free form or in agrochemically utilizable salt form, as active ingredient.

16. A method for controlling pests, which comprises applying a composition according to claim 15 to the pests or their environment with the exception of a method for treatment of the human or animal body by surgery or therapy and diagnostic methods practised on the human or animal body.

17. A method for the protection of plant propagation material from the attack by pests, which comprises treating the propagation material or the site, where the propagation material is planted, with a composition according to claim 16.

18. Plant propagation material treated with the pesticidal composition described in claim 15.

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No
PCT/EP2018/057344

A. CLASSIFICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER
INV. C07D413/14 A01N43/80 C07D413/12 C07D417/12
ADD.

According to International Patent Classification (IPC) or to both national classification and IPC

B. FIELDS SEARCHED

Minimum documentation searched (classification system followed by classification symbols)
C07D A01N

Documentation searched other than minimum documentation to the extent that such documents are included in the fields searched

Electronic data base consulted during the international search (name of data base and, where practicable, search terms used)
EPO-Internal, EMBASE, WPI Data

C. DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT

Category*	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
X	WO 2012/163959 A1 (SYNGENTA PARTICIPATIONS AG [CH]; CASSAYRE JEROME YVES [CH]; RENOLD PET) 6 December 2012 (2012-12-06) claims 1, 7, 12-14; tables A-D -----	1-18
A	US 2013/338197 A1 (MITA TAKESHI [JP] ET AL) 19 December 2013 (2013-12-19) claim 1 -----	1-18
X	WO 2011/067272 A1 (SYNGENTA PARTICIPATIONS AG [CH]; CASSAYRE JEROME YVES [CH]; RENOLD PET) 9 June 2011 (2011-06-09) claims 1, 14-16; example 10; table A; compound A3 -----	1-18
X,P	WO 2017/050922 A1 (SYNGENTA PARTICIPATIONS AG [CH]) 30 March 2017 (2017-03-30) claims 1-15; examples 1-11; compounds A1-A239 -----	13

☐ Further documents are listed in the continuation of Box C.

☒ See patent family annex.

* Special categories of cited documents :

"A" document defining the general state of the art which is not considered to be of particular relevance

"E" earlier application or patent but published on or after the international filing date

"L" document which may throw doubts on priority claim(s) or which is cited to establish the publication date of another citation or other special reason (as specified)

"O" document referring to an oral disclosure, use, exhibition or other means

"P" document published prior to the international filing date but later than the priority date claimed

"T" later document published after the international filing date or priority date and not in conflict with the application but cited to understand the principle or theory underlying the invention

"X" document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered novel or cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is taken alone

"Y" document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is combined with one or more other such documents, such combination being obvious to a person skilled in the art

"&" document member of the same patent family

Date of the actual completion of the international search	Date of mailing of the international search report
27 April 2018	15/05/2018

Name and mailing address of the ISA/	Authorized officer
European Patent Office, P.B. 5818 Patentlaan 2 NL - 2280 HV Rijswijk Tel. (+31-70) 340-2040, Fax: (+31-70) 340-3016	Moriggi, J

1

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

Information on patent family members

International application No
PCT/EP2018/057344

Patent document cited in search report	Publication date	Patent family member(s)	Publication date
WO 2012163959 A1	06-12-2012	AR 086587 A1	08-01-2014
		BR 112013030622 A2	16-08-2016
		CN 103562189 A	05-02-2014
		CN 106588904 A	26-04-2017
		EP 2714666 A1	09-04-2014
		JP 5972971 B2	17-08-2016
		JP 2014516978 A	17-07-2014
		KR 20140042821 A	07-04-2014
		TW 201311677 A	16-03-2013
		US 2014107056 A1	17-04-2014
		US 2017071207 A1	16-03-2017
		UY 34104 A	03-01-2013
		WO 2012163959 A1	06-12-2012
US 2013338197 A1	19-12-2013	JP 2014028758 A	13-02-2014
		US 2013338197 A1	19-12-2013
		US 2017190695 A1	06-07-2017
		WO 2012067235 A1	24-05-2012
WO 2011067272 A1	09-06-2011	AR 079224 A1	04-01-2012
		AU 2010326766 A1	07-06-2012
		BR 112012013085 A2	08-09-2015
		CA 2780522 A1	09-06-2011
		CN 102639529 A	15-08-2012
		CO 6541622 A2	16-10-2012
		CR 20120299 A	04-07-2012
		EA 201200826 A1	30-01-2013
		EC SP12011940 A	31-07-2012
		EP 2507230 A1	10-10-2012
		IL 219912 A	29-09-2016
		JP 5980119 B2	31-08-2016
		JP 2013512274 A	11-04-2013
		KR 20120102066 A	17-09-2012
		MA 33782 B1	01-11-2012
		MY 157849 A	29-07-2016
		NZ 600036 A	31-05-2013
		TN 2012000276 A1	12-12-2013
		TW 201130417 A	16-09-2011
		US 2012238517 A1	20-09-2012
		US 2014228577 A1	14-08-2014
		US 2017152250 A1	01-06-2017
		UY 33070 A	29-07-2011
		WO 2011067272 A1	09-06-2011
		ZA 201203587 B	29-10-2014
WO 2017050922 A1	30-03-2017	AR 106070 A1	06-12-2017
		CA 2997695 A1	30-03-2017
		TW 201726668 A	01-08-2017
		UY 36911 A	28-04-2017
		WO 2017050922 A1	30-03-2017